

# AGENDA

# FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING OF THE EL CAMINO HOSPITAL BOARD

Wednesday, May 31, 2023 – 5:30 pm

El Camino Hospital | 2500 Grant Road, Mountain View, CA 94040 | Sobrato Boardroom 1

THE PUBLIC IS INVITED TO JOIN THE OPEN SESSION PORTION OF THE MEETING LIVE AT THE ADDRESS ABOVE OR VIA TELECONFERENCE AT:

Dial-In: 1-669-900-9128. Meeting Code: 922 1638 8694#. No participant code. Just press #.

MISSION: To provide oversight, information sharing, and financial reviews related to budgeting, capital budgeting, long-range financial planning and forecasting, and monthly financial reporting for the El Camino Hospital Board of Directors. In carrying out its review, advisory, and oversight responsibilities, the Committee shall remain flexible in order to best define financial strategies that react to changing conditions.

|    | AGENDA ITEM  | PRESENTED BY  |                   | ESTIMATED<br>TIMES           |
|----|--|---|-------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. | CALL TO ORDER / ROLL CALL  | Don Watters, Chair  |                   | 5:30 -5:31 pm                |
| 2. | CONSIDER APPROVAL OF AB 2449<br>REQUEST  | Don Watters, Chair  | public<br>comment | possible motion 5:31-5:32    |
| 3. | POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURES   | Don Watters, Chair  |                   | information<br>5:32-5:33     |
| 4. | PUBLIC COMMUNICATION  a. Oral Comments  This opportunity is provided for persons in the audience to make a brief statement, not to exceed three (3) minutes on issues or concerns not covered by the agenda.  b. Written Correspondence  | Don Watters, Chair  |                   | information<br>5:33 -5:36    |
| 5. | CONSENT CALENDAR  Any Committee Member may remove an item for discussion before a motion is made.  Approval  a. Minutes of the Open Session of the Finance Committee Meeting (03/27/2023)  b. FY2024 Committee Planning: Goals, Pacing Plan, and Meeting Dates  c. FY2023 Period 9 Financial Report  Information  d. Progress Against FY2023 Pacing Plan  e. Article (s) of Interest | Don Watters, Chair  | public<br>comment | motion required<br>5:36-5:41 |
| 6. | REPORT ON BOARD ACTIONS  | Don Watters, Chair  |                   | information<br>5:41 -5:46    |
| 7. | FY2023 PERIOD 10 FINANCIAL REPORT  | Carlos Bohorquez, CFO   | public<br>comment | motion required 5:46-5:56    |
| 8. | FY2024 EI CAMINO HEALTH IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY REPORT AND COMMUNITY BENEFIT PLAN  | Jon Cowan, Senior Director,<br>Government Relations &<br>Community Partnerships |                   | motion required<br>5:56-6:11 |
| 9. | capital project approval a. Cancer Center Expansion  | Ken King, CASO  |                   | motion required<br>6:11-6:21 |

A copy of the agenda for the Regular Meeting will be posted and distributed at least seventy-two (72) hours prior to the meeting. In observance of the Americans with Disabilities Act, please notify us at 650-988-8483 prior to the meeting so that we may provide the agenda in alternative formats or make disability-related modifications and accommodations.

Agenda: Finance Committee Meeting May 31, 2023 | Page 2

| AGENDA ITEM  | PRESENTED BY   |                   | ESTIMATED<br>TIMES           |
|--|--|-------------------|------------------------------|
| 10. ADJOURN TO CLOSED SESSION  | Don Watters, Chair                                       | public<br>comment | motion required 6:21-6:22    |
| 11. POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURES   | Don Watters, Chair                                       |                   | information<br>6:22-6:23     |
| Any Committee Member may remove an item for discussion before a motion is made.  Approval  Gov't Code Section 54957.2:  a. Minutes of the Closed Session of the Finance Committee Meeting (03/27/2023)  Information  Health and Safety Code Section 32106(b): Physician Contracts  b. Enterprise Quality & Physician Services Medical Director Renewal Agreement  c. Enterprise Infection Control Medical Director Renewal Agreement | Don Watters, Chair                                       |                   | motion required<br>6:23-6:24 |
| 13. Health and Safety Code Section 32106(b) – for a report and discussion involving healthcare facility trade secrets: FY2024 BUDGET OPERATING AND CAPITAL: REVIEW/APPROVAL  | Carlos Bohorquez, CFO                                    |                   | motion required<br>6:24-6:54 |
| 14. Health and Safety Code Section 32106(b) – for a report and discussion involving healthcare facility trade secrets:  PROGRESS ON FY2027 STRATEGIC PLANAMBULATORY & MEDICAL NETWORK ACQUISITION  a. Ambulatory Surgery Center Acquisition b. Specialty Medical Group   | Dan Woods, CEO<br>Omar Chughtai, MHA,<br>FACHE, FAB, CGO |                   | motion required<br>6:54-7:24 |
| 15. Health and Safety Code Section 32106(b) – for a report and discussion involving healthcare facility trade secrets: MEDICAL STAFF DEVELOPMENT PLAN  | Mark Adams, MD, CMO                                      |                   | motion required<br>7:24-7:34 |
| <ul><li>16. Gov't Code Sections 54957 for report and discussion on personnel matters – Senior Management:</li><li>Executive Session</li></ul>  | Don Watters, Chair                                       |                   | discussion<br>7:34-7:39      |
| 17. ADJOURN TO OPEN SESSION  | Don Watters, Chair                                       |                   | motion required 7:39-7:40    |
| 18. RECONVENE OPEN SESSION /<br>REPORT OUT   | Don Watters, Chair                                       |                   | information<br>7:40-7:41     |
| To report any required disclosures regarding permissible actions taken during the Closed Session.  |  |                   |                              |
| <ul> <li>19. CONTRACTS &amp; AGREEMENTS         <ul> <li>Approval</li> <li>a. Enterprise Quality &amp; Physician Services Medical Director Renewal Agreement</li> <li>b. Enterprise Infection Control Medical Director Renewal Agreement</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  | Mark Adams, MD, CMO                                      |                   | motion required<br>7:41-7:43 |
| 20. CLOSING COMMENTS   | Don Watters, Chair                                       |                   | information                  |

Agenda: Finance Committee Meeting May 31, 2023 | Page 3

| AGENDA ITEM     | PRESENTED BY       |                   | ESTIMATED<br>TIMES   |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
|                 |                    |                   | 7:43-7:47            |
| 21. ADJOURNMENT | Don Watters, Chair | public<br>comment | motion required 7:48 |

# **Upcoming Meetings**:

<u>Regular Meetings</u>: August 28, 2023, September 25, 2023, November 27, 2023, February 26, 2024 (Joint IC-FC), March 25, 2024, May 27, 2024



# Minutes of the Open Session of the Finance Committee of the El Camino Hospital Board of Directors Monday, March 27, 2023

El Camino Hospital | 2500 Grant Road, Mountain View, CA 94040

| Officer |
|---------|
|         |
| fficer  |
| cer     |
| y       |
|         |
| ort &   |
|         |
| II      |
| 1       |

| Ag | enda Item  | Comments/Discussion  | Approvals/<br>Action                 |
|----|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1. | CALL TO ORDER/<br>ROLL CALL  | The open session meeting of the Finance Committee of El Camino Hospital (the "Committee") was called to order at 5:30 pm by Chair Don Watters. A verbal roll call was taken and all members were present at roll call and attended in person except for Peter Fung, MD joined at 5:36 pm telephonically. A quorum was present pursuant to State of California Executive Orders N-25-20 dated March 12, 2020, and N-29-20 dated March 18, 2020.             |                                      |
| 2. | POTENTIAL<br>CONFLICT OF<br>INTEREST   | Chair Watters asked if any Committee members had a conflict of interest with any of the items on the agenda. No conflicts were reported.   |                                      |
| 3. | PUBLIC COMMUNICATION   | There were no comments from the public.  |                                      |
| 4. | CONSENT CALENDAR   | Motion: To approve the consent calendar: (a) Minutes of the Open Session of the Finance Committee meeting (1/30/2023) (b) Minutes of the Open Session of the Joint Finance and Investment Committee meeting (2/27/2023) (c) FY2023 Period 7 Financial Report and for information: (d) FY2023 Pacing Plan (e) Article(s) of Interest.  Movant: Doiguchi Second: Hooper Ayes: Doiguchi, Fung, Hooper, Stewart, Watters Noes: None Absent: None Recused: None | Consent<br>Calendar was<br>approved. |
| 5. | REPORT ON<br>BOARD ACTIONS   | Chair Watters asked the Committee for any questions or feedback on the Report on Board Actions, as further detailed in the packet.   |                                      |
| 6. | FY2024 COMMITTEE PLANNING (a) proposed FY2024 Meeting Dates (b) proposed FY2024 Committee Goals (c) FY2024 Pacing Plan | Carlos Bohorquez, Chief Financial Officer presented the proposed FY2024 Committee Meeting Dates, Committee Goals, and Pacing Plan and highlighted the following:  • Six meetings throughout the fiscal year, including a joint session with the investment committee in February 2024 to review the updated 5-year financial capital plan.   |                                      |

Open Minutes: Finance Committee Meeting Monday, March 27, 2023 | Page 2

- Mr. Bohorquez stated as far as the goals for the committee one of the things that we've identified is ensuring that the Finance Committee is consistent with its charter of reviewing financials and the performance of the organization, but also ensuring that we are spending time assessing how the organization is progressing towards the implementation of the 2027 strategic plan.
- Also, Mr. Bohorquez stated to ensure we are reviewing the overall performance of the Medical Network and other entities.
- The FY2024 Committee Planning will be approved in the May 22<sup>nd</sup> Finance Committee meeting.

#### 7. FY2023 PERIOD 8 FINANCIAL REPORT

Carlos Bohorquez, Chief Financial Officer presented the Period 8 Operational/ Financial results as of February 28, 2023, and highlighted the following:

Overall patient activity for February is strong as indicated by the following:

- Gross charges of \$449.2M is 4.9% favorable to budget and an 11.6% increase compared to the same period last fiscal year.
- ADC (Average Daily Census) is 315 which is 13.8% favorable to budget and a 4.9% increase compared to the same period last fiscal year.
- ED visits are 5,447 which is 1.4% favorable to budget and a 14.2% increase to the same period last fiscal year.
- Outpatient procedural cases unfavorable to budget by 19% and 16.5 % lower than the same period last fiscal year. This is not an area of concern as the unfavorable variance to budget is less than expected in Covid vaccinations and testing.

### **Financial Performance KPIs**

- Total operating revenue is \$114M, which is favorable to budget by 2.4%. and a 4.6% increase compared to the same period last fiscal year.
- Operating EBIDA is \$17.3M, which is favorable to budget by \$289K and a \$583K decrease compared to the same period last fiscal year. This is attributed to the following:
  - Overtime / premium pay, higher use of contract labor, and deterioration of commercial payor mix.
- Net Income is (\$960K) unfavorable to budget by \$13.6M, but better than the same period last fiscal year by \$21.6M. This is attributed to negative non-operating revenue.
- Liquidity as represented in Days Cash on Hand (DCOH): 252 DCOH which is 73 days unfavorable to budget and a 51 day decrease compared to the same period last fiscal year.

#### Operational / Financial Results: YTD FY2023 (as of 02/28/2023)

• Total Operating Revenue \$939.6M which is 1.4% favorable to budget and a 6.5% increase compared to the same period last fiscal year.

Open Minutes: Finance Committee Meeting Monday, March 27, 2023 | Page 3 Operating EBIDA standpoint \$151.3M which is unfavorable to budget by \$867K and an \$18.8 million decrease compared to the same period last fiscal year. Liquidity as represented in Days Cash on Hand (DCOH): 252 DCOH which is 73 days unfavorable to budget and a 51-day decrease compared to the same period last fiscal year. **Motion**: To approve the FY2023 Period 8 Financial Report. Movant: Doiguchi **Second:** Hooper Ayes: Doiguchi, Fung, Hooper, Stewart, Watters Noes: None **Abstentions:** None **Absent:** None **Recused:** None Jon Cowan, Senior Director, Government Relations & Community FY2023 8. **COMMUNITY** Partnerships presented the FY2023 Community Benefit Midyear Grant **BENEFIT MIDYEAR** Performance & Update and highlighted the following as further detailed **GRANT** in the materials: PERFORMANCE & **UPDATE** Community Partnerships staff review midyear grant reports to assess metric and budget performance against targets as well as review qualitative information on program successes, challenges, and trends. This analysis is important as it provides data to inform the grant recommendations within the FY2024 Annual Community Benefit Plan and Implementation Strategy which comes to the Finance Committee for approval in the May Finance Committee. In FY2023, El Camino Health invested \$3.3 million in Community Benefit grants to address unmet local health needs. The framework for the grant funding priorities is the most recent El Camino Hospital Community Health Needs Assessment (CHNA), which is conducted every three years, as required by state and federal regulations. Grants Overview: \$3,310,000 for 47 grants: o 10 Healthcare Access & Delivery grants at \$962,000 o 16 Behavioral Health grants at \$1,021,000 12 Diabetes & Obesity grants at \$992,000 4 Chronic Conditions treatment and prevention (other than diabetes and obesity) grants at \$165,000 5 Economic Stability grants at \$170,000 **ADJOURN TO Motion**: To adjourn to closed session at 5:51 pm. Adjourned to **CLOSED SESSION** closed session Movant: Hooper at 5:51 pm Second: Doiguchi Aves: Doiguchi, Fung, Hooper, Stewart, Watters Noes: None

**Abstentions:** None **Absent:** None **Recused:** None

Open Minutes: Finance Committee Meeting Monday, March 27, 2023 | Page 4

| Monday, March 27, 2023   Pa | ige 4   |              |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>10. AGENDA ITEM 17:</b>  | During the Closed Session, the Finance Committee approved the           |              |
| RECONVENE OPEN              | following items: Closed Session Minutes of the January 30, 2023,        |              |
| SESSION/REPORT              | Finance Committee Meeting, Closed Session Minutes of the February 27,   |              |
| OUT                         | 2023 Joint Investment & Finance Committee Meeting, and the Summary      |              |
|                             | of Physician Financial Arrangements (Year-End) by a unanimous vote of   |              |
|                             | all Committee Members present (Mr. Doiguchi, Dr. Fung, Mr. Hooper,      |              |
|                             | Ms. Stewart, Mr. Watters).  |              |
| 11. AGENDA ITEM 18:         | Motion: To approve physician contracts.                                 |              |
| PHYSICIAN                   | M. A.F.   |              |
| CONTRACTS &                 | Movant: Fung  |              |
| AGREEMENTS                  | Second: Doiguchi  |              |
| TIGHTEL (15                 | Ayes: Doiguchi, Fung, Hooper, Stewart, Watters                          |              |
|                             | Noes: None  |              |
|                             | Abstentions: None   |              |
|                             | Absent: None  |              |
|                             | Recused: None   |              |
| 12. AGENDA ITEM 19:         | None  |              |
| CLOSING                     |   |              |
| COMMENTS                    |   |              |
| <b>13. AGENDA ITEM 20:</b>  | <b>Motion:</b> To adjourn at 7:13 pm.                                   | Meeting      |
| ADJOURNMENT                 | Movant: Fung  | adjourned at |
|                             | Second: Watters   | 7:13 pm      |
|                             |   | •            |
|                             | Ayes: Doiguchi, Fung, Hooper, Stewart, Watters                          |              |
|                             | Noes: None  |              |
|                             | Abstentions: None   |              |
|                             | Absent: None  |              |
|                             | Recused: None   |              |
| A 4 4 4 7 7 7               | of the foregoing minutes by the Finance Committee of El Comine Hagnital |              |

Attest as to the approval of the foregoing minutes by the Finance Committee of El Camino Hospital:

Don Watters

Chair, Finance Committee

Prepared by: Samreen Salehi, Executive Assistant II, Administrative Services



# Finance Committee Meetings FY2024 Dates

| FC MEETING DATES                          | CORRESPONDING<br>HOSPITAL BOARD DATE |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Monday, August 28, 2023                   | Wednesday, September 13, 2023        |
| Monday, September 25, 2023                | Wednesday, October 11, 2023          |
| Monday, November 27, 2023                 | Wednesday, December 13, 2023         |
| Monday, February 26, 2024 (Joint with IC) | Wednesday, March 13, 2024            |
| Monday, March 25, 2024                    | Wednesday, April 10, 2024            |
| Monday, May 27, 2024                      | Wednesday, June 12, 2024             |



#### **FY2024 COMMITTEE GOALS**

# **Finance Committee**

#### **PURPOSE**

The purpose of the Finance Committee (the "Committee") is to provide oversight, information sharing, and financial reviews related to budgeting, capital budgeting, long-range financial planning and forecasting, and monthly financial reporting for the El Camino Hospital (ECH) Hospital Board of Directors ("Board"). In carrying out its review, advisory, and oversight responsibilities, the Finance Committee shall remain flexible in order to best define financial strategies that react to changing conditions.

# **STAFF**: Carlos Bohorquez, Chief Financial Officer (Executive Sponsor)

The CFO shall serve as the primary staff to support the Committee and is responsible for drafting the Committee meeting agenda for the Committee Chair's consideration. Additional members of the Executive Team may participate in the meetings upon the recommendation of the Executive Sponsor and at the discretion of the Committee Chair.

|    | GOALS  | TIMELINE | METRICS  |
|----|--|----------|--|
| 1. | Summary of Physician Financial Agreements  | Q3       | March 2024   |
| 2. | Review Progress on Opportunities / Risks identified by Management for FY2024 and Managed Care Update                                   | Q2, Q3   | Progress on Opportunities / Risks (November 2023),<br>Managed Care update (February 2024)  |
|    |  | Q1       | Financial Performance JVs / Business Affiliates (August 2023)  |
| 3. | Review strategy, goals, and performance of ECHMN, joint ventures / business affiliates, impact of strategic initiatives – market share | Q2       | ECHMN (November 2023), Progress on 2027 Strategic Plan (November 2023), Foundation – Strategic Update (November 2023)                                |
|    | update and progress on implementation of 2027 strategic plan   | Q3       | Impact of Strategic Initiatives – Market Share Update<br>(February 2024), Hospital Community Benefits Program<br>(February 2024), ECHMN (March 2024) |
|    |  | Q4       | Progress on 2027 Strategic Plan & Key Service Lines<br>Growth Plans (May 2024)   |
| 4. | Fiscal Year End Performance Review   | Q1       | FYE 2023 Review of Operating, Financial and Balance<br>Sheet Performance and KPIs (August 2023)  |

SUBMITTED BY: Chair: Don Watters | Executive Sponsor: Carlos Bohorquez, CFO

| FY2024 Finance Committee Paci  |  |      |      |     |       |     |     |      |      |     |      |     |
|--|--|------|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|------|-----|
| AGENDA ITEM  |  | Q1   |      | Q2  |       |     | Q3  |      |      |     | Q4   |     |
|  |  | 8/28 | 9/25 | ОСТ | 11/27 | DEC | JAN | 2/26 | 3/25 | APR | 5/27 | JUN |
| STANDING AGENDA ITEMS  |  |      |      |     |       |     |     |      |      |     |      |     |
| Standing Consent Agenda Items  |  | ✓    | ✓    |     | ✓     |     |     | ✓    | ✓    |     | ✓    |     |
| Minutes  |  | ✓    | ✓    |     | ✓     |     |     | ✓    | ✓    |     | ✓    |     |
| Period Financials Report (Approval)  |  | ✓    | ✓    |     | ✓     |     |     | ✓    | ✓    |     | ✓    |     |
| Board Actions  |  | ✓    | ✓    |     | ✓     |     |     | ✓    | ✓    |     | ✓    |     |
| APPROVAL ITEMS   |  |      |      |     |       |     |     |      |      |     |      |     |
| Candidate Interviews & Recommendation to Appoint (If required to add / replace committee member) |  |      |      |     |       |     |     |      |      |     |      |     |
| Financial Report Year End Results  |  |      | ✓    |     |       |     |     |      |      |     |      |     |
| Next FY Committee Goals, Dates, Plan   |  |      |      |     |       |     |     |      | ✓    |     | ✓    |     |
| Next FY Org. Goals   |  |      |      |     |       |     |     |      |      |     | ✓    |     |
| Next FY Community Benefit Grant Program  |  |      |      |     |       |     |     |      |      |     | ✓    |     |
| Physician Contracts  |  | ✓    | ✓    |     | ✓     |     |     | ✓    | ✓    |     | ✓    |     |
| DISCUSSION ITEMS   |  |      |      |     |       |     |     |      |      |     |      |     |
| Financial Report (Pre-Audit Year End Results)  |  | ✓    |      |     |       |     |     |      |      |     |      |     |
| Financial Performance JVs/ Business<br>Affiliates  |  | ✓    |      |     |       |     |     |      |      |     |      |     |
| Progress on Opportunities/ Risks   |  |      |      |     | ✓     |     |     |      |      |     |      |     |
| Medical Staff Development Plan (every 2 years)   |  |      |      |     |       |     |     |      | ✓    |     |      |     |
| Impact of Strategic Initiatives/Market Share Update  |  |      |      |     |       |     |     | ✓    |      |     |      |     |
| Progress Against Committee Goals & Pacing Plan (Quarterly)                                       |  |      |      |     | ✓     |     |     |      | ✓    |     |      |     |
| Foundation Strategic Update  |  |      |      |     | ✓     |     |     |      |      |     |      |     |

| FY2024 Finance Committee Pa  | acing P | lan  |      |     |       |     |     |          |      |     |      |     |
|--|---------|------|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|----------|------|-----|------|-----|
| ACENDA ITEM  | Q1      |      |      | Q2  |       |     | Q3  |          |      | Q4  |      |     |
| AGENDA ITEM  | JUL     | 8/23 | 9/25 | ОСТ | 11/27 | DEC | JAN | 2/26     | 3/25 | APR | 5/27 | JUN |
|  |         |      |      |     |       |     |     |          |      |     |      |     |
| ECHMN Update   |         |      |      |     | ✓     |     |     |          | ✓    |     |      |     |
| Community Benefit Grant Application Process                        |         |      |      |     | ✓     |     |     |          | ✓    |     |      |     |
| Progress Against 2027 Strategic Plan                               |         |      |      |     | ✓     |     |     |          | ✓    |     | ✓    |     |
| Key Service Lines Performance/ Growth Plans                        |         |      |      |     |       |     |     |          |      |     | ✓    |     |
| Managed Care Update  |         |      |      |     |       |     |     | ✓        |      |     |      |     |
| Long-Range Financial Forecast                                      |         |      |      |     |       |     |     | <b>✓</b> |      |     |      |     |
| Next FY Budget and Preliminary<br>Assumptions Review               |         |      |      |     |       |     |     |          | ✓    |     |      |     |
| Review FY Operational / Capital Budget for Recommendation to Board | or      |      |      |     |       |     |     |          | ✓    |     | ✓    |     |
| Summary Physician Financial Arrangements                           |         |      |      |     |       |     |     |          | ✓    |     |      |     |
| Post Implementation (as needed)                                    |         |      |      |     |       |     |     |          |      |     |      |     |
| Other Updates <sup>1</sup> (as needed)                             |         |      |      |     |       |     |     |          |      |     |      |     |

<sup>1:</sup> Includes updates on special projects/joint ventures/real estate, ad-hoc updates



# **Summary of Financial Operations**

Fiscal Year 2023 - Period 9 7/1/2022 to 03/31/2023

# **Executive Summary - Overall Commentary for Period 9**

# **Stable financial results for Period 9:**

- Gross charges were favorable to budget by \$59.7M / 12.6%
  - Driven by Inpatient activity
    - Inpatient Charges \$36.3M / 15.7% favorable to budget
    - Outpatient Charges \$23.8M / 10.4% favorable to budget
    - Professional Charges: \$400K / 3.3% unfavorable to budget
- Cost Management
  - Labor: Contract Labor remains at a high level, but sustained improvement in Overtime
- Net patient revenue was favorable to budget by \$5.2M / 4.4% and \$800K / 0.7% higher than the same period last year.
- Operating margin was unfavorable to budget by \$183K / 1.4% and \$6.9M / 33.9% lower than the same period last year.
- Operating EBIDA was favorable to budget by \$600K / 2.9% and \$6.4M / 22.9% lower than the same period last year.
- Net income was favorable to budget by \$10.8M and \$3.2M higher than the same period last year.



# Operational / Financial Results: Period 9 – March 2023 (as of 03/31/2023)

| (\$ thousands)    |                              |                     |         | Rudget Variance to |         | 5: V       | Variance to | Variance to | Moody's | S&P     | Performance to           |
|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|--------------------------|
|                   |                              | Current Year Budget |         | Budget Budget      |         | Prior Year | Prior Year  | Prior Year  | 'A1'    | 'AA'    | Rating Agency<br>Medians |
|                   | ADC                          | 325                 | 271     | 54                 | 20.0%   | 293        | 32          | 10.8%       |         |         |                          |
|                   | Total Acute Discharges       | 1,966               | 1,850   | 117                | 6.3%    | 1,919      | 47          | 2.4%        |         |         |                          |
| Activity / Volume | Adjusted Discharges          | 3,830               | 3,688   | 142                | 3.9%    | 3,816      | 14          | 0.4%        |         |         |                          |
| Activity/ volume  | Emergency Room Visits        | 7,211               | 5,960   | 1,251              | 21.0%   | 5,859      | 1,352       | 23.1%       |         |         |                          |
|                   | OP Procedural Cases          | 11,575              | 14,030  | (2,455)            | (17.5%) | 13,395     | (1,820)     | (13.6%)     |         |         |                          |
|                   | Gross Charges (\$)           | 533,770             | 474,032 | 59,738             | 12.6%   | 478,275    | 55,494      | 11.6%       |         |         |                          |
|                   | Total FTEs                   | 3,337               | 3,431   | (94)               | (2.7%)  | 3,187      | 150         | 4.7%        |         |         |                          |
| Omerations        | Productive Hrs. / APD        | 27.2                | 30.3    | (3.1)              | (10.3%) | 27.9       | (0.7)       | (2.5%)      |         |         |                          |
| Operations        | Cost Per CMI AD              | 18,270              | 18,036  | 234                | 1.3%    | 15,983     | 2,287       | 14.3%       |         |         |                          |
|                   | Net Days in A/R              | 54.9                | 54.0    | 0.9                | 1.7%    | 53.5       | 1.4         | 2.7%        | 47.7    | 49.7    |                          |
|                   | Net Patient Revenue (\$)     | 123,983             | 118,735 | 5,248              | 4.4%    | 123,165    | 818         | 0.7%        | 138,547 | 82,105  |                          |
|                   | Total Operating Revenue (\$) | 131,290             | 122,756 | 8,534              | 7.0%    | 126,741    | 4,549       | 3.6%        | 152,743 | 109,602 |                          |
|                   | Operating Margin (\$)        | 13,329              | 13,512  | (183)              | (1.4%)  | 20,180     | (6,851)     | (33.9%)     | 1,915   | 3,836   |                          |
| Financial         | Operating EBIDA (\$)         | 21,447              | 20,847  | 600                | 2.9%    | 27,810     | (6,363)     | (22.9%)     | 11,188  | 10,741  |                          |
| Performance       | Net Income (\$)              | 27,290              | 16,526  | 10,765             | 65.1%   | 24,115     | 3,175       | 13.2%       | 8,124   | 7,343   |                          |
|                   | Operating Margin (%)         | 10.2%               | 11.0%   | (0.9%)             | (7.8%)  | 15.9%      | (5.8%)      | (36.2%)     | 1.9%    | 3.5%    |                          |
|                   | Operating EBIDA (%)          | 16.3%               | 17.0%   | (0.6%)             | (3.8%)  | 21.9%      | (5.6%)      | (25.6%)     | 8.3%    | 9.8%    |                          |
|                   | DCOH (days)                  | 255                 | 325     | (70)               | (21.5%) | 305        | (50)        | (16.3%)     | 306     | 355     |                          |

**Moody's Medians:** Not-for-profit and public healthcare annual report; September 9, 2021. Dollar amounts have been adjusted to reflect monthly averages. **S&P Medians:** U.S. Not-For-Profit Health Care Stand-Alone Hospital Median Financial Ratios; August 30, 2021. Dollar amounts have been adjusted to reflect monthly averages. DCOH total includes cash, short-term and long-term investments.



# Operational / Financial Results: YTD FY2023 (as of 03/31/2023)

| (\$ thousands)    |                              | Current Year | Budget    | Variance to<br>Budget | Performance to<br>Budget | Prior Year | Variance to<br>Prior Year | Variance to<br>Prior Year |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|                   | ADC                          | 304          | 262       | 42                    | 15.9%                    | 274        | 31                        | 11.2%                     |
|                   | Total Acute Discharges       | 16,475       | 15,723    | 752                   | 4.8%                     | 15,877     | 598                       | 3.8%                      |
| Activity / Volume | Adjusted Discharges          | 31,935       | 31,494    | 441                   | 1.4%                     | 31,021     | 914                       | 2.9%                      |
| Activity / Volume | Emergency Room Visits        | 57,270       | 49,571    | 7,699                 | 15.5%                    | 50,006     | 7,264                     | 14.5%                     |
|                   | OP Procedural Cases          | 102,835      | 120,301   | (17,466)              | (14.5%)                  | 115,719    | (12,884)                  | (11.1%)                   |
|                   | Gross Charges (\$)           | 4,291,963    | 3,986,477 | 305,486               | 7.7%                     | 3,810,106  | 481,857                   | 12.6%                     |
|                   | Total FTEs                   | 3,290        | 3,307     | (18)                  | (0.5%)                   | 3,065      | 225                       | 7.3%                      |
| Operations        | Productive Hrs. / APD        | 27.9         | 30.5      | (2.6)                 | (8.5%)                   | 28.7       | (0.8)                     | (2.8%)                    |
| Operations        | Cost Per CMI AD              | 17,807       | 18,036    | (229)                 | (1.3%)                   | 16,485     | 1,322                     | 8.0%                      |
|                   | Net Days in A/R              | 54.9         | 54.0      | 0.9                   | 1.7%                     | 53.5       | 1.4                       | 2.7%                      |
|                   | Net Patient Revenue (\$)     | 1,031,198    | 1,011,443 | 19,755                | 2.0%                     | 976,457    | 54,741                    | 5.6%                      |
|                   | Total Operating Revenue (\$) | 1,070,885    | 1,048,983 | 21,902                | 2.1%                     | 1,008,804  | 62,081                    | 6.2%                      |
|                   | Operating Margin (\$)        | 101,611      | 105,540   | (3,928)               | (3.7%)                   | 130,513    | (28,902)                  | (22.1%)                   |
| Financial         | Operating EBIDA (\$)         | 172,783      | 173,050   | (267)                 | (0.2%)                   | 198,008    | (25,225)                  | (12.7%)                   |
| Performance       | Net Income (\$)              | 178,213      | 131,704   | 46,509                | 35.3%                    | 82,742     | 95,471                    | 115.4%                    |
|                   | Operating Margin (%)         | 9.5%         | 10.1%     | (0.6%)                | (5.7%)                   | 12.9%      | (3.4%)                    | (26.7%)                   |
|                   | Operating EBIDA (%)          | 16.1%        | 16.5%     | (0.4%)                | (2.2%)                   | 19.6%      | (3.5%)                    | (17.8%)                   |
|                   |                              |              |           |                       |                          |            |                           |                           |

325

(70)

(21.5%)

305

(16.3%)

| Moody's   | S&P     | Performance to           |  |
|-----------|---------|--------------------------|--|
| 'A1'      | 'AA'    | Rating Agency<br>Medians |  |
|           |         |                          |  |
|           |         |                          |  |
|           |         |                          |  |
|           |         |                          |  |
|           |         |                          |  |
|           |         |                          |  |
|           |         |                          |  |
|           |         |                          |  |
|           |         |                          |  |
| 47.7      | 49.7    |                          |  |
| 1,246,925 | 738,941 |                          |  |
| 1,367,184 | 986,419 |                          |  |
| 17,234    | 34,525  |                          |  |
| 100,695   | 96,669  |                          |  |
| 73,120    | 66,090  |                          |  |
| 1.9%      | 3.5%    |                          |  |
| 8.3%      | 9.8%    |                          |  |
| 306       | 355     |                          |  |

**Moody's Medians:** Not-for-profit and public healthcare annual report; September 9, 2021. **S&P Medians:** U.S. Not-For-Profit Health Care Stand-Alone Hospital Median Financial Ra

DCOH (days)

**S&P Medians:** U.S. Not-For-Profit Health Care Stand-Alone Hospital Median Financial Ratios; August 30, 2021

255

DCOH total includes cash, short-term and long-term investments.



# Consolidated Balance Sheet (as of 03/31/2023)

(\$000s)

| ASSE | TS |
|------|----|
|------|----|

| ASSETS                                  |                |               |  |
|---|----------------|---------------|--|
|   |                | Audited       |  |
| CURRENT ASSETS                          | March 31, 2023 | June 30, 2022 |  |
| Cash                                    | 225,751        | 196,067       |  |
| Short Term Investments                  | 113,282        | 125,816       |  |
| Patient Accounts Receivable, net        | 209,694        | 209,668       |  |
| Other Accounts and Notes Receivable     | 19,278         | 21,044        |  |
| Intercompany Receivables                | 13,714         | 13,998        |  |
| Inventories and Prepaids                | 39,146         | 36,476        |  |
| Total Current Assets                    | 620,866        | 603,068       |  |
| BOARD DESIGNATED ASSETS                 |                |               |  |
| Foundation Board Designated             | 22,567         | 18,721        |  |
| Plant & Equipment Fund                  | 382,439        | 310,045       |  |
| Women's Hospital Expansion              | 30,534         | 30,261        |  |
| Operational Reserve Fund                | 207,898        | 182,907       |  |
| Community Benefit Fund                  | 17,736         | 18,299        |  |
| Workers Compensation Reserve Fund       | 14,029         | 14,029        |  |
| Postretirement Health/Life Reserve Fund | 30,598         | 29,783        |  |
| PTO Liability Fund                      | 34,967         | 33,709        |  |
| Malpractice Reserve Fund                | 1,893          | 1,906         |  |
| Catastrophic Reserves Fund              | 26,522         | 24,668        |  |
| Total Board Designated Assets           | 769,183        | 664,329       |  |
| FUNDS HELD BY TRUSTEE                   | -              | 0             |  |
| LONG TERM INVESTMENTS                   | 476,952        | 495,751       |  |
| CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITY INVESTMENTS     | 929            | 940           |  |
| INVESTMENTS IN AFFILIATES               | 31,531         | 30,376        |  |
| PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT                  |                |               |  |
| Fixed Assets at Cost                    | 1,850,741      | 1,872,501     |  |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation          | (771,321)      | (778,427)     |  |
| Construction in Progress                | 148,414        | 96,603        |  |
| Property, Plant & Equipment - Net       | 1,227,834      | 1,190,676     |  |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS                       | 18,871         | 19,474        |  |
| RESTRICTED ASSETS                       | 34,903         | 31,200        |  |
| OTHER ASSETS                            | 205,490        | 216,842       |  |
| TOTAL ASSETS                            | 3,386,558      | 3,252,657     |  |

#### LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

|   |                                       | Audited                               |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| CURRENT LIABILITIES   | March 31, 2023                        | June 30, 2022                         |
| Accounts Payable  | 43,250                                | 51,286                                |
| Salaries and Related Liabilities  | 31,218                                | 46,502                                |
| Accrued PTO   | 35,788                                | 34,449                                |
| Worker's Comp Reserve   | 2,300                                 | 2,300                                 |
| Third Party Settlements   | 12,625                                | 14,942                                |
| Intercompany Payables   | 10,558                                | 13,489                                |
| Malpractice Reserves  | 2,096                                 | 2,096                                 |
| Bonds Payable - Current   | 10,400                                | 9,905                                 |
| Bond Interest Payable   | 3,156                                 | 8,096                                 |
| Other Liabilities   | 12,575                                | 20,955                                |
| <b>Total Current Liabilities</b>  | 163,966                               | 204,021                               |
| LONG TERM LIABILITIES  Post Retirement Benefits  Worker's Comp Reserve  Other L/T Obligation (Asbestos)  Bond Payable | 30,598<br>14,029<br>38,192<br>455,434 | 29,783<br>14,029<br>37,944<br>466,838 |
| Total Long Term Liabilities   | 538,253                               | 548,593                               |
| DEFERRED REVENUE-UNRESTRICTED  DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES   | 12,617<br>104,214                     | 12,312<br>104,367                     |
| FUND BALANCE/CAPITAL ACCOUNTS   | ,                                     | ,                                     |
| Unrestricted  | 2,316,374                             | 2,136,565                             |
| Board Designated  | 208,620                               | 210,197                               |
| Restricted  | 42,514                                | 36,601                                |
| Total Fund Bal & Capital Accts  | 2,567,508                             | 2,383,363                             |
|   |                                       |                                       |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE  | 3,386,558                             | 3,252,657                             |





#### **FY2023 COMMITTEE GOALS**

# **Finance Committee**

#### **PURPOSE**

The purpose of the Finance Committee (the "<u>Committee</u>") is to provide oversight, information sharing, and financial reviews related to budgeting, capital budgeting, long-range financial planning and forecasting, and monthly financial reporting for the El Camino Hospital (ECH) Hospital Board of Directors ("<u>Board</u>"). In carrying out its review, advisory, and oversight responsibilities, the Finance Committee shall remain flexible in order to best define financial strategies that react to changing conditions.

#### **STAFF**: Carlos Bohorquez, Chief Financial Officer (Executive Sponsor)

The CFO shall serve as the primary staff to support the Committee and is responsible for drafting the Committee meeting agenda for the Committee Chair's consideration. Additional members of the Executive Team may participate in the meetings upon the recommendation of the Executive Sponsor and at the discretion of the Committee Chair.

|    | GOALS   | TIMELINE      | METRICS  |
|----|---|---------------|--|
| 1. | Review Progress Against Strategic Plan  | Q2, Q3 and Q4 | November 2022, March 2023, May 2023 In Progress  |
| 2. | Summary of Physician Financial Agreements   | Q3            | March 2023   |
| 3. | Review Progress on Opportunities / Risks identified by Management for FY2023 and Managed Care Update  | Q2, Q3        | Progress on Opportunities / Risks (November 2022), Managed Care update (January 2023)  |
|    |   | Q1            | Service Line Overview: CONCERN (2022), In Progress Urology (September 2022), ECHMN (September 2022)  |
| 4. | Review strategy, goals, and performance of business affiliates and service lines:  1) Joint Venture – Satellite Healthcare, 2) Orthopedics, 3) Cardiology, 4) ECHMN, 5) CONCERN, 6) Hospital Community Benefits Program, 7) Foundation Performance to Target and 3-5 year strategic plan 8) Urology 9) Oncology | Q2            | Service Line Overview: Orthopedics (November 2022), Hospital Community Benefits Program (November 2022), Philanthropy Foundation (November 2022)     |
|    |   | Q3            | Service Line Overview: ECHMN (January 2023),<br>Cardiology (May 2022), Hospital Community<br>Benefits Program (March 2023), Oncology (March<br>2023) |
|    |   | Q4            | ECHMN (May 2023) In Progress   |
| 5. | Review and evaluate ongoing customer service/patient experience tactics / metrics and use of AI to improve the process and customer experience for the Revenue Cycle  | Q3            | Monitor customer service and patient satisfaction metrics (March 2023) In Progress   |

SUBMITTED BY: Chair: Don Watters | Executive Sponsor: Carlos Bohorquez, CFO

**April 2023** 

# The Essential Role of Financial Reserves in Not-for-Profit Healthcare

A Kaufman Hall report prepared at the request of the American Hospital Association





# Introduction

nyone unfamiliar with the financial structure of not-for-profit hospitals and health systems may question why these organizations carry often significant financial reserves on their balance sheets. The answer is straightforward: with limited sources of funding, hospitals and health systems rely on financial reserves to maintain their financial stability and support their growth. These reserves ensure that hospitals and health systems can continue to serve their communities through good times and bad and can continue to invest in the highly skilled professionals and lifesaving technologies that define modern healthcare.

Not-for-profit hospitals and health systems have essentially two sources of funding: they either earn revenue from operations and investments (providing patient services makes up most of this revenue) or they borrow funds through issuance of debt in the bond markets or other forms of borrowing (e.g., bank

lines of credit).¹ Unlike for-profit organizations, they do not have access to equity markets. Also, unlike for-profit organizations, they are not obligated to shareholders who expect that excess funds will be distributed as dividends. Instead, not-for-profit hospitals and health systems have an obligation to their mission and the communities they serve, and strong financial reserves help ensure that they can meet this obligation even in times of operational disruption and financial distress.

The importance of financial reserves was demonstrated over the course of 2022, when year-to-date median operating margins for not-for-profit hospitals and health systems remained in negative territory throughout the year (Figure 1). This means that more than half of the hospitals providing data for Kaufman Hall's monthly *National Hospital Flash Report* ended the year with negative operating margins, and

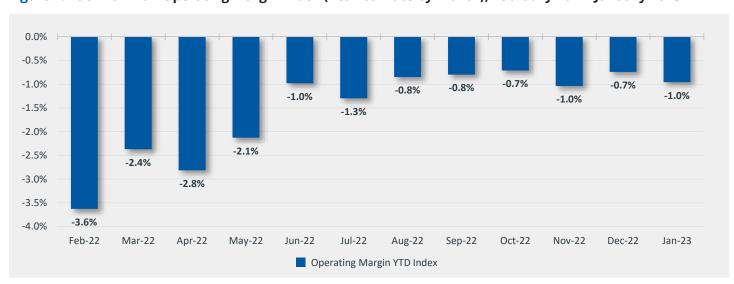


Figure 1: Kaufman Hall Operating Margin Index (Year-to-Date by Month), February 2022-January 2023

Source: Kaufman Hall, National Hospital Flash Report, February 2023

<sup>1.</sup> A very small percentage of not-for-profit hospitals and health systems can also generate meaningful funds through philanthropy, but most organizations do not have the capabilities for significant fundraising efforts.



have not seen an improvement as they move into 2023. Net losses in 2022 for some of the nation's largest not-for-profit health systems were well above \$1 billion and in some cases approached \$2 billion. These losses were driven by multiple factors, including ongoing operational disruptions related to the COVID-19 pandemic, staffing shortages that limited the ability to run operations at full capacity, rapidly escalating costs for supplies and—especially—labor (including the heightened use of expensive contract labor to help ease staffing shortages), and investment losses.

With no immediate end in sight to the operational and financial pressures hospitals and health systems are facing, organizations will have to rely on their financial reserves to carry them through until conditions improve, or until organizations can adapt to a potential new reality of decreased revenue and increased expenses.

Not-for-profit hospitals and health systems have an obligation to their mission and the communities they serve, and strong financial reserves help ensure that they can meet this obligation even in times of operational disruption and financial distress.

This report looks, first, at the primary functions within the financial structure of not-for-profit hospitals and health systems and the role these functions play in generating financial reserves. It then looks at the significance of financial reserves in credit management efforts and in serving as a buffer in times of operational disruption or financial distress.

## **KEY FINDINGS FROM THE REPORT**

- With limited sources of funding, not-for-profit hospitals and health systems rely on financial reserves to withstand periods of operational disruption or financial distress and continue to provide services to their communities.
- Most not-for-profit organizations maintain financial reserves to make needed investments and pursue their mission in difficult times. In the closely related not-for-profit sector of higher education, for example, financial reserves often surpass those that are held by hospitals and health systems.
- Strong financial reserves help improve a hospital or health system's credit rating, which assists with borrowing money for needed facility and technology investments at more affordable interest rates.
- Strong financial reserves can also increase the amount of money a hospital or health system can borrow, an important safety valve if the organization needs additional funds to buffer the impact of poor financial performance from disrupted operations or an economic downturn affecting returns on investments.
- When all else fails, not-for-profit hospitals and health systems can draw upon their financial reserves to cover their operating expenses until they are able to stabilize their operations, or until their reserves are depleted.
- The ultimate purpose of financial reserves is to ensure that resources are available when hospitals and health systems—and the communities they serve—need them the most.

# The Financial Structure of Not-for-Profit Hospitals and Health Systems

Not-for-profit hospitals and health systems rely on three interdependent functions to contribute to the financial resilience of the organization: namely, the ability to withstand adverse changes to these core functions and continue to provide services to the community (Figure 2).

- *The Operating Function:* The Operating Function manages the portfolio of clinical services and strategic initiatives that define the charitable mission of the organization. Clinical services generate patient revenue, and if that revenue creates a positive margin (i.e., exceeds expenses), that excess is invested back into the health system. Operating margins are, on average, very low in not-for-profit healthcare. For example, for the not-for-profit hospitals and health systems rated by Moody's Investors Service, median operating margins from 2017–2021 ranged between 2.1% and 2.9%. These rated organizations represent only a few hundred of the thousands of hospitals and health systems in the country and are among the most financially healthy. A 2018 study of a wider group of more than 2,800 hospitals found an average clinical operating margin of -2.7%.2
- The Finance Function: Because the positive margins generated by the Operating Function are rarely enough to support the intensive capital needs of maintaining and improving acute-care facilities, care delivery models, and technology, not-for-profit health systems rely on the Finance Function for internal and external capital formation. The Finance Function builds cash reserves and secures external financing

Figure 2: Financial Structure of Not-for-Profit Hospitals and Health Systems



Source: Kaufman Hall

(e.g., bond proceeds, bank lines of credit) to support the capital spending needs of the organization. The cash reserves maintained by the Finance Function also help the organization meet daily expenses at times when expenses exceed revenues.

• The Investment Function: Not-for-profit hospitals and health systems will also endeavor to invest some of their cash reserves to generate returns that, first, act as an additional hedge against potential risks that could disrupt operations or cash flow, and second, pursue independent returns. Any independent returns generated serve as an important supplement to revenues generated through the Operating Function.

<sup>2.</sup> Dan P. Ly and David M. Cutler, "Factors of U.S. Hospitals Associated with Improved Profit Margins: An Observational Study," *Journal of General Internal Medicine*, July 2018, 33(7): 1020 – 1027.



The three functions described above are common to all not-for-profit organizations. The main differences are mostly within the Operating Function. In higher education, for example, tuition revenue takes the place of clinical revenue. While higher education also maintains enterprise risk, the Operating Function for colleges and universities is less vulnerable to volume swings as enrollment is typically steady and predictable. Likewise, higher education is less labor intensive than healthcare.

Financial reserves include all liquid cash resources and unrestricted investments held in the Finance and Investment Functions.<sup>3</sup> These reserves are equivalent to the emergency funds individuals are encouraged to maintain to help them meet living expenses for six to twelve months in case of a job loss or other disruption to income.

Absolute reserve levels are important, as discussed above, but they must also be viewed relative to a hospital's daily operating expenses. A common

# A Comparison: Financial Reserves and Higher Education Not-for-Profits

Not-for-profit hospitals and health systems are not alone in their reliance on financial reserves; most not-for-profit organizations carry reserves that enable them to maintain operations and make needed investments even in times of weaker operating performance. Higher education is probably most comparable to healthcare, with significant overlaps between the two sectors. Moody's Investors Service, one of the three major rating agencies, notes that 16% of its rated higher education institutions have affiliated academic medical centers (AMCs), and revenue from patient care at these AMCs contributes to 28% of the overall revenues for the higher education sector.<sup>4</sup>

The magnitude of Days Cash on Hand levels varies by industry; financial reserves maintained by private not-for-profit higher education

institutions, for example, are significantly greater than those maintained by not-for-profit hospitals and health systems. For comprehensive private universities across all rating categories, Moody's reports median Days Cash on Hand in 2021 of 498 days for assets that could be liquidated within a year. This compares with a median 265 Days Cash on Hand in 2021 across all freestanding hospitals, single-state, and multi-state healthcare systems rated by Moody's. 6

Financial reserves are a critical measure of financial health across both healthcare and higher education. They help ensure that not-for-profit colleges, universities, hospitals, and health systems can continue to fulfill their vital societal functions when operations are disrupted, or when they are experiencing a period of sustained financial distress.

<sup>3.</sup> A significant difference between most not-for-profit hospitals and health systems and not-for-profit colleges and universities is that hospitals and health systems have very few donor-restricted funds; most of their financial reserves are unrestricted assets. College and university endowments, on the other hand, will have a significantly higher percentage of donor-restricted funds that can be used only for purposes specified by the donor.

<sup>4.</sup> Moody's Investors Service, "Higher Education – US: 2023 Outlook – Negative as Revenue Rebound Stalls and Expenses Surge," December 8, 2022.

<sup>5.</sup> Because only a small percentage of not-for-profit hospitals and health systems are owned by a governmental entity (such as a city or county), the appropriate comparison for most not-for-profit hospitals and health systems is with private, not public, not-for-profit colleges and universities.

<sup>6.</sup> Moody's Investors Service, "Not-for-Profit and Public Healthcare – US: Medians – Financial Performance and Cash Levels Improved in Fiscal 2021 Before Falloff." Sept. 8, 2022.



metric used to describe these reserves is Days Cash on Hand. If an organization has 250 Days Cash on Hand, that means that it would be able to meet its operating expenses for 250 days if revenue was suddenly shut off. The size of Days Cash on Hand will be proportionate to the size of the hospital and health system. Some of the largest not-for-profit health systems have annual operating expenses approaching \$30 billion annually: meeting those expenses for 250 days would require Days Cash on Hand of more than \$20 billion.

The shutdown that occurred in the early days of the pandemic (March through May 2020) is an example of a time when cash flow nearly shut off for most hospitals (except for emergency care). Reserves, measured in absolute and relative terms such as Days Cash on Hand, allowed hospitals that were nearly empty to maintain staffing and operations throughout the period. Other hospitals that were inundated with patients during the initial surge were able to fund increased staffing and personal protective equipment costs through their reserves. Other examples of how reserves provide a buffer

Financial reserves, measured in absolute and relative terms such as Days Cash on Hand, allowed hospitals that were nearly empty during the early days of the pandemic to maintain staffing and operations throughout the period. Other hospitals that were inundated with patients during the initial surge were able to fund increased staffing and personal protective equipment costs through their reserves.

against unexpected events include natural disasters such as hurricanes, tornadoes, deep freezes, and wildfires, which can require the temporary shutdown of operations; cyberattacks, which can halt a hospital's ability to provide services; a defunct payer that is unable to reimburse hospitals for care already provided; or an escalation in labor costs as experienced by many during 2022. Without the reserves to pay for contract labor or premium pay, many hospitals would have undoubtedly had to close or limit services to their community.

# **KEY TAKEAWAYS**

- Financial reserves are created through the interdependent relationship of operating, finance, and investment functions in not-for-profit health systems.
- These reserves build financial resilience: the ability to withstand adverse changes to core functions and continue to provide services to the community.
- Financial reserves play an important role in supplementing any shortfalls in revenue or capital formation in one or more of these three functions.
- Financial reserves are equivalent to individual emergency funds—both are intended to cover expenses if income or revenue flows are significantly disrupted.
- A common metric used to describe financial reserves is Days Cash on Hand: an organization's combined liquid, unrestricted cash resources and investments, measured by how many days these reserves could cover operating expenses if cash flows were suddenly shut off.

# Financial Reserves and Credit Management

For large capital projects—construction of a new cancer treatment center, for example, or replacement of an aging facility—issuance of municipal debt is one of the most affordable ways for not-for-profit hospitals and health system to finance the project.<sup>7</sup> The affordability of that debt is, however, partly contingent on the organization's ability to maintain a strong credit rating, and financial reserves—again measured as Days Cash on Hand—are a significant component of that credit rating.

There are two basic forms of municipal debt:

 General obligation bonds are backed by the full taxing power of the issuing municipal authority and are considered relatively low risk. Hospitals that are owned by a city or county can be funded by general obligation bonds, although there are practical limitations on their ability to issue these bonds, including in many instances the need to obtain voter or county commissioner approval. Organizations

- without municipal ownership—including most not-for-profit hospitals and health systems—cannot issue general obligation bonds.
- Revenue-backed municipal bonds are backed by the ability of the organization borrowing the debt to meet its obligation to make principal and interest payments through the revenue it generates over the life of the bond. Because revenues can be disrupted by any range of factors, revenue-backed bonds are higher risk for investors. Most healthcare bonds are revenue-backed municipal bonds.

When determining whether to invest in revenue-backed municipal healthcare bonds, investors will look to the credit rating of the hospital or health system that is borrowing the debt. Credit ratings—issued by one or more of the three major credit rating agencies (Fitch Ratings, Moody's Investors Service, and S&P Global Ratings)—provide an assessment of the probability

# What Is Municipal Debt?

Municipal bonds, or "munis," are bonds issued by a state, city, county, or other governmental entity, often to fund large capital projects (like the construction of a new healthcare facility). These bonds are offered for sale to the public, with a promise to repay the debt over a set term of years (defined by the date of maturity, which is the end of the repayment period). Not-for-profit hospitals and health systems can issue municipal bonds through a governmental entity. Although

the governmental entity is the issuer, it acts more like a middleman. The hospital or health system is the borrower, and investors in the municipal bond (known as bondholders) rely on the revenue generated by the hospital or health system for payment of the principal and interest on the bond. Financial reserves provide bondholders with some assurance that the hospital or health system will be able to make its principal and interest payments over the life of the bond.

<sup>7.</sup> Qualifying projects directly related to a hospital's or health system's 501(c)(3) purpose—such as construction of a new hospital—can be funded with tax-exempt municipal debt. Non-qualifying projects often can be funded by taxable debt. Investors are typically willing to accept a lower interest rate for tax-exempt debt because they do not pay federal income tax on the interest payments they receive.



that the hospital or health system will be able to meet the terms of the debt obligation. These ratings are tiered. A credit rating in the AA tier is better than a credit rating in the A tier, which is better than a rating in the BBB tier. Ratings below the BBB tier are considered subinvestment grade. Organizations with a sub-investment grade rating can still access various forms of debt, but the amount of debt they can access generally will be lower, the cost of the debt will be higher, and the covenants that lenders require will be more stringent than for investment-grade rated organizations.

# **Financial reserves and credit ratings**

Days Cash on Hand is one of the most important factors credit rating agencies use because it is an indicator of how long the rated organization could withstand serious disruption to its operations and cashflow.

The rating agencies issue median values for the various metrics they use to determine credit ratings. Median

values for Days Cash on Hand increased significantly across most rating categories for all three agencies in 2020 and 2021; this reflects the temporary inflow of pandemic relief funding through, for example, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act.8 We anticipate these medians will move closer to pre-pandemic levels as relief funds are exhausted and hospitals repay remaining balances on Medicare's COVID-19 Accelerated and Advanced Payment (MAAP) program funds. But even before the pandemic, organizations in 2019 had a median Days Cash on Hand of 276 to 289 days at the AA level, 173 to 219 days at the A level, and 140 to 163 days at the BBB level.9 In other words, the Days Cash on Hand benchmark for organizations seeking to maintain an investment-grade rating would be well over 100 Days Cash on Hand, and well over 200 Days Cash on Hand for organizations seeking to achieve a higher rating level. Again, these reserves are proportionate to the operating expenses of the individual hospital or health system.

# What Is the Significance of Rating Agency Medians?

The rating agencies determine medians by analyzing how all hospitals and health systems across a rating group (for example, all hospitals and health systems with an AA rating) performed on key metrics, such as Days Cash on Hand. Using this performance data, they then compute the rating group's median performance for each metric. A hospital would not have to reach the median for every metric to achieve an AA rating, but sub-median performance on metrics will increase

the risk that the hospital might be downgraded to a lower rating level. Similarly, above-median performance on these metrics increases the chance of an upgrade to a higher rating level. In this way, medians act as a performance benchmark for hospitals and health systems seeking to maintain or improve their credit rating. In 2022, as operating and financial performance declined, there were more downgrades than upgrades for not-for-profit hospitals and health system at all three rating agencies.

<sup>8.</sup> The Provider Relief Fund (PRF) was established under the CARES Act to mitigate the financial impact of COVID-19 on hospitals and other healthcare providers; PRF distributions ended in January 2022. The MAAP program provided loans to hospitals and other healthcare providers participating in traditional Medicare. Repayment of these loans began in 2021 through reductions to a portion of new Medicare claims.

<sup>9.</sup> Median values vary among the rating agencies because of differences in their portfolios of rated hospitals and health systems. Methodologies also differ: S&P, for example, is unique among the three rating agencies in reporting medians for not-for-profit stand-alone hospitals separately from not-for-profit health systems.



# Impact of credit ratings on access to capital

Organizations that can achieve a higher rating can also borrow money at more affordable interest rates. Figure 3 shows average interest rates for municipal bonds across a range of maturities as of mid-December 2022 (maturity is the term in years for repayment of the bond at the time the bond is issued). Lower-risk general obligation municipal bonds are shown as the baseline, with lines for AA, A, and BBB rated healthcare revenue-backed bonds above it. As a reminder, most hospitals and health systems cannot borrow money using general obligation bonds; instead, they use higher-risk revenue-backed bonds.

Because revenue-backed bonds are a higher risk for investors than tax-based general obligation bonds,

even hospitals and health systems with a strong AA credit rating will pay a higher interest rate than would a city or county that could back repayment of the bond with tax revenues (see the line for AA rated Healthcare Revenue Bonds compared to the line for AAA rated General Obligation bonds). But there is also a significant gap between the interest rate a hospital with an AA credit rating would pay compared to the interest rate available to a hospital with a lower BBB rating. Here, the difference is approximately three-fourths of a full percentage point. When the amount borrowed for a major new hospital project can run into the hundreds of millions of dollars, that difference represents significant savings for organizations with a higher credit rating.

5.5 5.0 4.5 nterest Rate (%) 4.0 3.5 3.0 2.0 2 9 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 10 Maturity/Term of Debt (in years) BBB-rated Healthcare Revenue Bonds A-rated Healthcare Revenue Bonds AA-rated Healthcare Revenue Bonds AAA-rated General Obligation Bonds

Figure 3: Higher Ratings Help Secure Lower Interest Rates

Source: Refinitiv® TM3®; rates as of December 14, 2022



# Financial reserves and debt capacity

Financial reserves and the funds they generate—including investment income—also help define an organization's debt capacity: essentially, the amount of debt an organization can assume without jeopardizing its current credit rating. There are two key ratios here:

 The first is total unrestricted cash and investments to debt. In general, the more favorable that ratio is, the more latitude a hospital or health system has to take on additional debt, especially if the organization is toward the middle to top end of its rating tier.  The second is the debt service coverage ratio, which measures the organization's ability to make principal and interest payments with funds derived from both operating and non-operating (e.g., investment income) activity. A higher ratio here means the organization has more funds available to service debt.

The ability to assume additional debt is an important safety valve if, for example, an organization needs to mitigate poor financial performance to fund ongoing capital needs or strategic initiatives.

# **KEY TAKEAWAYS**

- Not-for-profit hospitals and health systems often borrow debt through revenue-backed municipal bonds, meaning that the debt obligations will be met by the revenue the organization generates over the life of the bond.
- Because revenue-backed bonds are higher risk than general obligation bonds backed by a municipality's taxing authority (revenues can be disrupted), investors seek assurance that an organization will be able to meet its obligations.
- Credit ratings offer investors an assessment of an organization's current and near-term ability to meet these obligations.

- Days Cash on Hand is an important metric in assessing the organization's credit rating, and a higher rating generally requires a higher number of Days Cash on Hand.
- A higher credit rating allows organizations to borrow money at more affordable interest rates.
- A higher level of financial reserves and investment income in relation to existing debt obligations also increases an organization's debt capacity, creating an important safety valve if an organization has to borrow money to mitigate poor operating or investment performance.

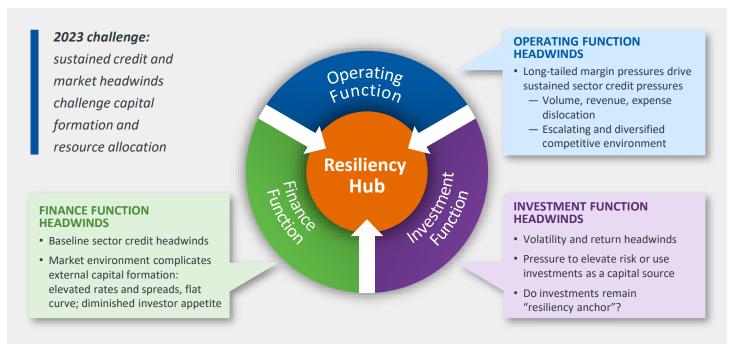
# Financial Reserves as a Buffer for Disruptions in Operation and Investment Income

For the first time in recent history, we saw all three functions of the not-for-profit healthcare system's financial structure suffer significant and sustained dislocation over the course of the year 2022 (Figure 4). The headwinds disrupting these functions are carrying over into 2023, and it is uncertain how long they will continue to erode the operating and financial performance of not-for-profit hospitals and health systems.

- The Operating Function is challenged by elevated expenses, uncertain recovery of service volumes, and an escalating and diversified competitive environment.
- The Finance Function is challenged by a more difficult credit environment (all three rating agencies

- now have a negative perspective on the not-forprofit healthcare sector), rising rates for debt, and a diminished investor appetite for new healthcare debt issuance. Total healthcare debt issuance in 2022 was \$28 billion, down sharply from a trailing two-year average of \$46 billion.
- The Investment Function is challenged by volatility and heightened risk in markets concerned with the Federal Reserve's tightening of monetary policy and the prospect of a recession. The S&P 500—a major stock index—was down almost 20% in 2022. Investments had served as a "resiliency anchor" during the first two years of the pandemic; their ability to continue to serve that function is now in question.

Figure 4: Headwinds Challenge All Three Functions of Not-for-Profit Healthcare's Financial Structure



Source: Kaufman Hall



A significant factor in Operating Function challenges is labor: both increases in the cost of labor and staffing shortages that are forcing many organizations to run at less than full capacity. In Kaufman Hall's 2022 *State of Healthcare Performance Improvement Survey*, for example, 67% of respondents had seen year-over-year increases of more than 10% for clinical staff wages, and 66% reported that they had run their facilities at less-than-full capacity because of staffing shortages.<sup>10</sup> These are long-term challenges, dependent in part on increasing the pipeline of new talent entering healthcare professions, and they will not be quickly resolved.

Recovery of returns from the Investment Function is similarly uncertain. Ideally, not-for-profit health systems can maintain a one-way flow of funds into the Investment Function, continuing to build the basis that generates returns. Organizations must now contemplate flows in the other direction to access

funds needed to cover operating losses, which in many cases would involve selling invested assets at a loss in a down market and reducing the basis available to generate returns when markets recover.

The current situation demonstrates why financial reserves are so important: many not-for-profit hospitals and health systems will have to rely on them to cover losses until they can reach a point where operations and markets have stabilized, or they have been able to adjust their business to a new, lower margin environment. As noted above, relief funding and the MAAP program helped bolster financial reserves after the initial shock of the pandemic. As the impact of relief funding wanes and organizations repay remaining balances under the MAAP program, Days Cash on Hand has begun to shrink, and the need to cover operating losses is hastening this decline (Figure 5). From its highest

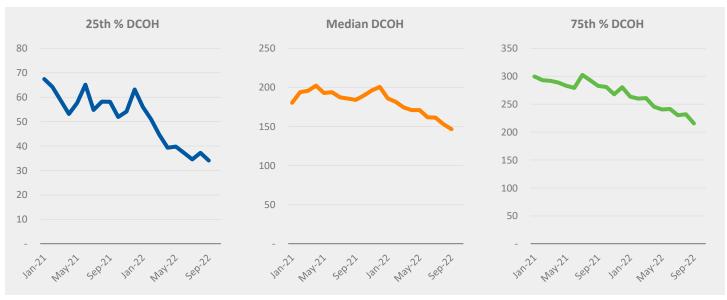


Figure 5: Days Cash on Hand (DCOH) Benchmarks (Rolling 12 Month), January 2021-September 2022

Source: Kaufman Hall; based on data from approximately 900 hospitals nationwide. The graphs show trends for Days Cash on Hand at the 25th percentile, median, and 75th percentile.

10. Kaufman Hall: 2022 State of Performance Healthcare Improvement: Mounting Pressures Pose New Challenges. October 2022.



point in 2021, Days Cash on Hand had decreased, as of September 2022, by:

- 29% at the 75th percentile, declining from 302 to 216 DCOH (a drop of 86 days)
- 28% at the 50th percentile, declining from 202 to 147 DCOH (a drop of 55 days)
- 49% at the 25th percentile, declining from 67 to 34 DCOH (a drop of 33 days)

Financial reserves are playing the role for which they were intended; the only question is whether enough not-for-profit hospitals and health systems have built sufficient reserves to carry them through what is likely to be a protracted period of recovery.

Financial reserves are playing the role for which they were intended; the only question is whether enough not-for-profit hospitals and health systems have built sufficient reserves to carry them through what is likely to be a protracted period of recovery from the pandemic.

## **KEY TAKEAWAYS**

- All three functions of the not-for-profit healthcare system's financial structure—operations, finance, and investments—suffered significant and sustained dislocation over the course of 2022.
- These headwinds will continue to challenge not-forprofit hospitals and health systems well into 2023.
- Days Cash on Hand is showing a steady decline, as the impact of relief funding recedes and the need to cover operating losses persists.
- Financial reserves are playing a critical role in covering operating losses as hospitals and health systems struggle to stabilize their operational and financial performance.



# Conclusion

Not-for-profit hospitals and health systems serve many community needs. They provide patients access to healthcare when and where they need it. They invest in new technologies and treatments that offer patients and their families lifesaving advances in care. They offer career opportunities to a broad range of highly skilled professionals, supporting the economic health of the communities they serve. These services and investments are expensive and cannot be covered solely by the revenue received from providing care to patients.

Strong financial reserves are the foundation of good financial stewardship for not-for-profit hospitals and health systems. Financial reserves help fund needed investments in facilities and technology, improve an organization's debt capacity, enable better access to capital at more affordable interest rates, and provide a critical resource to meet expenses when organizations need to bridge periods of operational disruption or financial distress.

Many hospitals and health systems today are relying on the strength of their reserves to navigate a difficult

Strong financial reserves are the foundation of good financial stewardship for not-for-profit hospitals and health systems. When current operational and financial headwinds have subsided, rebuilding these reserves should be a top priority to ensure that hospitals and health systems can remain a vital resource for the communities they serve.

environment; without these reserves, they would not be able to meet their expenses and would be at risk of closure. Financial reserves, in other words, are serving the very purpose for which they are intended—ensuring that hospitals and health systems can continue to serve their communities in the face of challenging operational and financial headwinds. When these headwinds have subsided, rebuilding these reserves should be a top priority to ensure that our not-for-profit hospitals and health systems can remain a vital resource for the communities they serve.

# Glossary of Key Terms

**Credit Rating.** A rating assigned by a credit rating agency that assesses the current ability of an organization borrowing debt to repay that debt based on such factors as current financial strength, past performance, etc. Investment-grade credit ratings range from AAA to AA to A to BBB. Higher-rated organizations are considered less of a credit risk and can typically obtain the most affordable interest rates when they borrow money. Ratings below BBB are considered sub-investment grade and higher risk; borrowers with a sub-investment grade rating will typically pay a higher interest rate to investors to compensate for that risk.

Days Cash on Hand. A metric that measures the availability of cash and other liquid, unrestricted investments to meet operating expenses in the event that cash flow to an organization was suddenly cut off. If an organization has 120 Days Cash on Hand, that means it could meet its operating expenses for 120 days without receiving any revenue. Days Cash on Hand is a common method of measuring an organization's financial reserves.

Debt Capacity. The amount of debt an organization can assume without jeopardizing its current credit rating. Two ratios are especially important in determining debt capacity. The first is total unrestricted cash and investments to debt; the more favorable that ratio is, the more latitude the organization has to take on additional debt. The second is debt service coverage ratio, which measures the ability of an organization to meet its obligation to make principal and interest payments with funds derived from both operating and non-operating (e.g., investment) activity. A higher ratio here means the organization has more funds available to make its debt payments.

*Medians.* A measure of the median performance on a given metric by organizations within a common credit rating group. Hospitals with an AA rating, for example, might have a median Days Cash on Hand of 275 days, while those within the BBB rating group may have a median Days Cash on Hand of 175 days.

Municipal Bonds. A form of debt issued by or through a city, county, state, or other governmental entity. When the governmental entity is the borrower, and its ability to repay the loan is backed by its taxing power, the issued bonds will be relatively low risk general obligation bonds. If a not-for-profit hospital or health system is the borrower, repayment will depend on its ability to generate sufficient revenue over the life of the bond. These revenue-backed municipal bonds are considered higher risk to investors in the bond. Although hospitals and health systems will typically pay a higher interest rate than a governmental entity, municipal bonds are still one of the most affordable ways for them to borrow money.

**Operating Margin:** A ratio, usually expressed as a percentage, that divides the difference between operating revenue and operating expenses (i.e., revenue and expenses directly related to patient care) by operating revenue. An organization that has \$500,000,000 in operating revenue and \$490,000,000 in operating expenses would have an operating margin of 2% [(\$500,000,000 - \$490,000,000) ÷ \$500,000,000 = 0.02]. When operating expenses exceed revenue, the operating margin will be negative.

**Unrestricted Cash and Investments.** These include cash and cash equivalents (i.e., investments that can be readily converted into cash, such as money-market funds or marketable securities) that can be invested or liquidated without restriction on the use of the funds.



#### Qualifications, Assumptions and Limiting Conditions (v.12.08.06):

All information, analysis and conclusions contained in this Report are provided "as-is/where-is" and "with all faults and defects". Information furnished by others, upon which all or portions of this report are based, is believed to be reliable but has not been verified by Kaufman Hall. No warranty is given as to the accuracy of such information. Public information and industry and statistical data, including without limitation, data are from sources Kaufman Hall deems to be reliable; however, neither Kaufman Hall nor any third party sourced, make any representation or warranty to you, whether express or implied, or arising by trade usage, course of dealing, or otherwise. This disclaimer includes, without limitation, any implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose (whether in respect of the data or the accuracy, timeliness or completeness of any information or conclusions contained in or obtained from, through, or in connection with this report), any warranties of non-infringement or any implied indemnities.

The findings contained in this report may contain predictions based on current data and historical trends. Any such predictions are subject to inherent risks and uncertainties. In particular, actual results could be impacted by future events which cannot be predicted or controlled, including, without limitation, changes in business strategies, the development of future products and services, changes in market and industry conditions, the outcome of contingencies, changes in management, changes in law or regulations. Kaufman Hall accepts no responsibility for actual results or future events.

The opinions expressed in this report are valid only for the purpose stated herein and as of the date of this report.

All decisions in connection with the implementation or use of advice or recommendations contained in this report are the sole responsibility of the client.

In no event will Kaufman Hall or any third party sourced by Kaufman Hall be liable to you for damages of any type arising out of the delivery or use of this Report or any of the data contained herein, whether known or unknown, foreseeable or unforeseeable.



© Copyright 2023 by Kaufman, Hall & Associates, LLC
All rights reserved. Reproduction or reuse in whole or in part is prohibited except by permission.
Contact Kaufman, Hall & Associates at 10 South Wacker Drive, Suite 3375, Chicago, IL 60606
Phone 847.441.8780. **kaufmanhall.com** 



May 03, 2023 12:05 AM

# Leapfrog Group safety grades reflect hospital struggles amid pandemic peaks

MARI DEVEREAUX



Modern Healthcare

Rates of infection and hospital performance on safety measures continued to worsen during peak periods of the pandemic in late 2021 and 2022, according to data released Wednesday by the Leapfrog Group.

Compared with the Leapfrog Group's 2021 safety grades report, which covered the year leading up to the pandemic, the organization's new report revealed a 60% increase in the average standard infection ratio of central line-associated bloodstream infections. Average ratios for MRSA cases and catheter-associated urinary tract infections increased by 37% and 19%, respectively.

#### Why safety efforts fell short

"This is the first round of the hospital safety grades where we have data from hospital performance during the height of the pandemic," <u>Leapfrog Group</u> President and CEO Leah Binder said. "We might have hoped that hospitals would become experts at preventing infections by dealing with an infectious disease outbreak like the pandemic. But the opposite is the case."



Instead, focus on public health emergency provisions and pandemic-related safety and staffing issues likely distracted system leaders from taking the necessary precautions to prevent other kinds of hospital acquired infections, Binder said.

Dealing with sicker patients who had to be on ventilators longer and floating clinical staff to care areas with which they were unfamiliar introduced more potential infection risks that hospitals had to deal with, said Akin Demehin, senior director of quality and patient safety at the American Hospital Association.

"Hospitals had to constantly balance influxes and surges of COVID-19 patients while keeping the doors open for others who needed care," Demehin said. "The significant gains that hospitals had made in patient safety and in reducing infections prior to the pandemic were more challenging to sustain."

# How hospitals and states fared

A majority of states saw a significant increase in central line infection rates, with West Virginia and New Mexico experiencing the biggest increases of more than 180%.

On average, hospitals nationwide scored lower in late 2021 and 2022 than in 2019 on performance measures like nurse and doctor communication, staff responsiveness and education on medicine and discharge information.

The declines are a departure from pre-pandemic <u>data</u> that showed industrywide improvements.

Among hospitals, 29% earned an "A," 26% a "B," 39% a "C," 6% a "D," and less than 1% an "F." Nearly 60% of hospitals maintained the same grade from the fall 2022 report.

New Jersey, Idaho and Utah were the states with the highest percentages of "A" hospitals, with around 50% earning top marks. Delaware, North Dakota and Washington, D.C., fared the worst by this measure, with no hospitals receiving "A" grades.

#### Where improvements were made

Despite considerable lapses in care quality over the past year, one bright spot was safety improvements made by poorer-scoring hospitals, Binder said.

Connecticut went from ranking 31st out of the states in its number of "A" grades to ranking fifth. South Carolina, which ranked 21st, jumped to seventh place.

A number of safety-net hospitals saw gains as well. Located in Chicago, St. Bernard Hospital received its first "A" just two years after receiving an "F" grade.

In the past few months, the Leapfrog Group has also seen a reduction in infection rates, meaning the next set of safety grades will be significantly improved, Binder said. Between



spring 2021 and spring 2023, the average rate of Clostridioides difficile infections decreased by 15%.

#### Linking workforce issues, patient safety

Health systems need to address workforce burnout and patient safety issues at the same time as the two are closely related, Binder said.

"It is clearly something that can affect burnout, workforce shortages and can affect the very safety of the workforce," she said.

As hospitals review their performance on safety measures, many are attempting to reinforce their infection control and reduction practices by spending time with staff to better understand the necessary resources and care environment to support change, Demehin said.

"Ultimately, improving quality and safety relies on the talented people who deliver care in our organizations and keeping them engaged and happy," he said. "Giving them the opportunity to help us identify opportunities for improvement is an important part of making progress."

https://www.modernhealthcare.com/safety-quality/2023-leapfrog-group-safety-grades-infection-rates?utm\_source=Newsletter-Alerts\_1683306139&utm\_medium=email&utm\_content=RaR



## EL CAMINO HOSPITAL BOARD OF DIRECTORS FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING MEMO

**To:** Finance Committee

From: Tracy Fowler, Director Governance Services

**Date:** May 31, 2023

Subject: Report on Board Actions

<u>Purpose</u>: To keep the Committee informed regarding actions taken by the El Camino Hospital and El Camino Healthcare District Boards since the last Finance Committee meeting.

| Board/Committee                        | Meeting Date   | Actions (Approvals unless otherwise noted)   |
|--|----------------|--|
|  | April 17, 2023 | <ul> <li>Renewal of MV &amp; LG Urology Panel Agreements</li> <li>Medical Staff Bylaw Revisions</li> <li>Credentialing and Privileges Report</li> <li>Policies, Plans and Scopes of Services:         <ul> <li>Physician Financial Arrangements – Review and Approval</li> <li>Scope of Service: Endoscopy Department – Los Gatos</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |
| ECH Board                              | May 10, 2023   | <ul> <li>Credentialing and Privileges Report</li> <li>Policies, Plans and Scopes of Services:         <ul> <li>Emergency Management – Pandemic Plan</li> <li>MERP – Medication Error Reduction Plan</li> <li>Scope of Service – Health Library &amp; Resource Center</li> <li>Scope of Service Spiritual Care</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                     |
| ECHD Board                             | March 28, 2023 | - HSC 32103 Process – Director Compensation  |
|  | May 16, 2023   | <ul> <li>Response to Santa Clara County Civil Grand Jury Report<br/>"Know What's On Your Ballot"</li> <li>Community Benefits Mid-Year Update</li> <li>ECHD Board Officer Election Process</li> </ul>   |
| Compliance<br>and Audit<br>Committee   | April 26, 2023 | - Internal Audit Assessment and FY: 2024 Audit Work Plan   |
| Executive<br>Compensation<br>Committee | No meetings    | - No approvals to report   |
| Finance<br>Committee                   | No meetings    | - No approvals to report   |



### **Summary of Financial Operations**

Fiscal Year 2023 – Period 10 7/1/2022 to 04/30/2023

## **Executive Summary - Overall Commentary for Period 10**

#### Stable results for Period 10:

- Driven by inpatient activity:
  - Inpatient charges \$29.6M / 13.8% favorable to budget
  - Outpatient charges \$9.1M / 4.1% unfavorable to budget
  - Professional charges: \$1.6M / 14.5% unfavorable to budget
- Cost management:
  - When adjusted for volume, overall operating expense unfavorable to budget by 8.4%
  - Labor: Improved contract labor level and sustained improvement in overtime
- Gross charges were favorable to budget by \$18.9M / 4.3% and \$43.0M / 10.2% higher than the same period last year.
- Net patient revenue was favorable to budget by \$890K / 0.8% and \$9.0M / 8.6% higher than the same period last year.
- Operating margin was unfavorable to budget by \$114K / 1.4% and \$1.1M / 11.5% higher than the same period last year.
- Operating EBIDA was favorable to budget by \$775K / 4.2% and \$1.5M / 8.6% higher than the same period last year.
- Net income was favorable to budget by \$6.1M and \$66.4M higher than the same period last year.



## Operational / Financial Results: Period 10 – April 2023 (as of 04/30/2023)

|                     |                              | Comment      | Dustant | Variance to Performance to | Variance t | Variance to | Variance to | Moody's    | S&P     | Performance to |                          |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------|----------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|---------|----------------|--------------------------|
| (\$ thousands)      |                              | Current Year | Budget  | Budget                     | Budget     | Prior Year  | Prior Year  | Prior Year | 'A1'    | 'AA'           | Rating Agency<br>Medians |
|                     | ADC                          | 314          | 268     | 47                         | 17.5%      | 268         | 46          | 17.1%      |         |                |                          |
|                     | Total Acute Discharges       | 1,835        | 1,765   | 70                         | 4.0%       | 1,802       | 33          | 1.8%       |         |                |                          |
| Activity / Volume   | Adjusted Discharges          | 3,414        | 3,568   | (154)                      | (4.3%)     | 3,559       | (145)       | (4.1%)     |         |                |                          |
| - Activity / Volume | Emergency Room Visits        | 6,079        | 5,519   | 560                        | 10.1%      | 5,421       | 658         | 12.1%      |         |                |                          |
|                     | OP Procedural Cases          | 10,032       | 13,508  | (3,476)                    | (25.7%)    | 12,023      | (1,991)     | (16.6%)    |         |                |                          |
|                     | Gross Charges (\$)           | 464,213      | 445,300 | 18,912                     | 4.2%       | 421,254     | 42,958      | 10.2%      |         |                |                          |
|                     | Total FTEs                   | 3,346        | 3,352   | (6)                        | (0.2%)     | 3,180       | 166         | 5.2%       |         |                |                          |
| Operations          | Productive Hrs. / APD        | 29.0         | 29.9    | (0.9)                      | (3.1%)     | 30.2        | (1.2)       | (4.0%)     |         |                |                          |
| Operations          | Cost Per CMI AD              | 19,551       | 18,036  | 1,514                      | 8.4%       | 16,390      | 3,161       | 19.3%      |         |                |                          |
|                     | Net Days in A/R              | 55.9         | 54.0    | 1.9                        | 3.4%       | 54.0        | 1.9         | 3.5%       | 47.7    | 49.7           |                          |
|                     | Net Patient Revenue (\$)     | 113,747      | 112,858 | 889                        | 0.8%       | 104,774     | 8,973       | 8.6%       | 138,547 | 82,105         |                          |
|                     | Total Operating Revenue (\$) | 120,587      | 116,880 | 3,707                      | 3.2%       | 109,067     | 11,519      | 10.6%      | 152,743 | 109,602        |                          |
|                     | Operating Margin (\$)        | 11,169       | 11,283  | (114)                      | (1.0%)     | 10,020      | 1,149       | 11.5%      | 1,915   | 3,836          |                          |
| Financial           | Operating EBIDA (\$)         | 19,381       | 18,606  | 775                        | 4.2%       | 17,851      | 1,530       | 8.6%       | 11,188  | 10,741         |                          |
| Performance         | Net Income (\$)              | 20,060       | 13,997  | 6,064                      | 43.3%      | (46,369)    | 66,429      | 143.3%     | 8,124   | 7,343          |                          |
|                     | Operating Margin (%)         | 9.3%         | 9.7%    | (0.4%)                     | (4.1%)     | 9.2%        | 0.1%        | 0.8%       | 1.9%    | 3.5%           |                          |
|                     | Operating EBIDA (%)          | 16.1%        | 15.9%   | 0.2%                       | 1.0%       | 16.4%       | (0.3%)      | (1.8%)     | 8.3%    | 9.8%           |                          |
|                     | DCOH (days)                  | 258          | 325     | (67)                       | (20.7%)    | 292         | (34)        | (11.7%)    | 306     | 355            |                          |

Moody's Medians: Not-for-profit and public healthcare annual report; September 9, 2021. Dollar amounts have been adjusted to reflect monthly averages.

S&P Medians: U.S. Not-For-Profit Health Care Stand-Alone Hospital Median Financial Ratios; August 30, 2021. Dollar amounts have been adjusted to reflect monthly averages.

DCOH total includes cash, short-term and long-term investments.



## Operational / Financial Results: YTD FY2023 (as of 04/30/2023)

|                   |                              | Q            | Desilent - | Variance to | Performance to | Bulan Van  | Variance to | Variance to | Moody's   | S&P       | Performance to           |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|----------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|
| (\$ thousands)    |                              | Current Year | Budget     | Budget      | Budget         | Prior Year | Prior Year  | Prior Year  | 'A1'      | 'AA'      | Rating Agency<br>Medians |
|                   | ADC                          | 305          | 263        | 42          | 16.1%          | 273        | 32          | 11.7%       |           |           |                          |
|                   | Total Acute Discharges       | 18,310       | 17,488     | 822         | 4.7%           | 17,679     | 631         | 3.6%        |           |           |                          |
| Activity / Volume | Adjusted Discharges          | 35,350       | 35,062     | 287         | 0.8%           | 34,580     | 770         | 2.2%        |           |           |                          |
| Activity/ volume  | Emergency Room Visits        | 63,349       | 55,090     | 8,259       | 15.0%          | 55,427     | 7,922       | 14.3%       |           |           |                          |
|                   | OP Procedural Cases          | 113,256      | 133,809    | (20,553)    | (15.4%)        | 127,742    | (14,486)    | (11.3%)     |           |           |                          |
|                   | Gross Charges (\$)           | 4,756,175    | 4,431,777  | 324,398     | 7.3%           | 4,231,360  | 524,815     | 12.4%       |           |           |                          |
|                   | Total FTEs                   | 3,295        | 3,311      | (16)        | (0.5%)         | 3,076      | 219         | 7.1%        |           |           |                          |
| Onenstians        | Productive Hrs. / APD        | 28.0         | 30.4       | (2.4)       | (8.0%)         | 28.8       | (0.8)       | (2.9%)      |           |           |                          |
| Operations        | Cost Per CMI AD              | 17,973       | 18,036     | (64)        | (0.4%)         | 16,476     | 1,497       | 9.1%        |           |           |                          |
|                   | Net Days in A/R              | 55.9         | 54.0       | 1.9         | 3.4%           | 54.0       | 1.9         | 3.5%        | 47.7      | 49.7      |                          |
|                   | Net Patient Revenue (\$)     | 1,144,945    | 1,124,301  | 20,644      | 1.8%           | 1,081,231  | 63,714      | 5.9%        | 1,385,473 | 821,046   |                          |
|                   | Total Operating Revenue (\$) | 1,191,471    | 1,165,863  | 25,608      | 2.2%           | 1,117,871  | 73,600      | 6.6%        | 1,519,093 | 1,096,021 |                          |
|                   | Operating Margin (\$)        | 112,780      | 116,823    | (4,043)     | (3.5%)         | 140,532    | (27,753)    | (19.7%)     | 19,148    | 38,361    |                          |
| Financial         | Operating EBIDA (\$)         | 192,163      | 191,655    | 508         | 0.3%           | 215,859    | (23,696)    | (11.0%)     | 111,883   | 107,410   |                          |
| Performance       | Net Income (\$)              | 198,273      | 145,701    | 52,572      | 36.1%          | 36,373     | 161,900     | 445.1%      | 81,244    | 73,433    |                          |
|                   | Operating Margin (%)         | 9.5%         | 10.0%      | (0.6%)      | (5.5%)         | 12.6%      | (3.1%)      | (24.7%)     | 1.9%      | 3.5%      |                          |
|                   | Operating EBIDA (%)          | 16.1%        | 16.4%      | (0.3%)      | (1.9%)         | 19.3%      | (3.2%)      | (16.5%)     | 8.3%      | 9.8%      |                          |
|                   | DCOH (days)                  | 258          | 325        | (67)        | (20.7%)        | 292        | (34)        | (11.7%)     | 306       | 355       |                          |

Moody's Medians: Not-for-profit and public healthcare annual report; September 9, 2021.

S&P Medians: U.S. Not-For-Profit Health Care Stand-Alone Hospital Median Financial Ratios; August 30, 2021

DCOH total includes cash, short-term and long-term investments.



## **Consolidated Balance Sheet (as of 04/30/2023)**

(\$000s)

| ASSETS                                  |                |               |
|---|----------------|---------------|
|   |                | Audited       |
| CURRENT ASSETS                          | April 30, 2023 | June 30, 2022 |
| Cash                                    | 241,863        | 196,067       |
| Short Term Investments                  | 113,315        | 125,816       |
| Patient Accounts Receivable, net        | 213,245        | 209,668       |
| Other Accounts and Notes Receivable     | 18,941         | 21,044        |
| Intercompany Receivables                | 12,034         | 13,998        |
| Inventories and Prepaids                | 38,086         | 36,476        |
| Total Current Assets                    | 637,483        | 603,068       |
| BOARD DESIGNATED ASSETS                 |                |               |
| Foundation Board Designated             | 22,931         | 18,721        |
| Plant & Equipment Fund                  | 393,067        | 310,045       |
| Women's Hospital Expansion              | 30,587         | 30,261        |
| Operational Reserve Fund                | 207,898        | 182,907       |
| Community Benefit Fund                  | 17,735         | 18,299        |
| Workers Compensation Reserve Fund       | 14,029         | 14,029        |
| Postretirement Health/Life Reserve Fund | 30,688         | 29,783        |
| PTO Liability Fund                      | 35,564         | 33,709        |
| Malpractice Reserve Fund                | 1,907          | 1,906         |
| Catastrophic Reserves Fund              | 27,058         | 24,668        |
| Total Board Designated Assets           | 781,463        | 664,329       |
| FUNDS HELD BY TRUSTEE                   | -              | 0             |
| LONG TERM INVESTMENTS                   | 470,762        | 495,751       |
| CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITY INVESTMENTS     | 936            | 940           |
| INVESTMENTS IN AFFILIATES               | 32,170         | 30,376        |
| PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT                  |                |               |
| Fixed Assets at Cost                    | 1,851,952      | 1,872,501     |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation          | (778,058)      | (778,427)     |
| Construction in Progress                | 156,720        | 96,603        |
| Property, Plant & Equipment - Net       | 1,230,615      | 1,190,676     |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS                       | 18,821         | 19,474        |
| RESTRICTED ASSETS                       | 36,559         | 31,200        |
| OTHER ASSETS                            | 206,430        | 216,842       |
| TOTAL 400FT0                            | 0 44 5 000     |               |

3,415,238

3,252,657

#### LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

|  |   | Audited   |
|--|---|---|
| CURRENT LIABILITIES  | April 30, 2023  | June 30, 2022   |
| Accounts Payable   | 46,508  | 51,286  |
| Salaries and Related Liabilities   | 35,851  | 46,502  |
| Accrued PTO  | 36,412  | 34,449  |
| Worker's Comp Reserve  | 2,300   | 2,300   |
| Third Party Settlements  | 12,186  | 14,942  |
| Intercompany Payables  | 10,524  | 13,489  |
| Malpractice Reserves   | 2,096   | 2,096   |
| Bonds Payable - Current  | 10,400  | 9,905   |
| Bond Interest Payable  | 4,734   | 8,096   |
| Other Liabilities  | 11,961  | 20,955  |
| <b>Total Current Liabilities</b>   | 172,972   | 204,021   |
| LONG TERM LIABILITIES  Post Retirement Benefits  Worker's Comp Reserve  Other L/T Obligation (Asbestos)  Bond Payable  Total Long Term Liabilities | 30,688<br>14,029<br>38,254<br>455,458<br><b>538,429</b> | 29,783<br>14,029<br>37,944<br>466,838<br><b>548,593</b> |
| DEFERRED REVENUE-UNRESTRICTED  | 12,566  | 12,312  |
| DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES   | 104,214   | 104,367   |
| FUND BALANCE/CAPITAL ACCOUNTS  |   |   |
| Unrestricted   | 2,334,354   | 2,136,565   |
| Board Designated   | 209,024   | 210,197   |
| Restricted   | 43,679  | 36,601  |
| <b>Total Fund Bal &amp; Capital Accts</b>  | 2,587,057   | 2,383,363   |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE   | 3,415,238   | 3,252,657   |
|  |   | -,,   |





## EL CAMINO HOSPITAL BOARD OF DIRECTORS COMMITTEE MEETING MEMO

**To:** Finance Committee

From: Jon Cowan, Senior Director, Government Relations & Community Partnerships

**Date:** May 31, 2023

**Subject:** FY2024 El Camino Health Implementation Strategy Report and Community Benefit Plan

#### **Recommendation:**

To approve the FY2024 El Camino Health (ECH) Implementation Strategy Report and Community Benefit Plan (Plan).

#### **Summary:**

- **Situation**: The Plan reflects a total request of \$6,342,431 and includes funding recommendations for grants, sponsorships and placeholder.
  - The Plan outlines strategies to address the top unmet health needs identified in the 2022 ECH Community Health Needs Assessment (CHNA)
  - Grant proposals in the Plan set metrics aimed at reducing these unmet health needs
  - Sponsorships and placeholder funds are separate from grants and approved in aggregate amounts
- **2.** <u>Authority</u>: Per the Community Benefit Grants Policy approved by the ECH Board of Directors, the Finance Committee is to review and approve the annual Plan.
- 3. <u>Background</u>: Plan includes grant proposals, sponsorships and placeholder.

#### **Grant proposals review process:**

- December 2022: Community Benefit (CB) FY24 Application and Grant Guide released online with announcement to community and current grantees.
- February 24, 2023: Submission deadline

Proposal Review Process

Staff assess proposals, create summaries, provide funding recommendations

HCBC met 4/20/23 to discuss proposals and reach funding recommendation consensus Staff develops draft Plan with HCBC
> recommendations for Finance Committee to review and approve

• Funding overview (see Community Benefit Plan Appendix: FY24 Proposal Summaries, Attachment 2):

#### Grant Proposals: 44 recommended at \$3,310,000

- Total Proposals: 71 (18% increase over prior year)
- Total Requested: \$6,342,431 (17% increase over prior year)
- Total Funded: \$3,310,000 (0% increase over prior year)
  - Total Unfunded: \$3,032,431 (43% increase over prior year)
- Note, some programs apply to both ECH and the El Camino Healthcare District (*see Attachment 3*)

**Sponsorships:** Recommended = \$85,000

**Placeholder:** Recommended = \$15,000

• **Placeholder process:** Designated funds to be used in accordance with the ECH Community Benefit Grants Policy/Placeholder

#### FY2024 ECH Total Plan Request: \$3,410,000

- **4.** Assessment: N/A
- **5.** <u>Other Reviews</u>: Hospital Community Benefit Committee (HCBC) reviewed proposals and provided funding recommendations.
- **6.** <u>Outcomes</u>: Committee reviews and approves Plan, which includes funding for grants, sponsorships and placeholder. Committee votes to fund original Plan or Plan with approved amendments.
- 7. List of Attachments:
- 1. FY2024 ECH Implementation Strategy Report and Community Benefit Plan
- 2. Community Benefit Plan Appendix: FY24 Proposal Summaries
- 3. Dual Funded Programs Summary

Suggested Committee Discussion Questions: N/A



# **FY2024 El Camino Health Implementation Strategy Report and Community Benefit Plan**

Finance Committee

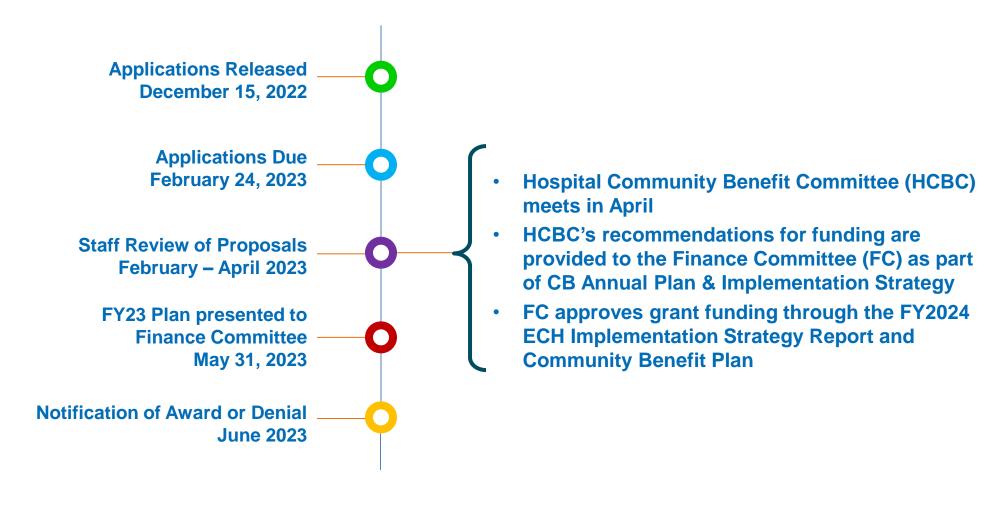
Jon Cowan, Senior Director, Government Relations and Community Partnerships May 31, 2023

## Recommendation

To approve the FY2024 El Camino Health Implementation Strategy Report and Community Benefit Plan:

- Currently recommending a total of \$3,410,000, including Grants (\$3,310,000), Sponsorships (\$85,000) and Placeholder (\$15,000), or
- An amended Plan per Committee motions up to available funds of \$3,410,000.

### **Timeline & Process**





# Guiding Principles for Evaluating and Prioritizing Appropriateness of Grant Proposals

- 1. Serve those who live, work or go to school in El Camino Health's targeted geography
- 2. Demonstrate a competence and capacity to address at least one of the identified health needs
- 3. Focus primarily, but not exclusively, on the results of increasing access to healthcare services, behavioral health services, as well as the management of rising risk chronic health conditions (diabetes, obesity, cardiovascular disease, cancer, and respiratory conditions)
- 4. Have an emphasis on populations that are underserved, experiencing health disparities, and/or facing health challenges
- 5. Aim to reflect the diversity of El Camino Health's targeted geography
- 6. Focus on operational programmatic costs for service delivery, over capital campaigns. Do not fund drives or political initiatives
- 7. Emphasize locally focused vs. national organizations
- 8. Emphasize the most effective and impactful programs while welcoming new and innovative applicants



## **ECH Ranked & Prioritized Health Needs**

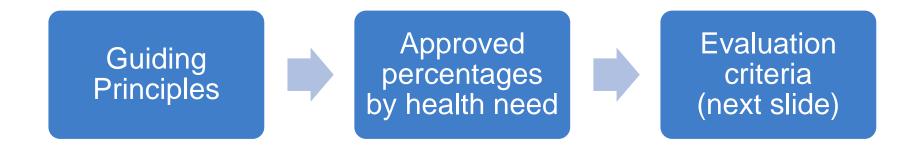
| Health Need  | FY22<br>Approved | FY23<br>Approved | FY24<br>Approved* |
|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Healthcare Access & Delivery (including oral health)                   | 30%              | 30%              | ~30%              |
| Behavioral Health (including domestic & violence trauma)               | 31%              | 30%              | ~30%              |
| Diabetes & Obesity   | 21%              | 30%              | ~30%              |
| Chronic Conditions (other than diabetes & obesity)                     | 8%               | 5%               | ~5%               |
| Economic Stability (including food insecurity, housing & homelessness) | 5%               | 5%               | ~5%               |

<sup>\*</sup>Approved at November 21, 2022 Hospital Finance Committee meeting



## **Proposal Evaluation Process**

Top three factors that are referenced during the grant evaluation process





## **Proposal Evaluation Criteria**

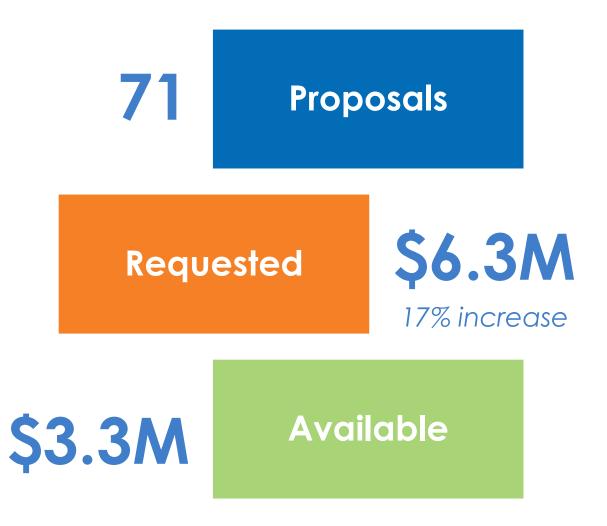
Proposals are evaluated by:

- Alignment with ECH priorities
- Addressing community needs
- Applicant capability
- Proposal quality
- Impact and evaluation plan
- Budget request
- Evidence-based programming
- Financial need of applicant
- Brand alignment (i.e. will not reflect negatively on reputation, brand)

Proposals were also evaluated in context of those in each health need, then grouped by their proximity to the median for review in the grant index.



## **FY2024 Summary of Proposal Portfolio**





# **ECH Grants Grouped by Health Need**

|  | Health Need  | FY23 Approved | FY23 % | FY24 Proposed | FY24 % |
|--|--|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|
| Healthcare Access & Delivery (including oral health)     | Healthcare Access & Delivery                       | \$962,000     | 29%    | \$991,000     | 30%    |
| Behavioral Health (including domestic violence & trauma) | Behavioral Health                                  | \$1,021,000   | 31%    | \$985,000     | 30%    |
| Diabetes & Obesity                                       | Diabetes & Obesity                                 | \$992,000     | 30%    | \$1,000,000   | 30%    |
| Chronic Conditions (other than diabetes & obesity)       | Chronic Conditions (other than Diabetes & Obesity) | \$165,000     | 5%     | \$165,000     | 5%     |
| Economic Stability (including housing and food)          | Economic Stability                                 | \$170,000     | 5%     | \$169,000     | 5%     |
|  | Total  | \$3,310,000   |        | \$3,310,000   |        |



## **FY2024 Strategy Highlights**

- Wage increases for school mental health and school nurse programs
- Expanded diabetes & obesity related investments
  - Increased funding for Gardner Family Health Network
  - New investment in Roots Community Health Center
- Balancing grant volume- reduced overall grant volume to focus on high impact organizations and alignment with the Implementation Strategy Report and Community Benefit Plan
- Staff Innovation Grants:
  - **Food Pharmacy:** Promoting prevention by establishing an intervention program targeting SVMD primary care patients with food insecurity and malnutrition, diabetes/pre-diabetes, or elevated BMI
  - **DEI & Economic Opportunity Program:** Addressing economic security and helping build a diverse healthcare workforce through internship and mentorship opportunities for local young adults



# **FY2024 Strategy Highlights (continued)**

## **Collective Impact Metrics:**

- In the FY24 grant application, agencies were required to choose from a list of common metrics for one of their impact metrics
- Due to the variety of reporting capabilities across agencies, it was important to give them the ability to choose the Collective Impact Metric that was most feasible for them to measure
- Metrics and targets will be negotiated and finalized during the grant agreement process
- Schools were asked to use a standardized metrics format in FY23, and this will continue in FY24. They were also given a choice of which Collective Impact Metric they could commit to reporting on, because we do see variability in reporting capabilities within the school districts



# **FY2024 Strategy Highlights (continued)**

## **Collective Impact Metrics:**

- For FY23, a few sample collective impact metrics include
  - Healthcare Access & Delivery:
    - Number of patients enrolled in a clinical and/or community service
- Diabetes & Obesity:
  - Number of individuals reporting improved eating/active living behaviors
- For FY24, a few sample robust collective impact metrics include
  - Healthcare Access & Delivery:
    - Number of patients receiving follow-up care after a patient is screened
  - Diabetes & Obesity:
    - Number of participants who report 150 minutes or more of physical activity per week
- Metrics are a tool to capture the community health improvement work being accomplished through our funding as well as to monitor an organization's performance trends over time



## **FY2024 New Applications**

## 28 applications for new programs

#### Recommended for funding

- Parents Helping Parents
- To Be Empowered
- **Roots Community Health Center**
- **Shine Together**

#### Not recommended for funding

- Pacific Hearing Connection
- Health Connected
- Counseling and Support Services for Youth
- Alum Rock Counseling Center
- Eating Disorder Resource Center
- National Center for Equine Facilitated Therapy
- Caminar
- Canopy
- Heart and Minds Activity Center
- Parents Helping Parents
- Homefirst Services of Santa Clara County
- Mama D 2nd Chance
- Sacred Heart Community Service
- American Red Cross

- South Bay Kidpower Teenpower Fullpower (commonly known as Kidpower)
- Cambrian School District
- Family Alliance for Tools, Counseling, and Resolution (FACTR)
- Seneca Family of Agencies
- Healing Grove Health Center Foundation
- Fit Kids Foundation
- Community Health Partnership
- Sutter Health- Palo Alto Medical Foundation
- Joyful Learning Educational **Development Center**
- Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders Association 13



# **Proposals by Health Need: Healthcare Access and Delivery**

| Proposal Strength: Higher | <ul> <li>Cupertino Union School District^</li> <li>Mt. Pleasant School District</li> </ul>   |
|---------------------------|--|
| Proposal Strength: Medium | <ul> <li>Asian Americans for Community Involvement*</li> <li>Bay Area Community Health^</li> <li>Campbell Union School District*</li> <li>Healthier Kids Foundation*</li> <li>Jewish Family Services of Silicon Valley</li> <li>Santa Clara County Public Health*</li> </ul> |
| Proposal Strength: Lower  | <ul> <li>Cambrian School District^</li> <li>Health Connected</li> <li>Pacific Hearing Connection</li> <li>Vista Center for the Blind and Visually Impaired*</li> </ul>   |



<sup>\*</sup>Agencies who met 90%+ of metrics in FY2023 at midyear ^Agencies who met 0-74% of metrics in FY2023 at midyear

# **Proposals by Health Need: Behavioral Health**

| Proposal Strength: Higher | <ul> <li>Adolescent Counseling Services*</li> <li>Almaden Valley Counseling Service^</li> <li>Child Advocates of Silicon Valley*</li> <li>Cupertino Union School District*</li> <li>LifeMoves*</li> <li>Momentum for Health*</li> <li>Peninsula Healthcare Connection: Medication Management*</li> </ul>  |
|---------------------------|---|
| Proposal Strength: Medium | <ul> <li>ACT for Mental Health^</li> <li>Alum Rock Counseling Center</li> <li>Bill Wilson Center*</li> <li>Cancer CAREpoint*</li> <li>Counseling and Support Services for Youth</li> <li>Eating Disorder Resource Center</li> <li>Los Gatos Union School District*</li> <li>National Center for Equine Facilitated Therapy</li> <li>Next Door Solutions to Domestic Violence</li> <li>Pacific Clinics (Formerly Uplift Family Services)*</li> <li>Parents Helping Parents</li> <li>To Be Empowered</li> <li>Tower Foundation of San Jose State University: Healthy Development Community Clinic^</li> </ul> |
| Proposal Strength: Lower  | <ul> <li>Cambrian School District</li> <li>Caminar</li> <li>Canopy</li> <li>Family Alliance for Tools, Counseling, and Resolution (FACTR)</li> <li>LGS Recreation^</li> <li>Seneca Family of Agencies</li> <li>South Bay Kidpower Teenpower Fullpower</li> </ul>  |



<sup>\*</sup>Agencies who met 90%+ of metrics in FY2023 at midyear ^Agencies who met 0-74% of metrics in FY2023 at midyear

# **Proposals by Health Need: Diabetes & Obesity**

| Proposal Strength: Higher | <ul> <li>Chinese Health Initiative*</li> <li>Gardner Family Health Network, Inc. dba Gardner Health Services*</li> <li>Indian Health Center of Santa Clara Valley^</li> <li>South Asian Heart Center, El Camino Health</li> <li>Valley Verde</li> <li>West Valley Community Services*</li> </ul> |
|---------------------------|--|
| Proposal Strength: Medium | <ul> <li>African American Community Service Agency^</li> <li>Bay Area Women's Sports Initiative</li> <li>El Camino Health- Community Partnerships^</li> <li>Fit Kids Foundation</li> <li>Healing Grove Health Center Foundation</li> <li>Playworks*</li> </ul>                                   |
| Proposal Strength: Lower  | <ul> <li>Community Health Partnership</li> <li>Joyful Learning Educational Development Center</li> <li>Roots Community Health Center</li> <li>Sutter Health- Palo Alto Medical Foundation</li> </ul>   |



<sup>\*</sup>Agencies who met 90%+ of metrics in FY2023 at midyear

<sup>^</sup>Agencies who met 0-74% of metrics in FY2023 at midyear

# **Proposals by Health Need: Chronic Conditions**

| Proposal Strength: Higher | <ul> <li>Breathe California of the Bay Area: Children's Asthma Services*</li> <li>Latinas Contra Cancer*</li> </ul> |
|---------------------------|---|
| Proposal Strength: Medium | <ul> <li>American Heart Association</li> <li>Pink Ribbon Girls*</li> </ul>  |
| Proposal Strength: Lower  | <ul> <li>Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders Association</li> <li>Heart and Minds Activity Center</li> </ul>  |

<sup>^</sup>Agencies who met 0-74% of metrics in FY2023 at midyear



<sup>\*</sup>Agencies who met 90%+ of metrics in FY2023 at midyear

# **Proposals by Health Need: Economic Stability**

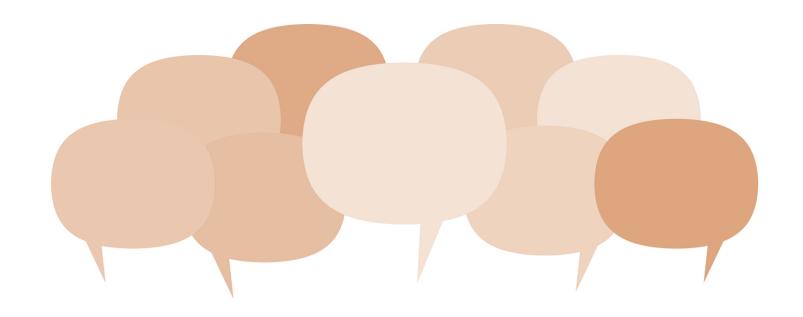
| Proposal Strength: Higher | <ul> <li>Parents Helping Parents</li> <li>West Valley Community Services^</li> </ul>  |
|---------------------------|---|
| Proposal Strength: Medium | <ul> <li>Catholic Charities of Santa Clara County^</li> <li>El Camino Health - intern program</li> <li>Homefirst Services of Santa Clara County</li> <li>Rebuilding Together Silicon Valley*</li> <li>Shine Together (Formerly Teen Success)</li> </ul> |
| Proposal Strength: Lower  | <ul> <li>American Red Cross</li> <li>Mama D 2nd Chance</li> <li>Sacred Heart Community Service</li> </ul>   |



<sup>\*</sup>Agencies who met 90%+ of metrics in FY2023 at midyear

<sup>^</sup>Agencies who met 0-74% of metrics in FY2023 at midyear

# **Discussion**





# Implementation Strategy Report and Community Benefit Plan, FY2024

June 2023





#### I. GENERAL INFORMATION

Brennan Phelan **Contact Person:** Years the Plan Refers to: Fiscal year 2024 **Date Written Plan Was Adopted by** June 14, 2023 **Authorized Governing Body: Authorized Governing Body that Adopted** El Camino Hospital Board of Directors the Written Plan: Name and EIN of Hospital Organization El Camino Hospital **Operating Hospital Facility:** EIN 94-3167314 **Address of Hospital Organization:** El Camino Hospital 2500 Grant Road Mountain View, CA 94040-4302

Actionable Insights, LLC 2

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| I. GENERAL INFORMATION  | 2  |
|---|----|
| TABLE OF CONTENTS   | 3  |
| II. ABOUT EL CAMINO HEALTH  | 5  |
| MISSION   | 5  |
| COMMUNITY BENEFIT PROGRAM   | 5  |
| III. EL CAMINO HEALTH'S SERVICE AREA  | 6  |
| IV. PURPOSE OF IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY & COMMUNITY BENEFIT PLAN                             | 7  |
| V. LIST OF COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS IDENTIFIED IN THE 2022 CHNA                               | 8  |
| VI. THOSE INVOLVED IN THE IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY (IS) & COMMUNITY BENEFIT PLAN DEVELOPMENT | 9  |
| VII. HEALTH NEEDS THAT EL CAMINO HEALTH PLANS TO ADDRESS                                    | 10 |
| PROCESS AND CRITERIA USED TO SELECT HEALTH NEEDS  | 10 |
| DESCRIPTION OF HEALTH NEEDS EL CAMINO HEALTH PLANS TO ADDRESS                               | 10 |
| Health Care Access & Delivery (including oral health)                                       | 10 |
| Behavioral Health (including domestic violence and trauma)                                  | 11 |
| Diabetes & Obesity  | 13 |
| Other Chronic Conditions (other than Diabetes & Obesity)                                    | 13 |
| Economic Stability (including food insecurity, housing, and homelessness)                   | 14 |
| VIII. EL CAMINO HEALTH'S IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY & COMMUNITY BENEFIT                        |    |
| PLAN  |    |
| HEALTH CARE ACCESS & DELIVERY (INCLUDING ORAL HEALTH)                                       | 17 |
| HEALTH CARE ACCESS & DELIVERY (INCLUDING ORAL HEALTH) PROPOSAL RECOMMENDATIONS              | 22 |
| BEHAVIORAL HEALTH (INCLUDING DOMESTIC VIOLENCE AND TRAUMA)                                  |    |
| ,   | 23 |
| BEHAVIORAL HEALTH (INCLUDING DOMESTIC VIOLENCE AND TRAUMA) PROPOSAL RECOMMENDATIONS         | 26 |
| DIABETES & OBESITY  |    |
| DIABETES & OBESITY PROPOSAL RECOMMENDATIONS   | 29 |
| OTHER CHRONIC CONDITIONS (OTHER THAN DIABETES & OBESITY)                                    | 30 |
| OTHER CHRONIC CONDITIONS (OTHER THAN DIABETES & OBESITY)                                    |    |
| PROPOSAL RECOMMENDATIONS  | 32 |
| ECONOMIC STABILITY (INCLUDING FOOD INSECURITY, HOUSING, AND HOMELESSNESS)                   | 33 |

Actionable Insights, LLC 3

| ECONOMIC STABILITY (INCLUDING FOOD INSECURITY, HOUSING, AND    |    |
|--|----|
| HOMELESSNESS) PROPOSAL RECOMMENDATIONS                         | 36 |
| IX. EVALUATION PLANS   | 37 |
| X. HEALTH NEEDS THAT EL CAMINO HEALTH DOES NOT PLAN TO ADDRESS | 38 |
| APPENDIX A   | 39 |
| ENDNOTES   | 42 |

Actionable Insights, LLC 4

#### II. ABOUT EL CAMINO HEALTH

El Camino Health¹ includes two not-for-profit acute care hospitals in Los Gatos and Mountain View and urgent care, multi-specialty care and primary care locations across Santa Clara County. Key medical specialties of El Camino Health include cancer, heart and vascular, men's health, mental health and addictions, pulmonary, mother-baby, neurology, orthopedic and spine, and urology. Affiliated partners include El Camino Health Medical Network, El Camino Health Foundation and Concern.

#### **MISSION**

It is the mission of El Camino Health to heal, relieve suffering and advance wellness as the community's publicly accountable health partner.

#### **COMMUNITY BENEFIT PROGRAM**

For more than 55 years, El Camino Health has provided healthcare services beyond its walls — crossing barriers of age, education and income level — to serve the people of its region, because a healthier community benefits everyone.

Building a healthier community requires a combined effort. It has been the privilege of El Camino Health to collaborate with community members who have expertise in understanding health disparities in local cities, as well as organizations with similar missions. Working together has vastly multiplied El Camino Health's ability to make a difference.

El Camino Health, in partnership with El Camino Healthcare District, provides funding through the Community Benefit Program in the form of grants and sponsorships to organizations that demonstrate an ability to impact the health needs of vulnerable, underserved and at-risk community members.

Every year, El Camino Health publishes the Community Benefit Annual Report to inform the community about Community Benefit Program financials, the grant programs and how these funded services improve the health of vulnerable populations both through direct services and prevention initiatives.<sup>2</sup>

#### III. EL CAMINO HEALTH'S SERVICE AREA

El Camino Health is located in Santa Clara County, and its community encompasses most of the cities in that county, including Santa Clara, San José, Sunnyvale, Mountain View, and Los Gatos. Santa Clara County comprises 18 cities and large areas of unincorporated rural land. In 2020, approximately 1.93 million people lived here, making it the sixth largest county in California by population. San José is its largest city, with over 1.01 million people (52% of the total). The population of the county is substantially more dense than the state, with 9,115 people per square mile compared to 8,486 per square mile in California.

The median age in Santa Clara County is 38.1 years old. More than 22% of the county's residents are under the age of 18, and over 13% are 65 years or older. Among the population aged 75 and older, nearly half (48%) are living with a disability. Santa Clara County is also very diverse, with sizable proportions of Asian, Latinx, and white populations. Nearly four in ten (39%) people in Santa Clara County were born outside the United States. This percentage is higher than the foreign-born populations statewide (27%) and nationwide (14%).

Our communities earn some of the highest annual median incomes in the U.S., but they also bear some of the highest costs of living. The median household income in Santa Clara County is \$124,055, far higher than California's median of \$75,325.3 Yet the California Self-Sufficiency Standard,<sup>4</sup> set by the Insight Center for Community Economic Development, suggests that many households in Santa Clara County are unable to meet their basic needs.<sup>5</sup> (The Standard in 2021 for a family with two children was \$144,135.) Housing costs are high: In 2021, the median home price was \$1.4 million<sup>6</sup> and the median rent was \$2,374.<sup>7</sup> A total of 26% of children are eligible for free or reduced-price lunch and close to one quarter (23%) of children live in single-parent households. About 4% of people in our community are uninsured.

The minimum wage in Santa Clara County<sup>8</sup> was \$15.45–\$16.30 per hour in 2021, where self-sufficiency requires an estimated \$34–\$39 per hour. California Self-Sufficiency Standard data show a 27% increase in the cost of living in Santa Clara County between 2018 and 2021, while the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics reports only a 5.4% per year average increase in wages in the San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara metropolitan area between 2018 and 2020.

Judging by the Neighborhood Deprivation Index, a composite of 13 measures of social determinants of health such as poverty/wealth, education, employment, and housing conditions, the county's population overall is healthier than the national average. Although the county is quite diverse and has substantial resources (see our CHNA 2022 report, Attachment 3), there is significant inequality in the population's social determinants of health and health outcomes. For example, the Gini Index, a measure of income inequality, is higher in certain zip codes compared to others. Certain areas also have poorer access to high-speed internet (e.g., zip codes 95013, 95140), or to walkable neighborhoods (e.g., zip codes 95002, 95141), or jobs (e.g., zip codes 95020, 95130). In our assessment of the health needs in our community, we focused particularly on disparities and inequities within our community rather than simply in comparison to California or the nation as a whole.

# IV. PURPOSE OF IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY & COMMUNITY BENEFIT PLAN

Per state and federal law, a Community Health Needs Assessment (CHNA) must be conducted every three years by nonprofit hospitals. In 2022, El Camino Health Community Benefit staff conducted a Community Health Needs Assessment in collaboration with the Santa Clara County Community Benefit Coalition. This assessment resulted in the identification of community health needs. The 2022 CHNA serves as a tool for guiding policy and program planning efforts and is available to the public. For information about El Camino Health's 2022 CHNA process and for a copy of the 2022 CHNA report, please visit <a href="https://www.elcaminohospital.org/about-us/community-benefit">https://www.elcaminohospital.org/about-us/community-benefit</a>.

IRS regulations mandate that all nonprofit hospitals develop and adopt an implementation strategy to address community needs every three years. Section 1.501(r)(3)(c) of the IRS regulations pertains to implementation strategy specifically, and its requirements include a description of the health needs that the hospital will address and a description of the health needs that the hospital will not address.

This Implementation Strategy Report (IS Report) and Community Benefit Plan (CB Plan) describes El Camino Health's planned response to the needs identified through the 2022 CHNA process. Per IRS requirements, the following descriptions of the actions (strategies) El Camino Health intends to take include the anticipated impact of the strategies, the resources the hospital facility plans to commit to address the health needs, and any planned collaboration between the hospital facility and other facilities or organizations in addressing the health needs.

This 2024 IS Report and CB Plan is based on the 2022 CHNA and outlines El Camino Health's funding for fiscal year 2024. It will be updated annually and the update will be based on the most recently conducted CHNA.

#### **Financial Summary**

FY24 El Camino Health Community Benefit Plan:

• 44 Grants: \$3,310,000

Requested Grant Funding: \$6,342,431

Sponsorships: \$85,000Placeholder: \$15,000Plan Total: \$3,410,000

# V. LIST OF COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS IDENTIFIED IN THE 2022 CHNA

The 2022 CHNA assessed community health needs by gathering input from persons representing the broad interests of the community. This primary qualitative input was used to determine the community's priorities. In addition, quantitative (statistical) data were analyzed to identify poor health outcomes, health disparities, and health trends. Statistical data were compiled and compared against statewide averages and rates.

To be considered a health need for the purposes of the 2022 CHNA, the need had to fit a standard definition, be present in at least two data sources, and either prioritized by key informants or focus groups, or suggested by direct statistical indicators that fail benchmarks or exhibit documented inequities by race. <sup>11</sup> A total of 12 health needs were identified in the 2022 CHNA. The health need selection process is described in Section VI of this report.

#### **2022 Community Health Needs List**

- 1. Economic Stability
- 2. Behavioral Health
- 3. Housing & Homelessness
- 4. Health Care Access & Delivery
- 5. Diabetes & Obesity
- 6. Cancer
- 7. Maternal & Infant Health
- 8. Oral/Dental Health
- 9. Climate/Natural Environment
- 10. Unintended Injuries/Accidents
- 11. Community Safety
- 12. Sexually Transmitted Infections

Actionable Insights, LLC

8

# VI. THOSE INVOLVED IN THE IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY (IS) & COMMUNITY BENEFIT PLAN DEVELOPMENT

El Camino Health selected the health needs to address. Actionable Insights, LLC, provided guidance and expertise for this process and conducted research on evidence-based and promising practices for each selected health initiative. Actionable Insights is a consulting firm whose principals have experience conducting CHNAs and providing expertise on implementation strategy development and IRS reporting for hospitals.

#### VII. HEALTH NEEDS THAT EL CAMINO HEALTH PLANS TO ADDRESS

#### PROCESS AND CRITERIA USED TO SELECT HEALTH NEEDS

In October 2021, the Hospital Community Benefit Committee met to review the information collected for the 2022 CHNA. The purpose of the meeting was to help select the needs El Camino Health would address, which would form the basis for its community benefit plan and implementation strategies. El Camino Health, by consensus, selected the following needs to address:

- Health Care Access & Delivery (including oral health)
- Behavioral Health (including domestic violence and trauma)
- Diabetes & Obesity
- Other Chronic Conditions (other than Diabetes & Obesity)
- Economic Stability (including food insecurity, housing, and homelessness)

#### DESCRIPTION OF HEALTH NEEDS EL CAMINO HEALTH PLANS TO ADDRESS

#### **Health Care Access & Delivery (including oral health)**

Health care access and delivery, which affects various other community health needs, was identified as a top health need by more than half the CHNA's focus groups and nearly one-third of key informants. Experts and county residents felt there was a lack of access to primary and specialty care (oral health and mental health were specifically named), especially for middleand low-income community members. Healthcare access may be especially problematic for youth in the community: In Santa Clara County's schools, the ratio of students to each school nurse (2,992:1) exceeds the state ratio (2,410:1) by nearly 25%. 12 Further, the county's ratio of students to school speech, language, and hearing specialists (1,126:1) is larger than the state's (1,093:1).<sup>12</sup> In addition, Black and Latinx Santa Clara County residents experience significantly worse health compared to county residents of other races; for example, preventable hospital stays (4,942 per 100,000 Black Medicare enrollees [adults aged 65 and over and persons with disabilities] and 3,969 per 100,000 Latinx Medicare enrollees in the county versus 3,358 per 100,000 Medicare enrollees statewide 13) may be a sign of inequitable access to high-quality care. Certainly in East San José, one of the geographic areas where health disparities are concentrated, there is a higher percentage of individuals enrolled in Medicaid or other public health insurance (42%) compared to the state average (38%). 14 Conversely, in Sunnyvale (zip code 94085), another area of concentrated health disparities, a much lower proportion of individuals are enrolled in Medicaid/public health insurance (21%)14, but a slightly higher proportion of individuals are uninsured (8%) compared to the state overall (7.5%).<sup>14</sup>

Many key informants and focus group participants connected healthcare access with economic instability. For example, some mentioned that low-income residents may be required to prioritize rent and food over healthcare. Others noted that individuals who are not provided with sick time must choose to go unpaid in order to visit the doctor for themselves and/or family members,

stating that expanded service hours on weekends and evenings are still needed. It was stated that low-income and undocumented county residents especially have difficulty accessing insurance. Affordability, both of insurance premiums and of healthcare itself, especially preventive care, was a particular concern; in our 2019 CHNA report, Latinx county residents were significantly less likely to have health insurance than others. Additionally, CHNA participants identified the lack of information for patients about healthcare costs as a barrier to accessing care.

Experts indicated that they had mixed experiences with telehealth, which rose substantially during the pandemic. While telehealth can overcome transportation barriers, experts worried about the digital divide as well as patients' lack of privacy. There was also concern expressed by providers about the lower reimbursement rate for telephone appointments (i.e., without video).

The need for healthcare workforce training in order to deliver care in a sensitive manner was a common theme among key informants and focus group participants. Training areas that were identified included LGBTQ+ sensitivity and education about issues specific to the population, trauma-informed care, and greater respect/efforts for patients who have mental health issues, are low-income, lack digital and/or English literacy, or are monolingual non-English speakers. Other delivery issues included education of healthcare workers around public charge issues, and the need for greater language capacity. More than one in ten (11%) Santa Clara County residents speak limited English, compared to less than 10% in California overall. However, there are even more-glaring geographic disparities: in Sunnyvale (zip code 94085) more than one in seven (14%), and in the East San José area more than two in ten (22%) residents speak limited English. Limited English proficiency can restrict healthcare access.

Systemic issues such as low Medi-Cal reimbursement rates and the annual requirement for Medi-Cal patients to re-verify their eligibility in order to retain coverage were called out as specific concerns. Experts expressed concern about the use of the emergency department for non-emergent issues among immigrants, the unhoused population, and individuals who lack insurance, which speaks to the inequity in access to healthcare among these groups.

#### Behavioral Health (including domestic violence and trauma)

Behavioral health, which includes mental health and trauma as well as consequences such as substance use, ranked high as a health need, being prioritized by all focus groups and more than half of key informants.

The pandemic's negative effect on mental health was one of the strongest themes from the qualitative data. Many experts spoke of depression, anxiety, trauma, and grief among all populations and reported an increased demand for services; however, children and adolescents were of particular concern. Statistics from prior to the pandemic's advent suggest that youth mental health is an issue: Students in Santa Clara County have lower access to psychologists at school (1,199:1) compared to students statewide (1,041:1, a 15% difference). Perhaps in part due to these access issues, the county's youth self-harm injury hospitalization rate (32.7)

per 100,000 age 0-17) is significantly higher than the state's rate (22.4 per 100,000).<sup>16</sup> Experts noted the lack of mental health providers (348.0 per 100,000 people in the county vs. 352.3 per 100,000 at the state level)<sup>17</sup> and addiction services overall, especially in non-English languages.

Key informants and focus group attendees, all of whom participated in the CHNA after the pandemic began, described youth isolation and lack of interaction with peers as preventing normal adolescent development. They also suggested that many students were anxious about returning to school, in part because of the chance of infection. While data prior to the pandemic already indicated that youth behavioral health was a concern, experts described an increase in youth suicide attempts, especially by overdose with prescription medications, that seemed to occur beginning about three months into the pandemic.

Statistics suggest that there are disparities associated with behavioral health. For example, drug overdose deaths among Santa Clara County's Black population occur at nearly twice the rate (25.0 per 100,000 people) as for all Californians (14.0 per 100,000). 18 Self-harm injury hospitalizations are much higher for the county's white youth (66.3 per 100,000 age 0-17) and Latinx youth (31.9 per 100,000) than for all California youth (22.4 per 100,000). 19 The county's white suicide rate for all ages (13 per 100,000 people) remains persistently higher than the state rate (11 per 100,000 people).<sup>20</sup> Experts, however, note that "racial and ethnic minorities have less access to mental health services than do whites, are less likely to receive needed care and are more likely to receive poor quality care when treated."21 An expert on the historical context of such disparities suggests that "racism and discrimination," as well as "fear and mistrust of treatment" pose barriers to community members who are Black, Indigenous, or other people of color (BIPOC) seeking help for behavioral health issues. The expert also notes that overrepresentation in the criminal justice system "suggests that rather than receiving treatment for mental illness, BIPOC end up incarcerated because of their symptoms."22 Among the statistical data available for this CHNA, juvenile felony arrests (for ages 10-17) were substantially higher for Black (23.0 per 1,000) and Latinx (9.3) Santa Clara County youth than for California youth overall (4.1 per 1,000).<sup>23</sup>

Community members made clear connections between COVID-related economic insecurity causing stress and anxiety, especially for those who lost jobs or saw their incomes affected. African immigrants were one group singled out by experts as experiencing behavioral health issues at a high rate, in part due to job losses during the pandemic. Experts also said that youth worried about the economic hardships of their families and sought employment themselves to reduce the burden on their families.

Experts spoke to the fact that the mental health and addiction services systems have historically been siloed, which has resulted in a lack of coordinated, comprehensive treatment. Further, some noted that many hospitals no longer provide mental health services and there are very few inpatient psychiatric beds for acute/high needs.<sup>24</sup> It was stated that services for people without health insurance can be expensive and difficult to access.

#### **Diabetes & Obesity**

Approximately one-third of key informants and focus groups identified diabetes and obesity as a top health need. Two experts in Santa Clara County specifically called out diabetes as a rising problem in the community, while the trend for adult obesity remains flat. Currently, 8.4% of Santa Clara County community members have diabetes, compared to 9.9% of all Californians. Key informants and focus group participants identified the need for nutrition education, particularly from a young age, and some key informants further noted the cost of healthy food as a barrier to good nutrition. SNAP enrollment, an indicator of food insecurity, in the East San José area is substantially higher (14%) compared to the state average (10%).

The lack of physical activity was cited as a driver of obesity by multiple key informants, mostly in the context of the pandemic's interference with regular activities. Associated with this concern, the county's walkability index (9.9) is worse than the state's (11.2), while the walkability index for East San José (0.8) and the 94040 zip code of Mountain View (1.5), another area of concentrated health disparities, are substantially worse than either. The county's Pacific Islander and Latinx middle- and high-schoolers are much less likely to meet healthy body composition and fitness standards than middle- and high-school students statewide; Black middle-schoolers in Santa Clara County generally meet body composition standards but not fitness standards.

Community members expressed dissatisfaction with the quality of the food supply, especially for those reliant on food from food pantries or institutions such as schools. Data show that, among the venues from which community members can obtain food, there are substantially fewer supercenters and club stores, which sell fresh produce, in Santa Clara County (22.2 per 1,000 people) compared to the state rate (48.1 per 1,000).<sup>28</sup> Further, and perhaps related to the lack of produce access, a smaller proportion of children ages 2-11 in the county eat adequate amounts of fruits and vegetables daily (31%) compared to children statewide (35%).<sup>29</sup> Multiple residents made the connection between unhealthy eating and mental health—what's going on "in their head and their heart."

Our 2019 CHNA report identified disparities in diabetes and obesity, with local Black and Latinx populations experiencing obesity at higher rates compared to the state, and the county's Black population also experiencing higher rates of diabetes. Although key informants and focus group participants did not connect diabetes and obesity with health disparities or inequities, experts writing on behalf of the American Diabetes Association describe placing "socioeconomic disparities and the other [social determinants of health] downstream from racism—which we posit is a root cause for disparities in diabetes outcomes in marginalized and minoritized populations." 30

#### Other Chronic Conditions (other than Diabetes & Obesity)

Santa Clara County generally fares well with respect to chronic conditions other than diabetes and obesity: Mortality rates for heart disease, stroke, cancer, chronic liver disease/cirrhosis, and Alzheimer's disease and other dementias are all better than state benchmarks.

However, health conditions such as cardiovascular disease, cancer, and respiratory problems are among the top 10 causes of death in the county. With regard to cancer, the rate of cancer incidence among children ages 0-19 is slightly higher in the county (19.0 per 100,000) than the state (18.2 per 100,000). Mammography screening levels, an early cancer detection measure, are lower for the county's Black women (33%), Latinas (29%), and Native American women (33%) than California women overall (36%). Cur previous (2019) CHNA report indicated that Black county residents have a higher incidence of breast cancer, lung cancer, prostate cancer, and a higher prevalence of cancer of all sites combined, while Latina residents have a substantially higher incidence of cervical cancer. With regard to respiratory problems, the level of asthma prevalence for people of all ages is higher for Santa Clara County (10%) than the state (9%). One key informant noted that asthma rates have been worsening.

An expert in chronic disease mentioned a rise in dementia-related issues. Additionally, two health experts mentioned the issue of hypertension, one in conjunction with poor mental health, and the other as a condition that is often unmanaged among unhoused patients.

There are also racial/ethnic disparities and inequities with respect to chronic conditions: Heart disease and stroke were identified as two of the chronic conditions that are often seen in data on ethnic health disparities. An expert in Black health cautioned about high rates of asthma in areas with poor air quality. There are also persistent disparities in cancer incidence rates and other cancer statistics. The rate of cancer incidence among children ages 0-19 is highest among Santa Clara County's white children (21.2 per 100,000) and Asian/Pacific Islander children (20.2 per 100,000).<sup>31</sup> The National Cancer Institute acknowledges socioeconomic and racial/ethnic disparities in cancer detection, treatment, and outcomes. It attributes these to a variety of factors, including institutional racism and conscious or unconscious bias among care providers, as well as barriers such as low income, low health literacy, lack of insurance, and lack of transportation. It also acknowledges the role of neighborhoods in cancer risks (e.g., when a neighborhood has poor access to affordable healthy food, residents are more likely to be obese, which is a cancer risk factor). The Institute states, "Reducing or eliminating some cancer disparities in the pursuit of health equity will require policy changes to overcome systemic social, racial, and/or institutional inequalities." <sup>34</sup>

#### **Economic Stability (including food insecurity, housing, and homelessness)**

Nearly all focus groups and almost three-quarters of key informants identified economic stability, including education and food insecurity, as a top community priority. According to the U.S. Office of Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, "many people can't afford things like healthy foods, health care, and housing. ...People with steady employment are less likely to live in poverty and more likely to be healthy, but many people have trouble finding and keeping a job. People with disabilities, injuries, or [chronic] conditions... may be especially limited in their ability to work. In addition, many people with steady work still don't earn enough to afford the things they need to stay healthy." 35

The cost of living in Santa Clara County is extremely high, and income inequality in Silicon Valley is 1.5 times higher than at the state level.<sup>36</sup> More specifically, the 94040 and 94043 zip

code areas of Mountain View have a higher level of income inequality (both 0.5 on the Gini index) than either the county or the state overall (both 0.4 on the Gini index).<sup>37</sup> In addition, the East San José area experiences higher levels of Neighborhood Deprivation<sup>38</sup> (0.6) compared to the rest of the county (-0.8) and California as a whole (0.0).<sup>37</sup> Further, while the index that maps geographic access to job opportunities for the county (50, on a scale of 0 to 100) is similar to California overall (48), jobs proximity index metrics for East San Jose (2) and the 94040 zip code in Mountain View (10) are much worse.<sup>39</sup> The median household income in East San José (\$79,602) is also lower than even the state median (\$82,053), let alone the county median household income (\$129,210).<sup>37</sup>

Education generally correlates with income; therefore, educational statistics that differ by race/ethnicity are particularly concerning. Smaller proportions of Santa Clara County Black (45%), Pacific Islander (38%), and Latinx (46%) 11th-graders met or exceeded grade-level English-language arts standards compared to California 11th-graders overall (57%).<sup>40</sup> Also, a smaller percentage of local Latinx 11th graders met or exceeded math standards (28%) versus California's 11th-graders (32%).<sup>40</sup> Related to these statistics, much smaller proportions of the county's Black (32%), Pacific Islander (34%), and Latinx (38%) high school graduates completed college-preparatory courses compared to high school graduates statewide (47%).<sup>41</sup> In our 2019 CHNA report, we described similar inequities in educational attainment. In some county sub-geographies in particular, the proportion of adults who do not have at least a high school diploma is much higher (East San José, 31%; 94040 in Mountain View, approximately 28%) than the state average (18%).<sup>37</sup> Educational inequities, often related to neighborhood segregation<sup>42</sup>, lead to educational disparities that begin at an early age: the elementary school proficiency index, which measures the academic performance of 4th-graders, is significantly lower in both East San José (4.2) and the 94040 zip code of Mountain View (12.4) than the county (69.7) or the state (49.4).43

Data available on economically precarious households shows that while 50% of California households in which the most educated adult has only a high school diploma or GED struggle economically statewide, this proportion rises to 58% among Santa Clara County households. 44 Fully 30% of Silicon Valley households are not meeting economic self-sufficiency standards. 44 Furthermore, in seven out of 50 school districts in Silicon Valley, more than 50% of students are eligible for free- or reduced-price meals (a proxy for poverty). 36 In our 2019 CHNA report, poverty and food insecurity statistics illustrated inequities by race/ethnicity. Economic precariousness can force people to choose between paying rent and accessing healthcare; it can also lead to homelessness and the many barriers to health that unhoused individuals face.

Qualitative data showed that COVID created more economic insecurity for those who lost work and specifically impacted low-income essential workers, many of whom were Latinx and/or undocumented. Key informants and focus group participants mentioned that county residents often lost childcare during the pandemic, which affected their ability to work; according to the Public Policy Institute of California, this affected women significantly more than men. Women were also "overrepresented in both frontline and hardest-hit sectors" of the economy. <sup>45</sup> Prior to the pandemic, the cost of childcare may also have been a limiting factor; infant child care (age 0-2) cost \$20,746 per year in Santa Clara County, compared to \$17,384 on average statewide.

Similarly, pre-K child care (age 3-5) cost \$15,315 in Santa Clara County versus \$12,168 on average in California overall.<sup>46</sup> Economic insecurity affects single-parent households more than dual-parent households<sup>47</sup>; in East San José specifically, there are a higher proportion of children in single-parent households (39%) than in California overall (32%).<sup>37</sup>

# VIII. EL CAMINO HEALTH'S IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY & COMMUNITY BENEFIT PLAN

El Camino Health's annual community benefit investment focuses on improving the health of our community's most vulnerable populations, including the medically underserved, low-income, and populations affected by health disparities. To accomplish this goal, our community health investment for FY23 will be directed to improve health care access & delivery (including oral health), behavioral health (including domestic violence and trauma), economic security (including food insecurity, housing, and homelessness), diabetes and obesity, and other chronic conditions (other than diabetes & obesity) through community and hospital-based programs and partnerships.

This plan represents the revamping of a multi-year strategic investment in community health. El Camino Health believes that long-term funding of proven community partners yields greater success than short-term investments in improving the health and well-being of community members. The plan continues to be based on documented community health needs. Modifications to the plan are the result of new data and information collected during the 2022 CHNA process.

#### **HEALTH CARE ACCESS & DELIVERY (INCLUDING ORAL HEALTH)**

El Camino Health views efforts to ensure equitable access to high-quality health care and respectful, compassionate, culturally competent delivery of health care services as a top priority for its community benefit investments. Given the community's strong focus on issues of health care access and delivery during the 2022 CHNA, El Camino Health chose goals that support initiatives to reduce disparities in access to and delivery of primary and specialty care for community members in its service area. The goals also include improvements in access to and delivery of oral health care and maternal/infant health care, based on statistical data and information provided by experts interviewed during the CHNA. The hospital expects to make a positive impact by improving health care access and utilization, reducing unnecessary emergency department visits and hospitalizations, and reducing disparities in health outcomes.

# INITIATIVES Increase access disparities Increase access to primary and specialty care access to health care access to health care for school children Improved health care utilization Improved health care utilization Improved health care utilization Improved health care utilization Improved health care utilization

| Goal  | Initiative   | Anticipated Impact   |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Reduce disparities in access to high-quality care | A. Support increased access to primary care and specialty care services for vulnerable individuals <sup>48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57</sup> | (i) Individuals experience better access to health care (ii) Improved health care utilization (iii) Reduced unnecessary ED visits and hospitalizations |  |
|   | B. Support greater access to healthcare in schools <sup>58</sup>   | (i) Improved access to health care for school-aged children and youth  |  |
|   | C. Support clinical and community health navigator programs <sup>59, 60, 61</sup>  | (i) Community members access clinical and community resources  |  |
|   | D. Support increased use of telehealth and other technology solutions <sup>62, 63, 64</sup>  | that support their plan of care  |  |

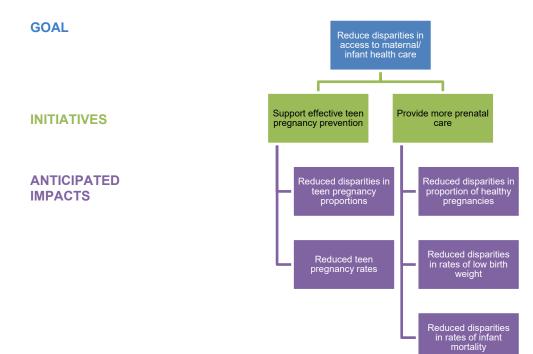
#### **GOAL**

#### **INITIATIVE**

# Increase access to oral health care Support dental screening & follow-up Improved oral health

## ANTICIPATED IMPACT

| Goal   | Initiative   | Anticipated Impact                               |
|--|--|--|
| 2. Increase access to oral health care for underserved community members | A. Support school- and community-based programs that offer dental screenings and care, including teledentistry <sup>65, 66, 67, 68</sup> | (i) Improved oral health among community members |



| Goal   | Initiative  | Anticipated Impact   |
|--|---|--|
| 3. Reduce disparities and inequitable access to maternal/ infant health care for community members | A. Support effective teen pregnancy prevention programs <sup>69, 70, 71</sup>                 | (i) Reduced disparities in the proportion of<br>teens who are pregnant<br>(ii) Reduced proportions of teens who are<br>pregnant          |
|  | B. Increase access to and utilization of adequate prenatal care <sup>72, 73, 74, 75, 76</sup> | Reduced disparities in: (i) Proportions of women with healthy pregnancies (ii) Rates of low birth weight (iii) Rates of infant mortality |

# GOAL

#### **INITIATIVE**

## ANTICIPATED IMPACTS



| Goal   | Initiative   | Anticipated Impact  |
|--|--|---|
| 4. Provide/ expand workforce training in cultural competence, and compassionate and respectful care delivery | A. Support workforce training in cultural competence, and compassionate and respectful care delivery <sup>77, 78, 79, 80</sup> | (i) Increased access to culturally competent health care services among underserved community members, including LGBTQ+ and community members with limited English proficiency (ii) Increased access to compassionate and respectful health care among underserved community members, including LGBTQ+ and community members with limited English proficiency |

# HEALTH CARE ACCESS & DELIVERY (INCLUDING ORAL HEALTH) PROPOSAL RECOMMENDATIONS

| Agency   | New | DNF | Dual<br>Request | Requested | FY23 Approved (if applicable) | HCBC Rec. |
|--|-----|-----|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Cupertino Union School District                  |     |     | Х               | \$113,000 | \$100,000                     | \$110,000 |
| Mt. Pleasant School District                     |     |     |                 | \$126,000 | \$122,000                     | \$126,000 |
| Asian Americans for Community Involvement        |     |     |                 | \$120,000 | \$100,000                     | \$120,000 |
| Bay Area Community Health                        |     | Х   |                 | \$100,000 | \$50,000                      | \$ -      |
| Campbell Union School District                   |     |     |                 | \$275,000 | \$215,000                     | \$235,000 |
| Healthier Kids Foundation                        |     |     |                 | \$70,000  | \$60,000                      | \$70,000  |
| Jewish Family Services of Silicon Valley         |     |     |                 | \$150,411 | \$75,000                      | \$75,000  |
| Santa Clara County Public Health                 |     |     |                 | \$150,000 | \$75,000                      | \$80,000  |
| Cambrian School District                         |     |     |                 | \$250,000 | \$125,000                     | \$135,000 |
| Health Connected                                 | Χ   | Х   |                 | \$50,000  | N/A                           | \$ -      |
| Pacific Hearing Connection                       | Χ   | Х   |                 | \$30,000  | N/A                           | \$ -      |
| Vista Center for the Blind and Visually Impaired | -   |     |                 | \$75,370  | \$40,000                      | \$40,000  |

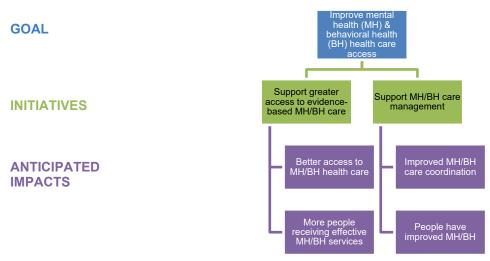
<sup>\*</sup>Green represents higher proposal strength, Blue represents medium proposal strength, and Grey represents lower proposal strength

<sup>\*\*</sup>Proposals within each color are organized alphabetically

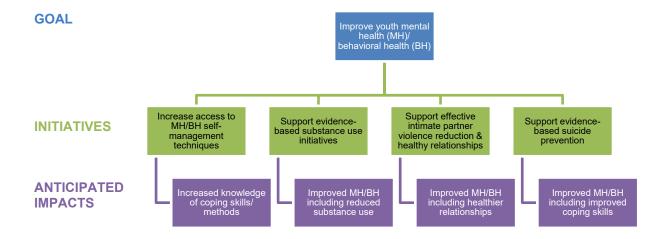
<sup>\*\*\*</sup>HCBC is the Hospital Community Benefit Committee

#### BEHAVIORAL HEALTH (INCLUDING DOMESTIC VIOLENCE AND TRAUMA)

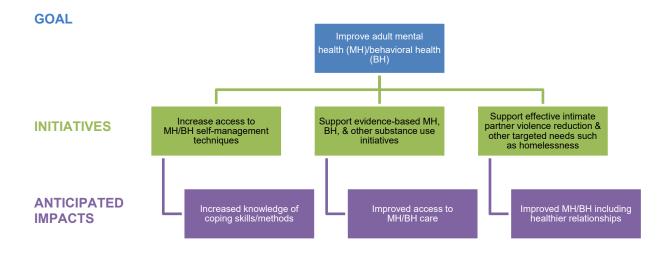
Even prior to the pandemic, data indicated that behavioral health (including mental health, trauma, and substance use) was a significant health need, especially with respect to the supply of providers. Community input during the 2022 CHNA emphasized how much worse and more widespread behavioral health issues have become due to the pandemic. Therefore, in addition to supporting initiatives to improve community members' access to mental and behavioral health care, El Camino Health chose goals that support more direct approaches to improving the mental and behavioral health of both youth and adult community members. By using a two-pronged approach, addressing access to care and care itself, El Camino Health expects to be able to make a positive impact by improving community members' mental and behavioral health, including contributing to improved coping skills, healthier relationships, and reduced substance use.



| Goal  | Initiative   | Anticipated Impact   |
|---|--|--|
| Improve mental/ behavioral health care access for community members | A. Support in-person and virtual expanded access to evidence-based counseling, addiction treatment, behavioral health case management, etc. 81, 82, 83, 84, 85 | (i) Improved access to mental/behavioral health programs and services (ii) More community members receiving effective mental/ behavioral health services |
|   | B. Care management to support community members' self-management and mental health <sup>86, 87</sup>   | (i) Improved coordination of<br>mental/behavioral services<br>(ii) Improved mental/behavioral<br>health among those served                               |



| Goal   | Initiative   | Anticipated Impact  |
|--|--|---|
| 2. Improve mental/<br>behavioral health of<br>youth in the community | A. In-person or virtual programs for assisting youth in self-management techniques to reduce depression and anxiety, and for stress, coping, and resilience <sup>88,89</sup> | (i) Increased knowledge among youth served about methods of coping with stress and depression |
|  | B. Support for substance abuse initiatives with evidence of effectiveness <sup>90, 91, 92</sup>  | (i) Improved mental health among those served, including reduced substance use                |
|  | C. Programs that prevent or reduce youth and young adult intimate partner and sexual violence and promote healthier relationships <sup>93, 94</sup>                          | (i) Improved mental health among those served, including healthier relationships              |
|  | D. Programs that reduce or prevent suicide with evidence of effectiveness <sup>95, 96</sup>  | (i) Improved mental health among those served, including improved coping skills               |



| Goal  | Initiative  | Anticipated Impact  |
|---|---|---|
| 3. Improve mental/<br>behavioral health of<br>adults in the community | A. In-person or virtual programs for assisting community members in self-management techniques to reduce depression and anxiety, and for stress, coping, and resilience <sup>97, 98, 99</sup> | (i) Increased knowledge among those served about methods of coping with depression, anxiety, and stress                         |
|   | B. Support for screening, accurate diagnosis, effective treatment, and follow-up for mental/ behavioral health and substance use/ addiction treatment services <sup>100, 101, 102</sup>       | (i) Improved access to mental and<br>behavioral health services among<br>those served   |
|   | C. Programs that support targeted unmet needs such as supporting individuals experiencing or at risk of homelessness or intimate partner violence 103, 104                                    | (i) Improved mental health among those served  (ii) Improved utilization of clinical and community resources among those served |

# BEHAVIORAL HEALTH (INCLUDING DOMESTIC VIOLENCE AND TRAUMA) PROPOSAL RECOMMENDATIONS

| Agency  | New | DNF | Dual<br>Request | Requested | FY23 Approved (if applicable) | HCBC Rec. |
|---|-----|-----|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Adolescent Counseling Services  |     |     |                 | \$30,000  | \$25,000                      | \$25,000  |
| Almaden Valley Counseling Service   |     |     |                 | \$80,000  | \$36,000                      | \$40,000  |
| Child Advocates of Silicon Valley   |     |     |                 | \$40,000  | \$40,000                      | \$40,000  |
| Cupertino Union School District   |     |     | Х               | \$130,000 | \$120,000                     | \$130,000 |
| LifeMoves   |     |     | Х               | \$50,000  | \$50,000                      | \$50,000  |
| Momentum for Health   |     |     | Х               | \$40,000  | \$40,000                      | \$40,000  |
| Peninsula Healthcare<br>Connection: Medication<br>Management                              |     |     |                 | \$100,329 | \$90,000                      | \$90,000  |
| ACT for Mental Health   |     | Х   |                 | \$50,000  | \$40,000                      | \$ -      |
| Alum Rock Counseling Center   | Х   | Х   |                 | \$30,000  | N/A                           | \$ -      |
| Bill Wilson Center  |     |     |                 | \$25,000  | \$25,000                      | \$25,000  |
| Cancer CAREpoint  |     |     |                 | \$30,000  | \$30,000                      | \$30,000  |
| Counseling and Support Services for Youth   | Х   | Х   |                 | \$120,000 | N/A                           | \$ -      |
| Eating Disorder Resource Center   | Х   | Х   | Х               | \$25,000  | N/A                           | \$ -      |
| Los Gatos Union School District   |     |     |                 | \$120,500 | \$110,000                     | \$120,000 |
| National Center for Equine Facilitated Therapy  | Х   | Х   |                 | \$7,500   | N/A                           | \$ -      |
| Next Door Solutions to Domestic Violence  |     |     |                 | \$90,000  | \$90,000                      | \$90,000  |
| Pacific Clinics (Formerly Uplift Family Services)   |     |     |                 | \$220,500 | \$210,000                     | \$220,000 |
| Parents Helping Parents   | Х   |     |                 | \$68,553  | N/A                           | \$35,000  |
| To Be Empowered   | Х   |     |                 | \$35,000  | N/A                           | \$35,000  |
| Tower Foundation of San Jose<br>State University: Healthy<br>Development Community Clinic |     | Х   |                 | \$40,000  | \$25,000                      | \$ -      |
| Cambrian School District  | Х   | Х   |                 | \$150,000 | N/A                           | \$ -      |
| Caminar   | Χ   | Х   | Х               | \$50,000  | N/A                           | \$ -      |
| Canopy  | Х   | Х   |                 | \$30,000  |                               | \$ -      |
| Family Alliance for Tools,<br>Counseling, and Resolution<br>(FACTR)                       | Х   | х   |                 | \$272,787 | N/A                           | \$ -      |
| LGS Recreation  |     |     |                 | \$63,526  | \$15,000                      | \$15,000  |
| Seneca Family of Agencies   | Х   | Х   |                 | \$83,500  | N/A                           | \$ -      |
| South Bay Kidpower Teenpower Fullpower  | Х   | Х   | nodium propos   | \$30,000  | N/A                           | \$ -      |

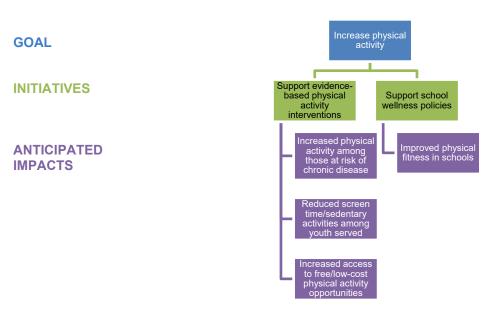
<sup>\*</sup>Green represents higher proposal strength, Blue represents medium proposal strength, and Grey represents lower proposal strength

<sup>\*\*</sup>Proposals within each color are organized alphabetically

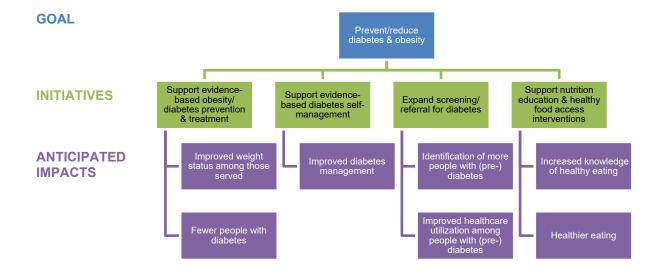
<sup>\*\*\*</sup>HCBC is the Hospital Community Benefit Committee

#### **DIABETES & OBESITY**

During the 2022 CHNA, community members provided input on poor food access and the lack of physical activity, both of which are drivers of diabetes and obesity. Additionally, CHNA data indicated issues with the food environment, geographic disparities in walkability, and ethnic disparities in youth fitness, among other things. Experts also indicated that diabetes rates are trending up in Santa Clara County. Therefore, El Camino Health chose goals that support initiatives that prevent or reduce obesity and diabetes, as well as those that increase physical activity, reduce food insecurity, and increase healthy food access among community members. The hospital expects these efforts will make a positive impact by contributing to improved weight status, improved diabetes management, and reduced rates of obesity & diabetes in the community.



| Goal   | Initiative   | Anticipated Impact   |
|--|--|--|
| Increase physical activity among community members | A. Support physical activity interventions shown to contribute to weight loss and reduced screen time among youth and adults <sup>105, 106, 107, 108</sup> | (i) Increase in physical activity among youth and adults at elevated risk of chronic health conditions (ii) Reduced screen time & time on sedentary activities among youth served (iii) Increased access to and utilization of free/low-cost opportunities for physical activity |
|  | B. Support implementation of school wellness policies for promoting physical activity <sup>109</sup>   | (i) Improved physical fitness among students in schools served   |



| Goal  | Initiative   | Anticipated Impact  |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| 2. Prevent/ reduce obesity & diabetes among community members | A. Support obesity/diabetes prevention and obesity treatment programs with evidence of effectiveness 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118   | <ul><li>(i) Improved weight status in youth and adults served</li><li>(ii) Long-term reduction in the number of community members with diabetes</li></ul> |  |
|   | B. Support diabetes treatment/self-management programs with evidence of effectiveness <sup>119, 120, 121, 122, 123</sup>   | (i) Improved diabetes management in participants served   |  |
|   | C. Expand screening and referral for abnormal blood glucose/prediabetes and type 2 diabetes 124, 125   | (i) Identification of more individuals with diabetes and pre-diabetes (ii) Improved healthcare utilization for individuals with diabetes and pre-diabetes |  |
|   | D. Support community and school-based nutrition education and healthy food access interventions (i.e. school/community gardening interventions, healthy cooking curricula, food resource management, community health workers, etc.) <sup>126, 127, 128, 129</sup> | (i) Increased knowledge and understanding about healthy eating among people served (ii) Healthier eating among community members receiving interventions  |  |

#### **DIABETES & OBESITY PROPOSAL RECOMMENDATIONS**

| Agency  | New | DNF | Dual<br>Request | Requested | FY23 Approved (if applicable) | HCBC Rec. |
|---|-----|-----|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Chinese Health Initiative   |     |     | Х               | \$30,000  | \$20,000                      | \$20,000  |
| Gardner Family Health<br>Network, Inc. dba Gardner<br>Health Services |     |     |                 | \$406,982 | \$254,500                     | \$320,000 |
| Indian Health Center of Santa Clara Valley                            |     |     |                 | \$90,000  | \$111,500                     | \$90,000  |
| South Asian Heart Center,<br>El Camino Health                         |     |     | X               | \$100,000 | \$50,000                      | \$50,000  |
| Valley Verde  |     |     |                 | \$70,000  | \$60,000                      | \$60,000  |
| West Valley Community<br>Services                                     |     |     |                 | \$185,000 | \$184,500                     | \$185,000 |
| African American<br>Community Service<br>Agency                       |     |     |                 | \$35,074  | \$43,000                      | \$35,000  |
| Bay Area Women's Sports Initiative                                    |     |     | X               | \$61,504  | \$15,000                      | \$15,000  |
| El Camino Health-<br>Community Partnerships                           |     |     |                 | \$150,000 | \$148,500                     | \$150,000 |
| Fit Kids Foundation   | Х   | Х   |                 | \$25,020  | N/A                           | \$ -      |
| Healing Grove Health Center Foundation                                | Х   | Х   |                 | \$25,000  | N/A                           | \$ -      |
| Playworks   |     |     | X               | \$135,006 | \$40,000                      | \$40,000  |
| Community Health Partnership  | Х   | Х   |                 | \$90,000  | N/A                           | \$ -      |
| Joyful Learning<br>Educational Development<br>Center                  | Х   | х   |                 | \$90,000  | N/A                           | \$ -      |
| Roots Community Health Center   | Х   |     |                 | \$98,825  | N/A                           | \$35,000  |
| Sutter Health- Palo Alto<br>Medical Foundation                        | X   | Х   | Х               | \$25,000  | N/A                           | \$ -      |

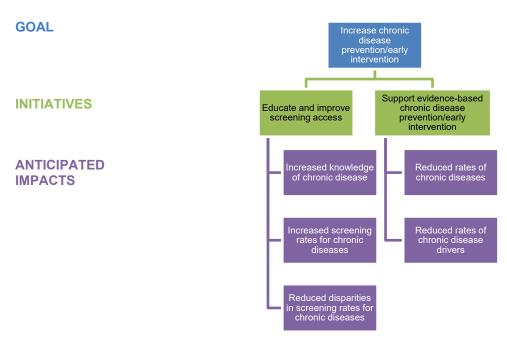
<sup>\*</sup>Green represents higher proposal strength, Blue represents medium proposal strength, and Grey represents lower proposal strength

<sup>\*\*</sup>Proposals within each color are organized alphabetically

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>HCBC is the Hospital Community Benefit Committee

#### OTHER CHRONIC CONDITIONS (OTHER THAN DIABETES & OBESITY)

Many chronic diseases are among the top causes of death in Santa Clara County. CHNA data show there are disparities in chronic conditions such as cancer, asthma, heart disease, and stroke. Therefore, El Camino Health chose goals that support initiatives to increase prevention and early intervention of chronic diseases and to improve chronic disease management among community members. By addressing these issues, El Camino Health believes it will make a positive impact through improved screening for chronic conditions, reduced rates of uncontrolled chronic diseases, lower levels of the drivers of chronic conditions, and, in the long term, reduced rates of chronic diseases.



| Goal  | Initiative   | Anticipated Impact  |
|---|--|---|
| Increase prevention and early intervention of chronic diseases in the community | A. Provide education and improve access to screenings <sup>130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136</sup> | (i) Increased knowledge of chronic disease among community members (ii) Increased rates of screening for chronic disease (iii) Reduced disparities in chronic disease screening rates |
|   | B. Support evidence-based chronic disease prevention and early intervention programs 137, 138, 139 | (i) Reduced rates of chronic diseases (ii) Reduced rates of drivers of chronic diseases, such as physical inactivity, poor nutrition, tobacco and excessive alcohol use, etc.         |

**GOAL** 

**INITIATIVES** 

ANTICIPATED IMPACTS



| Goal  | Initiative   | Anticipated Impact  |
|---|--|---|
| 2. Improve chronic disease management among community members | A. Support evidence-based chronic disease treatment and self-management programs 140, 141, 142 | (i) Reduced rates of ER/ED visits for chronic diseases (ii) Improved medication and treatment adherence (iii) Reduced rates of uncontrolled chronic disease |

# OTHER CHRONIC CONDITIONS (OTHER THAN DIABETES & OBESITY) PROPOSAL RECOMMENDATIONS

| Agency   | New | DNF | Dual<br>Request | Requested | FY23 Approved (if applicable) | HCBC Rec. |
|--|-----|-----|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Breathe California of the Bay<br>Area: Children's Asthma<br>Services |     |     | Х               | \$50,000  | \$40,000                      | \$40,000  |
| Latinas Contra Cancer  |     |     |                 | \$75,000  | \$40,000                      | \$40,000  |
| American Heart Association   |     |     | Х               | \$75,684  | \$60,000                      | \$60,000  |
| Pink Ribbon Girls  |     |     |                 | \$40,000  | \$25,000                      | \$25,000  |
| Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders Association                | Х   | Х   |                 | \$70,000  | N/A                           | \$ -      |
| Heart and Minds Activity Center                                      | Х   | Х   |                 | \$50,000  | N/A                           | \$ -      |

<sup>\*</sup>Green represents higher proposal strength, Blue represents medium proposal strength, and Grey represents lower proposal strength

<sup>\*\*</sup>Proposals within each color are organized alphabetically

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>HCBC is the Hospital Community Benefit Committee

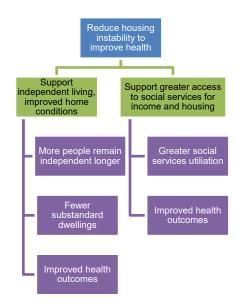
# ECONOMIC STABILITY (INCLUDING FOOD INSECURITY, HOUSING, AND HOMELESSNESS)

Economic stability was a top priority for the community in the 2022 CHNA, supported by data showing inequities in income, education, housing affordability, and job opportunities. When food, housing, and health care are difficult to afford, health outcomes are likely to suffer. Therefore, El Camino Health chose goals that support initiatives to reduce housing instability, food insecurity, and barriers to living-wage employment. Through efforts to address community members' basic needs, El Camino Health believes it will make a positive impact via increased utilization of social services and improved well-being and health outcomes among community members.

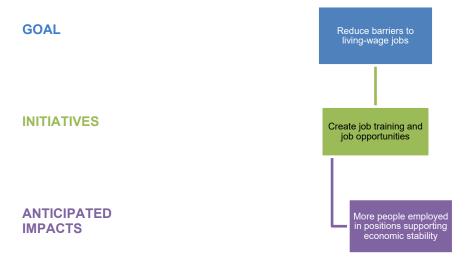


#### **INITIATIVES**

#### **ANTICIPATED IMPACTS**



| Goal   | Initiative   | Anticipated Impact   |
|--|--|--|
| Reduce housing instability among community members | A. Support independent living and efforts to improve substandard living conditions 143, 144, 145                 | (i) More community members remain independent longer (ii) Reduced number of substandard dwellings (iii) Improved health outcomes for those at-risk of and/or experiencing homelessness |
|  | B. Support efforts to improve access to social services that address income and housing insecurity 146, 147, 148 | (i) Increase in social services utilization (ii) Improved health outcomes for those at-risk of and/or experiencing homelessness  |



| Goal  | Initiative   | Anticipated Impact   |
|---|--|--|
| 2. Reduce barriers to employment/ careers that provide community members with a living wage | A. Create workforce training and employment opportunities for underrepresented populations <sup>149, 150, 151, 152</sup> | (i) More community members<br>employed in positions that support<br>economic stability |

#### **GOAL**

#### **INITIATIVE**

ANTICIPATED IMPACTS



| Goal  | Initiative   | Anticipated Impact   |
|---|--|--|
| 3. Reduce food insecurity and increase healthy food access for low-income community members | A. Support increased utilization of healthy/ culturally appropriate food through CalFresh/SNAP enrollment, existing food banks, and other sites 153, 154 | (i) Improved access to healthy food options (ii) Reduced food insecurity |

# ECONOMIC STABILITY (INCLUDING FOOD INSECURITY, HOUSING, AND HOMELESSNESS) PROPOSAL RECOMMENDATIONS

| Agency                                      | New | DNF | Dual<br>Request | Requested | FY23 Approved (if applicable) | HCBC Rec. |
|---|-----|-----|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Parents Helping Parents                     | Χ   | Χ   |                 | \$35,000  | N/A                           | \$ -      |
| West Valley Community Services              |     |     |                 | \$50,000  | \$45,000                      | \$45,000  |
| Catholic Charities of Santa<br>Clara County |     |     |                 | \$50,000  | \$30,000                      | \$30,000  |
| El Camino Health - intern program           |     |     |                 | \$44,000  | \$35,000                      | \$44,000  |
| Homefirst Services of Santa<br>Clara County | X   | X   |                 | \$495,360 | N/A                           | \$ -      |
| Rebuilding Together Silicon Valley          |     |     |                 | \$30,000  | \$30,000                      | \$30,000  |
| Shine Together (Formerly Teen Success)      | Х   |     |                 | \$25,000  | N/A                           | \$20,000  |
| American Red Cross                          | Χ   | Χ   |                 | \$25,000  | N/A                           | \$ -      |
| Mama D 2nd Chance                           | Χ   | Χ   |                 | \$63,000  | N/A                           | \$ -      |
| Sacred Heart Community Service              | X   | X   |                 | \$25,000  | N/A                           | \$ -      |

<sup>\*</sup>Green represents higher proposal strength, Blue represents medium proposal strength, and Grey represents lower proposal strength

<sup>\*\*</sup>Proposals within each color are organized alphabetically

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>HCBC is the Hospital Community Benefit Committee

#### IX. EVALUATION PLANS

As part of El Camino Health's ongoing community health improvement efforts, we partner with local safety net providers and community-based nonprofit organizations to fund programs and projects that address health needs identified through our triennial CHNA. Community partnership grant funding supports organizations and programs with a demonstrated ability to improve the health status of the selected health needs through data-driven solutions and results. Grantees are asked to explain the data and/or information that justifies the need for and effectiveness of the proposed program strategies.

El Camino Health will monitor and evaluate the strategies described above for the purpose of tracking the implementation of those strategies as well as to document the anticipated impact. Plans to monitor activities will be tailored to each strategy and will include the collection and documentation of tracking measures, such as the number of grants made, number of dollars spent, and number of people reached/served. In addition, El Camino Health will require grantees to track and report outcomes/impact, including behavioral and physical health outcomes as appropriate. Grantees report mid-year and year-end performance on annual outcomes metrics, which are shared broadly with the public as well as state and federal regulatory bodies.

# X. HEALTH NEEDS THAT EL CAMINO HEALTH DOES NOT PLAN TO ADDRESS

**Cancer:** El Camino Health merged the Cancer health need into the "Other Chronic Conditions" health need and will address cancer through addressing other chronic conditions.

**Climate/Natural Environment:** This topic is outside of El Camino Health's core competencies (i.e., El Camino Health has little expertise in this area) and the hospital feels it cannot make a significant impact on this need through community benefit investment. Also, this need was of lower priority to the community than the needs that El Camino Health selected.

Community Safety (i.e., violence): This need was of lower priority to the community than the needs that El Camino Health selected. While El Camino Health lacks expertise to address this health need, behavioral health issues such as substance abuse, stress, and anxiety have been shown to be drivers of violence. El Camino Health believes that initiatives intended to address the community's behavioral health need have the potential to increase community safety as well.

**Maternal & Infant Health:** El Camino Health merged the Maternal & Infant Health need into the "Health Care Access & Delivery" health need and will address maternal and infant health through health care access and delivery initiatives.

**Oral/Dental Health:** El Camino Health merged the Oral/Dental Health need into the "Health Care Access & Delivery" health need and will address oral and dental health through health care access and delivery initiatives.

**Sexually Transmitted Infections:** El Camino Health is better positioned to address drivers of this need via initiatives related to health care access and delivery. Additionally, this need was of lower priority to the community than the needs that El Camino Health selected.

**Unintended Injuries/Accidents:** This need was of lower priority to the community than the needs that El Camino Health selected. Moreover, El Camino Health is better positioned to address this need via initiatives related to education about healthy lifestyles (i.e., physical fitness) and health care access and delivery.

#### **APPENDIX A**

#### IRS Implementation Strategy Checklist

| IRS<br>Requirement             | Information Request/ Regulatory<br>Language and Section References   | IS Report<br>Complies with<br>Requirement<br>(Y/N) | Report<br>Section |
|--------------------------------|--|--|-------------------|
| (1) Implementation<br>Strategy | The implementation strategy is a written plan that, with respect to each significant health need identified through the CHNA, either: (i) describes how the hospital facility plans to address the health need; or (ii) identifies the health need as one it does not intend to address and explains why the hospital facility does not intend to address the health need (Treas. Reg. § 1.501(r)-3(c)(1)).  |  |                   |
|                                | A hospital facility will have described a plan to address a significant health need identified through a CHNA if the implementation strategy:  | Y  | Section VIII      |
|                                | (i) describes the actions the hospital facility intends to take to address the health need and the anticipated impact of these actions;  |  |                   |
|                                | (ii) identifies the resources the hospital facility plans to commit to address the health need; and  | Υ  | Section VIII      |
|                                | (iii) describes any planned collaboration between the hospital facility and other facilities or organizations in addressing the health need (Treas. Reg. § 1.501(r)-3(c)(2)).  | Y  | Section VIII      |
|                                | In explaining why the hospital facility does not intend to address a significant health need, a brief explanation for the hospital facility's reason for not addressing the need is sufficient. Under the final regulations, such reasons may include, for example, resource constraints, other facilities or organizations in the community addressing the need, a relative lack of expertise or competency to effectively address the need, the need being a relatively low priority and/or a lack of identified effective interventions to address the need (Treas. Reg. § 1.501(r)-3(c)(3)). | Y  | Section X         |
| (2) Joint implementation       | A hospital facility may develop an implementation strategy in collaboration with   |  |                   |

| IRS<br>Requirement                          | Information Request/ Regulatory<br>Language and Section References   | IS Report<br>Complies with<br>Requirement<br>(Y/N) | Report<br>Section |
|---|--|--|-------------------|
| strategies                                  | other hospital facilities or other organizations, including, but not limited to, related and unrelated hospital organizations and facilities, for-profit and government hospitals, governmental departments, and nonprofit organizations. In general, a hospital facility that collaborates with other facilities or organizations in developing its implementation strategy must still document its implementation strategy in a separate written plan that is tailored to the particular hospital facility, taking into account its specific resources. However, a hospital facility that adopts a joint CHNA report (described in Checklist § 3(9), above) may also adopt a joint implementation strategy that, with respect to each significant health need identified through the joint CHNA, either describes how one or more of the collaborating facilities or organizations plan to address the health need or identifies the health need as one the collaborating facilities or organizations do not intend to address and explains why they do not intend to address the health need.  For a collaborating hospital facility to meet the implementation strategy adoption requirement, such a joint implementation strategy adoption requirement, such a joint implementation strategy adoption requirement, such a joint implementation strategy adopted for the hospital facility must— |  |                   |
|   | (i) Be clearly identified as applying to the hospital facility;  | N/A  | N/A               |
|   | (ii) Clearly identify the hospital facility's particular role and responsibilities in taking the actions described in the implementation strategy and the resources the hospital facility plans to commit to such actions; and   | N/A  | N/A               |
|   | (iii) Include a summary or other tool that helps the reader easily locate those portions of the joint implementation strategy that relate to the hospital facility.  (Treas. Reg. § 1.501(r)-(3)(c)(4))  | N/A  | N/A               |
| (3) Adoption of the implementation strategy | Under the final regulations, an implementation strategy must be adopted by an "authorized body of the hospital facility" (see Checklist §  | Υ  | Section I         |

| IRS<br>Requirement | Information Request/ Regulatory<br>Language and Section References  | IS Report<br>Complies with<br>Requirement<br>(Y/N) | Report<br>Section |
|--------------------|---|--|-------------------|
|                    | 3(1), above) on or before the 15th day of the fifth month after the end of the taxable year in which the hospital facility completes the final step for the CHNA, regardless of whether the hospital facility began working on the CHNA in a prior taxable year (Treas. Reg. § 1.504(r)-3(a)(2) and (c)(5)(i)). |  |                   |

Additional regulations not applicable to this hospital:

• Section 6: Exception for acquired, new, and terminated hospital facilities (Treas. Reg. § 1.501(r)-3(d))

#### **ENDNOTES**

<sup>1</sup> El Camino Hospital is the legal and funding entity for El Camino Health's community benefit program. The community benefit requirement applies to 501(c)(3) tax-exempt hospitals.

- <sup>4</sup> The Federal Poverty Level, the traditional measure of poverty in a community, does not take into consideration local conditions such as the high cost of living in the San Francisco Bay Area. The California Self-Sufficiency Standard provides a more accurate estimate of economic stability in both counties.
- <sup>5</sup> Center for Women's Welfare, University of Washington. (2021). *Self-Sufficiency Standard Tool.* "Family" is considered as two adults, one infant and one school-age child. <a href="http://www.selfsufficiencystandard.org">http://www.selfsufficiencystandard.org</a>
- <sup>6</sup> Redfin. (2021.) Santa Clara County Housing Market. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.redfin.com/county/345/CA/Santa-Clara-County/housing-market">https://www.redfin.com/county/345/CA/Santa-Clara-County/housing-market</a>
- <sup>7</sup> U.S. Census American Community Survey, 2015-2019.
- <sup>8</sup> Alaban, L. (2021). Minimum wage goes up in South Bay -- with mixed reaction. *San Jose Spotlight*. Retrieved from <a href="https://sanjosespotlight.com/minimum-wage-in-san-jose-goes-up-splitting-business-and-economic-leaders/">https://sanjosespotlight.com/minimum-wage-in-san-jose-goes-up-splitting-business-and-economic-leaders/</a>
- <sup>9</sup> The Neighborhood Deprivation Index consists of 13 indicators and ranges from -3.5 to 3.5; scores above zero are considered worse. The U.S. is scored at 0.0, while Santa Clara County is scored at -0.8. For more information, see originators: Messer, L.C., Laraia, B.A., Kaufman, J.S., Eyster, J., Holzman, C., Culhane, J., Elo, I., Burke, J.G. & O'Campo, P. (2006). The development of a standardized neighborhood deprivation index. *Journal of Urban Health*, 83(6):1041-1062. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3261293/
- <sup>10</sup> The Gini index "measures the extent to which the distribution of income... among individuals or households within an economy deviates from a perfectly equal distribution." Zero is absolute equality, while 100 is absolute inequality. Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). (2006). *Glossary of Statistical Terms*. Retrieved from https://stats.oecd.org/glossary/detail.asp?ID=4842
- <sup>11</sup> The definition of a health need is a poor health outcome and its health driver, or a health driver associated with a poor health outcome that has not yet arisen as a need. Further definitions of terms and specific criteria for health needs identification may be found in El Camino Health's 2022 CHNA report.
- <sup>12</sup> California Dept. of Education, Staff Assignment and Course Data (Jan. 2020) & DataQuest (Mar. 2019).
- <sup>13</sup> U.S. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, Mapping Medicare Disparities Tool. 2018.
- <sup>14</sup> U.S. Census Bureau. American Community Survey. 2015-19.
- <sup>15</sup> California Dept. of Education, Staff Assignment and Course Data (Jan. 2020) & DataQuest (Mar. 2019).
- <sup>16</sup> California Dept. of Public Health, California EpiCenter. 2015.
- <sup>17</sup> Center for Medicare and Medicaid Services, National Provider Identification. (2020).
- <sup>18</sup> National Center for Health Statistics Mortality Files. 2017-2019.
- <sup>19</sup> California Dept. of Public Health, California EpiCenter. 2015.
- <sup>20</sup> County Health Status Profiles. California Department of Public Health, Center for Health Statistics and Informatics, Vital Statistics Branch. 2017-2019.
- <sup>21</sup> McGuire, T. G., & Miranda, J. (2008). New evidence regarding racial and ethnic disparities in mental health: policy implications. *Health Affairs (Project Hope)*, 27(2), 393–403. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3928067/">https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3928067/</a>
- <sup>22</sup> Perzichilli, T. (2020). The historical roots of racial disparities in the mental health system. *Counseling Today*, American Counseling Association. Retrieved from <a href="https://ct.counseling.org/2020/05/the-historical-roots-of-racial-disparities-in-the-mental-health-system/">https://ct.counseling.org/2020/05/the-historical-roots-of-racial-disparities-in-the-mental-health-system/</a>
- <sup>23</sup> California Dept. of Justice, Crime Statistics: Arrests; California Dept. of Finance, Population Estimates and Projections. 2018.
- <sup>24</sup> Valley Medical Center's Barbara Arons Pavilion provides 60 acute inpatient psychiatric beds; however, its facility is "in poor condition [with]...serious design flaws." Santa Clara County is currently building a new facility to replace the Pavilion, slated to be completed in late 2023, with 42 beds for adults and 31 beds for children and teens. Forestieri, K. (2021). Santa Clara County unveils plans for a \$233M psychiatric hospital serving kids and adults. *Palo Alto Online*. Retrieved from <a href="https://paloaltoonline.com/news/2021/02/27/santa-clara-county-unveils-plans-for-a-233m-psychiatric-hospital-serving-kids-and-adults">https://paloaltoonline.com/news/2021/02/27/santa-clara-county-unveils-plans-for-a-233m-psychiatric-hospital-serving-kids-and-adults</a>
- <sup>25</sup> UCLA Center for Health Policy Research, California Health Interview Survey. 2019.
- <sup>26</sup> U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey. 2015-19.
- <sup>27</sup> U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, EPA Smart Location Mapping. 2012.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> https://www.elcaminohealth.org/about-us/community-benefit

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Census data in this and prior paragraphs from <a href="https://www.census.gov/quickfacts">https://www.census.gov/quickfacts</a>

- <sup>28</sup> U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, USDA Food Environment Atlas. 2016.
- <sup>29</sup> UCLA Center for Health Policy Research, California Health Interview Survey. 2018.
- <sup>30</sup> Ogunwole, S. M. & Golden, S. H. (2021). Social Determinants of Health and Structural Inequities—Root Causes of Diabetes Disparities. *Diabetes Care*, Jan. 2021, 44 (1): 11-13. Retrieved from <a href="https://care.diabetesjournals.org/content/44/1/11">https://care.diabetesjournals.org/content/44/1/11</a>
- <sup>31</sup> National Cancer Institute, Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results (SEER) Program Research Data (Nov. 2018); U.S. Cancer Statistics Working Group, U.S. Cancer Statistics Data Visualizations Tool (Jun. 2018).
- <sup>32</sup> U.S. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, Mapping Medicare Disparities Tool. 2018.
- <sup>33</sup> County Health Status Profiles. California Department of Public Health, Center for Health Statistics and Informatics, Vital Statistics Branch. 2019.
- <sup>34</sup> National Cancer Institute. (2020). *Cancer Disparities*. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.cancer.gov/about-cancer/understanding/disparities">https://www.cancer.gov/about-cancer/understanding/disparities</a>
- <sup>35</sup> U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Office of Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Healthy People 2030. (Undated). *Economic Stability*. Retrieved from <a href="https://health.gov/healthypeople/objectives-and-data/browse-objectives/economic-stability">https://health.gov/healthypeople/objectives-and-data/browse-objectives/economic-stability</a>
- <sup>36</sup> Joint Venture Silicon Valley. (2020). 2020 Silicon Valley Index.
- <sup>37</sup> U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey. 2015-19.
- <sup>38</sup> The Neighborhood Deprivation Need Rating is comprised of 13 key measures across the dimensions of wealth and income, education, occupation, and housing conditions. All four East San José zip codes have the worst scores in the county. Rating scale ranges from -3.5 (best) to 3.5 (worst).
- <sup>39</sup> U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Job Proximity Index. 2014.
- <sup>40</sup> California Dept. of Education, Test Results for California's Assessments. 2020.
- <sup>41</sup> California Dept. of Education, Graduates by Race and Gender (May 2018).
- <sup>42</sup> Acevedo-Garcia, D., Noelke, C., & McArdle, N. (2020). *The Geography of Child Opportunity: Why Neighborhoods Matter for Equity*. Diversitydatakids.org, Institute for Child, Youth and Family Policy, The Heller School for Social Policy and Management, Brandeis University: Waltham, MA. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.diversitydatakids.org/sites/default/files/file/ddk">https://www.diversitydatakids.org/sites/default/files/file/ddk</a> the-geography-of-child-opportunity 2020v2.pdf
- <sup>43</sup> HUD Policy Development and Research. 2020.
- <sup>44</sup> The Self-Sufficiency Standard for California, Center for Women's Welfare, University of Washington. 2021.
- <sup>45</sup> Bohn, S., Cuellar Mejia, M., & Lafortune, J. (2021). *Multiple Challenges for Women in the COVID-19 Economy*. Public Policy Institute of California. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.ppic.org/blog/multiple-challenges-for-women-in-the-covid-19-economy/">https://www.ppic.org/blog/multiple-challenges-for-women-in-the-covid-19-economy/</a>
- <sup>46</sup> California Child Care Resource and Referral Network, California Child Care Portfolio. 2020.
- <sup>47</sup> Western, B., Bloome, D., Sosnaud, B., & Tach, L. (2012). Economic insecurity and social stratification. *Annual Review of Sociology*, 38, 341-359. Retrieved from <a href="https://scholar.harvard.edu/files/brucewestern/files/western">https://scholar.harvard.edu/files/brucewestern/files/western</a> et al12.pdf
- <sup>48</sup> Myers, B., Racht, E., Tan, D., & White, L. (2012). Mobile integrated healthcare practice: a healthcare delivery strategy to improve access, outcomes, and value. Retrieved from: http://media.cygnus.com/files/cygnus/document/EMSR/2013/DEC/medtronic-download-12-9 11273203.pdf
- <sup>49</sup> Lattimer, V., Sassi, F., George, S., Moore, M., Turnbull, J., Mullee, M., & Smith, H. (2000). Cost analysis of nurse telephone consultation in out of hours primary care: evidence from a randomised controlled trial. *BMJ*, 320(7241), 1053-1057.
- <sup>50</sup> Shi, L., Lebrun, L. A., Tsai, J., & Zhu, J. (2010). Characteristics of ambulatory care patients and services: a comparison of community health centers and physicians' offices. *Journal of Health Care for the Poor and Underserved*, *21*(4), 1169-1183. Retrieved from: <a href="https://www.jhsph.edu/research/centers-and-institutes/johns-hopkins-primary-care-policy-center/Publications">https://www.jhsph.edu/research/centers-and-institutes/johns-hopkins-primary-care-policy-center/Publications</a> PDFs/2010%20JHCPU.pdf
- <sup>51</sup> Piehl M.D., Clemens C.J., Joines J.D. (2000). 'Narrowing the Gap': Decreasing Emergency Department Use by Children Enrolled in the Medicaid Program by Improving Access to Primary Care. *Archives of Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine*. 154(8):791–95. Retrieved from:
- https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamapediatrics/fullarticle/350544. See also: Lowe R.A., Localio A.R., Schwarz D.F., Williams S., Wolf Tuton L., Maroney S., Nicklin D., Goldfarb N., Vojta D.D., Feldman H.I. (2005). Association between Primary Care Practice Characteristics and Emergency Department Use in a Medicaid Managed Care Organization. *Medical Care*. 43(8):792–800. And see: Buckley, D. J., Curtis, P. W., & McGirr, J. G. (2010). The effect of a general practice after-hours clinic on emergency department presentations: a regression time series analysis. *Medical Journal of Australia*, 192(8):448-451. Retrieved from:

https://www.mja.com.au/system/files/issues/192 08 190410/buc10644 fm.pdf

- <sup>52</sup> Unützer, J., Harbin, H, Schoenbaum, M. & Druss, B. (2013). *The Collaborative Care Model: An Approach for Integrating Physical and Mental Health Care in Medicaid Health Homes*. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.medicaid.gov/State-Resource-Center/Medicaid-State-Technical-Assistance/Health-Homes-Technical-Assistance/Downloads/HH-IRC-Collaborative-5-13.pdf">https://www.medicaid.gov/State-Resource-Center/Medicaid-State-Technical-Assistance/Health-Homes-Technical-Assistance/Downloads/HH-IRC-Collaborative-5-13.pdf</a>
- <sup>53</sup> Ginsburg, S. (2008). Colocating Health Services: A Way to Improve Coordination of Children's Health Care? (Vol. 41). New York, NY: Commonwealth Fund. Retrieved from www.commonwealthfund.org/usr\_doc/Ginsburg\_Colocation\_Issue\_Brief.pdf
- <sup>54</sup> McGuire, J., Gelberg, L., Blue-Howells, J., & Rosenheck, R. A. (2009). Access to primary care for homeless veterans with serious mental illness or substance abuse: a follow-up evaluation of co-located primary care and homeless social services. *Administration and Policy in Mental Health and Mental Health Services Research*, 36(4), 255-264.
- <sup>55</sup> Connors, G. P., Kressley, S. J., Perrin, J. M., Richerson, J. E., Sankrithi, U. M., Committee on Practice and Ambulatory Medicine, Committee on Pediatric Emergency Medicine, Section on Telehealth Care, Section on Emergency Medicine, Subcommittee on Urgent Care, Task Force on Pediatric Practice Change, Simon, G. R., Boudreau, A. D. A., Baker, C., Barden, G. A., Hackell, J., Hardin, A., Meade, K., Moore, S., Shook, J. E., Callahan, J. M., Chun, T. H., Conway, E. E., Dudley, N. C., Gross, T. K., Lane, N. E., Macias, C. G., Timm, N. L., Alexander, J. J., Bell, D. M., Bunik, M., Burke, B. L., Herendeen, N. E., Kahn, J. A., Mahajan, P. V., Gorelick, M. H., Bajaj, L., Gonzalez del Rey, J. A., Herr, S., Mull, C. C., Schnadower, D., Sirbaugh, P. E., Lumba-Brown, A., Dahl-Grove, D. L., McAnerney, C. M., Remick, K. E., Kharbanda, A., Nigrovic, L., Mullan, P. C., Wolff, M. S., Schor, J. A., Edwards, A. R., Flanagan, P. J., Hudak, M. L., Katkin, J. P., Kraft, C. A., Quinonez, R. A., Shenkin, B. N., Smith, T. K., & Tieder, J. S. (2017). Nonemergency Acute Care: When It's Not the Medical Home. *Pediatrics*. 139(5): e20170629. Retrieved from: <a href="http://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2017-0629">http://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2017-0629</a>
- <sup>56</sup> Wodchis, W. P., Dixon, A., Anderson, G. M., & Goodwin, N. (2015). Integrating care for older people with complex needs: key insights and lessons from a seven-country cross-case analysis. *International Journal of Integrated Care*, 15(6). Retrieved from <a href="https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4628509/">https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4628509/</a>
- <sup>57</sup> Doran, K. M., Ragins, K. T., Gross, C. P., & Zerger, S. (2013). Medical respite programs for homeless patients: a systematic review. *Journal of Health Care for the Poor and Underserved*, 24(2), 499-524. Retrieved from <a href="https://muse.jhu.edu/article/508571/pdf">https://muse.jhu.edu/article/508571/pdf</a>; see also: National Health Care for the Homeless Council, Inc. (n.d.). *Santa Clara Medical Respite Program*. Retrieved from: <a href="https://nhchc.org/business-directory/226561/santa-clara-medical-respite-program/">https://nhchc.org/business-directory/226561/santa-clara-medical-respite-program/</a>
- <sup>58</sup> Gratz, T., Goldhaber, D., Willgerodt, M., & Brown, N. (2020). The frontline health care workers in schools: Health equity, the distribution of school nurses, and student access. *The Journal of School Nursing*, June 2021. See also Baisch, M. J., Lundeen, S. P., & Murphy, M. K. (2011). Evidence-based research on the value of school nurses in an urban school system. *Journal of School Health*, 81, 74-80. And see Wang, L., Vernon-Smiley, M., Gapinski, M., Desisto, M., Maughan, E., & Sheetz, A. (2014, May 19). Cost-benefit study of school nursing services. *JAMA Pediatrics*, 168(7), 642-648.
- <sup>59</sup> Natale-Pereira, A., Enard, K. R., Nevarez, L., & Jones, L. A. (2011). The role of patient navigators in eliminating health disparities. *Cancer*, *117*(S15): 3541-3550. Retrieved from <a href="http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/cncr.26264/full">http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/cncr.26264/full</a>. Yates, P. (2004). Cancer care coordinators: Realizing the potential for improving the patient journey. *Cancer Forum*, *28*(3):128-132. Retrieved from <a href="http://eprints.qut.edu.au/1739/1/1739.pdf">http://eprints.qut.edu.au/1739/1/1739.pdf</a>. See also Brown, R. S., Peikes, D., Peterson, G., Schore, J., & Razafindrakoto, C. M. (2012). Six features of Medicare coordinated care demonstration programs that cut hospital admissions of high-risk patients. *Health Affairs*, *31*(6), 1156-1166. Retrieved from <a href="http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/31/6/1156.full.html">http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/31/6/1156.full.html</a>
- <sup>60</sup> Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2016). *Addressing Chronic Disease Through Community Health Workers*. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.cdc.gov/dhdsp/docs/chw">www.cdc.gov/dhdsp/docs/chw</a> brief.pdf
- <sup>61</sup> Scott, K., Beckham, S. W., Gross, M., Pariyo, G., Rao, K. D., Cometto, G., & Perry, H. B. (2018). What do we know about community-based health worker programs? A systematic review of existing reviews on community health workers. *Human Resources for Health*, 16(1), 39. Retrieved from <a href="https://link.springer.com/article/10.1186/s12960-018-0304-x">https://link.springer.com/article/10.1186/s12960-018-0304-x</a>
- 62 Flodgren, G., Rachas, A., Farmer, A. J., Inzitari, M., & Shepperd, S. (2015). *Interactive Telemedicine: Effects on Professional Practice and Health Care Outcomes*. The Cochrane Library. Retrieved from:

  https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Gerd Flodgren/publication/281588584 Interactive telemedicine effects on professional practice and health care outcomes/links/57ac28ec08ae0932c9725445.pdf
- <sup>63</sup> Bhatt, J, Bathija, P. (2018). Ensuring Access to Quality Health Care in Vulnerable Communities. *Academic Medicine*. 93:1271-1275.
- <sup>64</sup> Tomer, A., Fishbane, L, Siefer, A., & Callahan, B. (2020). Digital prosperity: How broadband can deliver health and equity to all communities. *Brookings Institute*. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.brookings.edu/research/digital-prosperity-how-broadband-can-deliver-health-and-equity-to-all-communities/">https://www.brookings.edu/research/digital-prosperity-how-broadband-can-deliver-health-and-equity-to-all-communities/</a> See also: Zuo, G. W. (2021). Wired and Hired:

Employment Effects of Subsidized Broadband Internet for Low-Income Americans. *American Economic Journal: Economic Policy.* 13(3): 447-82. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.aeaweb.org/articles?id=10.1257/pol.20190648">https://www.aeaweb.org/articles?id=10.1257/pol.20190648</a>

- <sup>65</sup> Zarod, B. K., & Lennon, M. A. (1992). The effect of school dental screening on dental attendance. The results of a randomised controlled trial. *Community Dental Health*, 9(4), 361-368. Important that there be follow-ups because otherwise there is no evidence that screening improves anything.
- <sup>66</sup> Estai, M., Kanagasingam, Y., Tennant, M., & Bunt, S. (2018). A systematic review of the research evidence for the benefits of teledentistry. *Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare*, 24(3), 147-156. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Mohamed-">https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Mohamed-</a>
- Estai/publication/312836443 A systematic review of the research evidence for the benefits of teledentistry/link s/59e06af8a6fdcca9842ec1a0/A-systematic-review-of-the-research-evidence-for-the-benefits-of-teledentistry.pdf See also: Estai, M., Bunt, S., Kanagasingam, Y., & Tennant, M. (2017). Cost savings from a teledentistry model for school dental screening: an Australian health system perspective. *Australian Health Review*, 42(5), 482-490. Retrieved from https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Mohamed-
- Estai/publication/316130685 Cost savings from a teledentistry model for school dental screening An Australia n\_health\_system\_perspective/links/59e06b29a6fdcca9842ecec0/Cost-savings-from-a-teledentistry-model-for-school-dental-screening-An-Australian-health-system-perspective.pdf
- <sup>67</sup> Fernández, C. E., Maturana, C. A., Coloma, S. I., Carrasco-Labra, A., & Giacaman, R. A. (2021). Teledentistry and mHealth for promotion and prevention of oral health: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Dental Research*, 100(9), 914-927.
- <sup>68</sup> Greenberg, B. J., Kumar, J. V., & Stevenson, H. (2008). Dental case management: increasing access to oral health care for families and children with low incomes. *The Journal of the American Dental Association*, 139(8), 1114-1121.
- <sup>69</sup> Solomon-Fears, C. (2015). *Teen Pregnancy Prevention: Statistics and Programs.* Congressional Research Service. 7-5700, RS20301. Retrieved from
- https://www.everycrsreport.com/files/20150226\_RS20301\_f18f59d89e39e7e9b41d90e82c49a3b39ca8c12c.pdf
- <sup>70</sup> Anderson Moore, K. (2010). What If We took Research Seriously: What Would Teen Pregnancy Programs Look Like? *Child Trends*.
- <sup>71</sup> Schelar, E., Franzetta, K., & Manlove, J. (2007). Repeat Teen Childbearing: Differences Across States and by Race and Ethnicity. *Child Trends*, Research Brief no. 2007-23.
- <sup>72</sup> Roman, L., Raffo, J. A., Zhu, Q., & Meghea, C. I. (2014). A Statewide Medicaid Enhanced Prenatal Care Program Impact on Birth Outcomes. *JAMA Pediatrics*. 168(3): 220-227. Retrieved from: http://doi.org/10.1001/jamapediatrics.2013.4347
- <sup>73</sup> Carter, E. B., Temming, L. A., Akin, J., Fowler, S., Macones, G. A., Colditz, G. A., & Tuuli, M. G. (2016). Group Prenatal Care Compared With Traditional Prenatal Care: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. Obstetrics and gynecology, 128(3), 551–561. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4993643/">https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4993643/</a>
- <sup>74</sup> Trudnak, T. E., Arboleda, E., Kirby, R. S., & Perrin, K. (2013). Outcomes of Latina Women in CenteringPregnacy Group Prenatal Care Compared with Individual Prenatal Care. *Journal of Midwifery & Women's Health*. 58(4): 396-403. Retrieved from: doi.org/10.1111/jmwh.12000
- <sup>75</sup> Novick, G., Reid, A. E., Lewis, J., Kershaw, T., Rising, S. S., & Ickovics, J. R. (2013). Group Prenatal Care: Model Fidelity and Outcomes. *Journal of Midwifery & Women's Health*. 58(5): 586. Retrieved from: https://doi.org/10.1111/jmwh.12123
- <sup>76</sup> Ickovics, J. R., Earnshaw, V., Lewis, J. B., Kershaw, T. S., Magriples, U., Stasko, E., Rising, S. S., Cassells, A., Cunningham, S., Bernstein, P., & Tobin, J. N. (2015). Cluster Randomized Controlled Trial of Group Prenatal Care: Perinatal Outcomes Among Adolescents in New York City Health Centers. *American Journal of Public Health*. 106(2): 359-365. Retrieved from: <a href="https://aiph.aphapublications.org/doi/abs/10.2105/AJPH.2015.302960">https://aiph.aphapublications.org/doi/abs/10.2105/AJPH.2015.302960</a>
- <sup>77</sup> Govere, L., & Govere, E. M. (2016). How effective is cultural competence training of healthcare providers on improving patient satisfaction of minority groups? A systematic review of literature. *Worldviews on Evidence-Based Nursing*, 13(6), 402-410. Retrieved from <a href="https://sigmapubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdfdirect/10.1111/wvn.12176">https://sigmapubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdfdirect/10.1111/wvn.12176</a> See also Dykes, D. C., & White, A. A. (2011). Culturally competent care pedagogy: what works? *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research*, 469(7), 1813-1816. Retrieved from
- https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3111794/ See also County Health Rankings and Roadmaps. (2020). Cultural Competence Training for Health Care Professionals. Retrieved from
- https://www.countyhealthrankings.org/take-action-to-improve-health/what-works-for-health/strategies/cultural-competence-training-for-health-care-professionals
- <sup>78</sup> Hope, D. A., Mocarski, R., Bautista, C. L., & Holt, N. R. (2016). Culturally competent evidence-based behavioral health services for the transgender community: Progress and challenges. *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 86(4), 361. Retrieved from <a href="https://psycnet.apa.org/fulltext/2016-32685-001.pdf">https://psycnet.apa.org/fulltext/2016-32685-001.pdf</a>
- <sup>79</sup> Mannion, R. (2014). Enabling compassionate healthcare: perils, prospects and perspectives. *International Journal of Health Policy and Management*, 2(3), 115-7. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3992785/">https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3992785/</a>

- <sup>80</sup> Lown, B. A., Muncer, S. J., & Chadwick, R. (2015). Can compassionate healthcare be measured? The Schwartz center compassionate care scale<sup>™</sup>. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 98(8), 1005-1010. Retrieved from https://research.tees.ac.uk/ws/files/6461528/581617.pdf
- <sup>81</sup> Rosenheck, R., Morrissey, J., Lam, J., Calloway, M., Johnsen, M., Goldman, H., Randolph, F., Blasinsky, M., Fontana, A., Calsyn, R., & Teague, G. (1998). Service system integration, access to services, and housing outcomes in a program for homeless persons with severe mental illness. *American Journal of Public Health, 88*(11): 1610-1615. Retrieved from <a href="https://ajph.aphapublications.org/doi/pdfplus/10.2105/AJPH.88.11.1610">https://ajph.aphapublications.org/doi/pdfplus/10.2105/AJPH.88.11.1610</a>
- <sup>82</sup> Unützer, J., Harbin, H, Schoenbaum, M., & Druss, B. (2013). The collaborative care model: An approach for integrating physical and mental health care in Medicaid health homes. *Health Home Information Resources Center*. Retrieved from https://www.chcs.org/media/HH\_IRC\_Collaborative\_Care\_Model\_\_052113\_2.pdf
- <sup>83</sup> Ginsburg, S. (2008). Colocating health services: a way to improve coordination of children's health care? *The Commonwealth Fund*, July 2008. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.commonwealthfund.org/publications/issue-briefs/2008/jul/colocating-health-services-way-improve-coordination-childrens">https://www.commonwealthfund.org/publications/issue-briefs/2008/jul/colocating-health-services-way-improve-coordination-childrens</a>
- <sup>84</sup> Blandford, A. & Osher, F. (2012). A Checklist for Implementing Evidence-Based Practices and Programs (EBPs) for Justice-Involved Adults with Behavioral Health Disorders. Delmar, NY: SAMHSA's GAINS Center for Behavioral Health and Justice Transformation. Retrieved from <a href="https://csgjusticecenter.org/wp-content/uploads/2013/04/SAMHSA-GAINS.pdf">https://csgjusticecenter.org/wp-content/uploads/2013/04/SAMHSA-GAINS.pdf</a>. For more information on Integrated Mental Health and Substance

Abuse Services, visit <a href="http://store.samhsa.gov/product/Integrated-Treatment-for-Co-Occurring-Disorders-Evidence-Based-Practices-EBP-KIT/SMA08-4367">http://store.samhsa.gov/product/Integrated-Treatment-for-Co-Occurring-Disorders-Evidence-Based-Practices-EBP-KIT/SMA08-4367</a> and <a href="http://gainscenter.samhsa.gov/pdfs/ebp/IntegratingMentalHealth.pdf">http://gainscenter.samhsa.gov/pdfs/ebp/IntegratingMentalHealth.pdf</a>

- <sup>85</sup> Community Preventive Services Task Force. (2012). *Recommendation from the Community Preventive Services Task Force for Use of Collaborative Care for the Management of Depressive Disorders*. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.thecommunityguide.org/mentalhealth/CollabCare">www.thecommunityguide.org/mentalhealth/CollabCare</a> Recommendation.pdf
- <sup>86</sup> The Community Guide. (2019). *Mental Health and Mental Illness: Collaborative Care for the Management of Depressive Disorders*. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.thecommunityguide.org/findings/mental-health-and-mental-illness-collaborative-care-management-depressive-disorders">https://www.thecommunityguide.org/findings/mental-health-and-mental-illness-collaborative-care-management-depressive-disorders</a>
- <sup>87</sup> Guide to Community Preventive Services. (2008). *Interventions to Reduce Depression Among Older Adults: Clinic-Based Depression Care Management*. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.thecommunityguide.org/mentalhealth/depression-clinic.html">www.thecommunityguide.org/mentalhealth/depression-clinic.html</a>
- <sup>88</sup> Chiesa, A. & Serretti, A. (2011). Mindfulness based cognitive therapy for psychiatric disorders: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Psychiatry Research*, 187(3), 441-453. Retrieved from <a href="http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20846726">http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20846726</a>; also, Marchand, W. R. (2012). Mindfulness-based stress reduction, mindfulness-based cognitive therapy, and Zen meditation for depression, anxiety, pain, and psychological distress. *Journal of Psychiatric Practice*, 18(4), 233-252. Retrieved from <a href="www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22805898">www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22805898</a>
- <sup>89</sup> Zenner, C., Herrnleben-Kurz, S., & Walach, H. (2014). Mindfulness-based interventions in schools—a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 5, 603. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4075476/">www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4075476/</a>
- <sup>90</sup> The California Evidence-Based Clearinghouse for Child Welfare. (2018). Adolescent Community Reinforcement Approach (ACRA). Retrieved from <a href="https://www.cebc4cw.org/program/adolescent-community-reinforcement-approach/">https://www.cebc4cw.org/program/adolescent-community-reinforcement-approach/</a>
  <sup>91</sup> The California Evidence-Based Clearinghouse for Child Welfare. (2019). The Seven Challenges. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.cebc4cw.org/program/the-seven-challenges/">https://www.cebc4cw.org/program/the-seven-challenges/</a>
- <sup>92</sup> The California Evidence-Based Clearinghouse for Child Welfare. (2019). *Substance Abuse Treatment* (*Adolescent*). Retrieved from https://www.cebc4cw.org/topic/substance-abuse-treatment-adolescent/
- 93 The Community Guide. (2019). *Violence: Primary Prevention Interventions to Reduce Perpetration of Intimate Partner Violence and Sexual Violence Among Youth.* Retrieved from

https://www.thecommunityguide.org/findings/violence-primary-prevention-interventions-reduce-perpetration-intimate-partner-violence-sexual-violence-among-youth. See also Niolon, P. H., Kearns, M., Dills, J., Rambo, K., Irving, S., Armstead, T., & Gilbert, L. (2017). Preventing Intimate Partner Violence Across the Lifespan: A Technical Package of Programs, Policies, and Practices. Atlanta, GA: National Center for Injury Prevention and Control, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, retrieved from <a href="https://www.cdc.gov/violenceprevention/pdf/ipv-technicalpackages.pdf">https://www.cdc.gov/violenceprevention/pdf/ipv-technicalpackages.pdf</a>, and Basile, K.C., DeGue, S., Jones, K., Freire, K., Dills, J., Smith, S.G., Raiford, J.L. (2016).

technicalpackages.pdf, and Basile, K.C., DeGue, S., Jones, K., Freire, K., Dills, J., Smith, S.G., Raiford, J.L. (2016). STOP SV: A Technical Package to Prevent Sexual Violence. Atlanta, GA: National Center for Injury Prevention and Control, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, retrieved from <a href="https://www.cdc.gov/violenceprevention/pdf/sv-prevention-technical-package.pdf">https://www.cdc.gov/violenceprevention/pdf/sv-prevention-technical-package.pdf</a>

- <sup>94</sup> Community Matters. (2019). *Safe School Ambassadors Program (SSA)*. Retrieved from <a href="http://community-matters.org/programs-and-services/safe-school-ambassadors">http://community-matters.org/programs-and-services/safe-school-ambassadors</a>
- <sup>95</sup> Suicide Prevention Resource Center. (2012). *QPR Gatekeeper Training for Suicide Prevention*. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.sprc.org/resources-programs/qpr-gatekeeper-training-suicide-prevention">https://www.sprc.org/resources-programs/qpr-gatekeeper-training-suicide-prevention</a>
- <sup>96</sup> Suicide Prevention Resource Center. (2016). SOS Signs of Suicide Middle School and High School Prevention Programs. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.sprc.org/resources-programs/sos-signs-suicide">https://www.sprc.org/resources-programs/sos-signs-suicide</a>

<sup>97</sup> Chiesa, A., & Serretti, A. (2011). Mindfulness based cognitive therapy for psychiatric disorders: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Psychiatry Research*, *187*(3): 441-453. Retrieved from <a href="http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20846726">http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20846726</a>; also, Marchand, W. R. (2012). Mindfulness-based stress reduction, mindfulness-based cognitive therapy, and Zen meditation for depression, anxiety, pain, and psychological distress. *Journal of Psychiatric Practice*, *18*(4): 233-252. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22805898">www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22805898</a>

- <sup>98</sup> Mavandadi, S., Benson, A., DiFilippo, S., Streim, J. E., & Oslin, D. (2015). A telephone-based program to provide symptom monitoring alone vs symptom monitoring plus care management for late-life depression and anxiety. *JAMA Psychiatry*, *72*(12): 1211-1218.
- <sup>99</sup> Firth, J., Torous, J., Nicholas, J., Carney, R., Pratap, A., Rosenbaum, S., & Sarris, J. (2017). The efficacy of smartphone-based mental health interventions for depressive symptoms: A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *World Psychiatry*, *16*: 287-298. Retrieved from doi.org/10.1002/wps.20472
- 100 U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. (2014). Final Recommendation Statement: Depression in Adults: Screening. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/Page/Document/">www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/Page/Document/</a> RecommendationStatementFinal/depression-in-adults-screening
- 101 Although it appears that no comprehensive evidence-based program of ED screening and referral for mental health issues currently exists [However, see this theoretical adaptation of the SBIRT model, expanded for triaging and intervening in suicidal behavior, especially Figure 1 and Table 1: Larkin, G. L., Beautrais, A. L., Spirito, A., Kirrane, B. M., Lippmann, M. J., & Milzman, D. P. (2009). Mental health and emergency medicine: a research agenda. Academic Emergency Medicine, 16(11), 1110-1119. Retrieved from <a href="http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3679662/">http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3679662/</a>], there is evidence that brief screening tools do well in detecting suicidal ideation among pediatric and young adult ED patients [National Institute of Mental Health. (2013). Emergency Department Suicide Screening Tool Accurately Predicts At-Risk Youth. Retrieved from <a href="http://www.nimh.nih.gov/news/science-news/2013/emergency-department-suicide-screening-tool-accurately-predicts-at-risk-youth.shtml">http://www.nimh.nih.gov/news/science-news/2013/emergency-department-suicide-screening-tool-accurately-predicts-at-risk-youth.shtml</a>], and PTSD among pediatric ED patients and their parents [Ward-Begnoche, W. L., Aitken, M. E., Liggin, R., Mullins, S. H., Kassam-Adams, N., Marks, A., & Winston, F. K. (2006). Emergency department screening for risk for post-traumatic stress disorder among injured children. Injury Prevention, 12(5), 323-326. Retrieved from <a href="http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2563451/">http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2563451/</a>]
- 102 Coffman, J. (2020). Can Paramedics Safely Screen Patients for Transport to a Mental Health Crisis Center? Evidence from California. *Health Services Research*, 55, 101-102. Retrieved from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/1475-6773.13474
- <sup>103</sup> Rosenheck, R., Morrissey, J., Lam, J., Calloway, M., Johnsen, M., Goldman, H., Randolph, F., Blasinsky, M., Fontana, A., Calsyn, R., & Teague, G. (1998). Service system integration, access to services, and housing outcomes in a program for homeless persons with severe mental illness. *American Journal of Public Health, 88*(11): 1610-1615. Retrieved from <a href="https://ajph.aphapublications.org/doi/pdfplus/10.2105/AJPH.88.11.1610">https://ajph.aphapublications.org/doi/pdfplus/10.2105/AJPH.88.11.1610</a>
- Niolon, P. H., Kearns, M., Dills, J., Rambo, K., Irving, S., Armstead, T., & Gilbert, L. (2017). Preventing Intimate Partner Violence Across the Lifespan: A Technical Package of Programs, Policies, and Practices. Atlanta, GA: National Center for Injury Prevention and Control, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, retrieved from <a href="https://www.cdc.gov/violenceprevention/pdf/ipv-technicalpackages.pdf">https://www.cdc.gov/violenceprevention/pdf/ipv-technicalpackages.pdf</a>. See also: Basile, K.C., DeGue, S., Jones, K., Freire, K., Dills, J., Smith, S.G., Raiford, J.L. (2016). STOP SV: A Technical Package to Prevent Sexual Violence. Atlanta, GA: National Center for Injury Prevention and Control, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, retrieved from <a href="https://www.cdc.gov/violenceprevention/pdf/sv-prevention-technical-package.pdf">https://www.cdc.gov/violenceprevention/pdf/sv-prevention-technical-package.pdf</a>
- <sup>105</sup> The Community Guide. (2019). *Physical Activity: Enhanced School-Based Physical Education*. Retrieved from https://www.thecommunityguide.org/findings/physical-activity-enhanced-school-based-physical-education
- <sup>106</sup> Guide to Community Preventive Services. (2014). Obesity Prevention and Control: Behavioral Interventions That Aim to Reduce Recreational Sedentary Screen Time Among Children. Retrieved from www.thecommunityquide.org/obesity/behavioral.html
- <sup>107</sup> Maniccia, D.M., Davison, K.K., Marshall, S.J., Manganello, J.A., & Dennison, B.A. (2011). A Meta-analysis of Interventions That Target Children's Screen Time for Reduction. *Pediatrics*, 128 (1) e193-e210; DOI: 10.1542/peds.2010-2353. Retrieved from https://pediatrics.aappublications.org/content/128/1/e193.long
- <sup>108</sup> Buchanan, L.R., Rooks-Peck, C.R., Finnie, R.K.C., Wethington, H.R., Jacob, V., Fulton, J.E., Johnson, D.B., Kahwati, L.C., Pratt, C.A., Ramirez, G., Mercer, S., Glanz, K., and the Community Preventive Services Task Force. (2016). Reducing recreational sedentary screen time: A Community Guide systematic review. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 50(3):402-15.
- <sup>109</sup> Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2011). *School Health Guidelines to Promote Healthy Eating and Physical Activity*. MMWR 2011; 60 (No. RR-5):1-76. Retrieved from www.cdc.gov/mmwr/pdf/rr/rr6005.pdf
- <sup>110</sup> Community Preventive Services Task Force. (2017). Diabetes: combined diet and physical activity promotion programs to prevent Type 2 diabetes among people at increased risk. *The Community Guide*. Retrieved from <a href="mailto:thecommunityguide.org/findings/diabetes-combined-diet-and-physical-activity-promotion-programs-prevent-type-2-diabetes">thecommunityguide.org/findings/diabetes-combined-diet-and-physical-activity-promotion-programs-prevent-type-2-diabetes</a>

- <sup>111</sup> Guide to Community Preventive Services. (2007). *Obesity: Worksite Programs*. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.thecommunityguide.org/findings/obesity-worksite-programs">https://www.thecommunityguide.org/findings/obesity-worksite-programs</a>
- <sup>112</sup> U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. (2018). *Final Update Summary: Weight Loss to Prevent Obesity-Related Morbidity and Mortality in Adults: Behavioral Interventions.* Retrieved from
- $\underline{https://www.uspreventiveservicestask force.org/uspstf/recommendation/obesity-in-adults-interventions}$
- <sup>113</sup> The Community Guide. (2018). *Interventions for the Whole Family Get Kids Moving*. Retrieved from https://www.thecommunityguide.org/content/interventions-whole-family-get-kids-moving
- 114 Cochrane Library. (2016). *Diet, Physical Activity, and Behavioural Interventions for the Treatment of Overweight or Obesity in Preschool Children Up to the Age of 6 Years*. Retrieved from https://www.cochranelibrary.com/cdsr/doi/10.1002/14651858.CD012105/full.
- 115 Cochrane Library. (2017). Diet, Physical Activity, and Behavioural Interventions for the Treatment of Overweight or Obese Adolescents Aged 12 to 17 Years. Retrieved from https://www.cochranelibrary.com/cdsr/doi/10.1002/14651858.CD012691/full
- <sup>116</sup> American Academy of Pediatrics, Institute for Healthy Childhood Weight. (2017). *Evidence-Based Childhood Obesity Treatment Services: Applying Recommendations from the AAP/AHRQ Obesity Treatment & Reimbursement Conference Webinar*. Retrieved from https://ihcw.aap.org/Documents/AHRQWebinar1 FAQs.pdf
- 117 Guide to Community Preventive Services. (2009). Obesity: Technology-Supported Multicomponent Coaching or Counseling Interventions To Reduce Weight. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.thecommunityguide.org/findings/obesity-technology-supported-multicomponent-coaching-or-counseling-interventions-reduce">https://www.thecommunityguide.org/findings/obesity-technology-supported Multicomponent Coaching or Counseling Interventions To Maintain Weight Loss. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.thecommunityguide.org/findings/obesity-technology-supported-multicomponent-coaching-or-counseling-interventions-maintain">https://www.thecommunityguide.org/findings/obesity-technology-supported-multicomponent-coaching-or-counseling-interventions-maintain</a>
- <sup>118</sup> Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. (n.d.). *Medicare Diabetes Prevention Program Expanded Model*. Retrieved from <a href="https://innovation.cms.gov/initiatives/medicare-diabetes-prevention-program/">https://innovation.cms.gov/initiatives/medicare-diabetes-prevention-program/</a>
- <sup>119</sup> Beck, J., Greenwood, D. A., Blanton, L., Bollinger, S. T., Butcher, M. K., Condon, J. E., Cypress, M., Faulkner, P., Fischl, A.J., Francis, T. & Kolb, L.E. (2017). 2017 National standards for diabetes self-management education and support. *Diabetes Care*, 40(10), 1409-1419. Retrieved from <a href="https://diabetesjournals.org/care/article/40/10/1409/29569">https://diabetesjournals.org/care/article/40/10/1409/29569</a>
- <sup>120</sup> Community Preventive Services Task Force. (2017). Diabetes management: Mobile phone applications used within healthcare systems for Type 2 diabetes self-management. *The Community Guide*. Retrieved from <a href="mailto:thecommunityguide.org/findings/diabetes-management-mobile-phone-applications-used-within-healthcare-systems-type-2">type-2</a>
- <sup>121</sup> Community Preventive Services Task Force. (2017). Health information technology: Text messaging interventions for medication adherence among patients with chronic diseases. *The Community Guide*. Retrieved from <a href="mailto:thecommunityguide.org/findings/health-information-technology-text-messaging-medication-adherence-chronic-disease">thecommunityguide.org/findings/health-information-technology-text-messaging-medication-adherence-chronic-disease</a>
- <sup>122</sup> Community Preventive Services Task Force. (2017). Diabetes management: Interventions engaging community health workers. *The Community Guide*. Retrieved from the community guide.org/findings/diabetes-management-interventions-engaging-community-health-workers
- <sup>123</sup> Community Preventive Services Task Force. (2017). Diabetes management: Team-based care for patients with Type 2. *The Community Guide*. Retrieved from <a href="mailto:thecommunityguide.org/findings/diabetes-management-team-based-care-patients-type-2-diabetes">thecommunityguide.org/findings/diabetes-management-team-based-care-patients-type-2-diabetes</a>
- <sup>124</sup> U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. (2015). *Abnormal Blood Glucose and Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus: Screening*. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/uspstf/recommendation/screening-for-abnormal-blood-glucose-and-type-2-diabetes">https://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/uspstf/recommendation/screening-for-abnormal-blood-glucose-and-type-2-diabetes</a>
- <sup>125</sup> U.S. Preventive Task Force. (2021). *Screening for Prediabetes and Type 2 Diabetes*. Retrieved from: <a href="https://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/uspstf/recommendation/screening-for-prediabetes-and-type-2-diabetes">https://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/uspstf/recommendation/screening-for-prediabetes-and-type-2-diabetes</a>
- <sup>126</sup> Lohse, B., Pflugh Prescott, M., Cunningham-Sabo, L. (2019). Eating-competent parents of 4th grade youth from a predominantly non-Hispanic white sample demonstrate more healthful eating behaviors than non-eating competent parents. *Nutrients*. 11:1501. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.needscenter.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/07/nutrients-11-01501.pdf">https://www.needscenter.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/07/nutrients-11-01501.pdf</a>
- 127 Cunningham-Sabo, L., Lohse, B., Smith, S., Browning, R., Strutz, E., Nigg, C., Balgopal, M., Kelly, K., & Ruder, E. (2016). Fuel for Fun: a cluster-randomized controlled study of cooking skills, eating behaviors, and physical activity of 4th graders and their families. *BMC Public Health* 16, 444. Retrieved from https://bmcpublichealth.biomedcentral.com/articles/10.1186/s12889-016-3118-6
- <sup>128</sup> Wall, D.E., Least, C., Gromis, J., & Lohse, B. (2012). Nutrition education intervention improves vegetable-related attitude, self-efficacy, preference, and knowledge of fourth-grade students. *Journal of School Health*. 82(1):37-43. Retrieved from https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/22142173/

- <sup>129</sup> The Community Guide. (2019). *Nutrition: Gardening Interventions to Increase Vegetable Consumption Among Children*. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.thecommunityguide.org/findings/nutrition-gardening-interventions-increase-vegetable-consumption-among-children">https://www.thecommunityguide.org/findings/nutrition-gardening-interventions-increase-vegetable-consumption-among-children</a>
- <sup>130</sup> Guide to Community Preventive Services. (2010). *Reducing Structural Barriers for Clients*. Retrieved from https://www.thecommunityguide.org/findings/
- <sup>131</sup> Guide to Community Preventive Services. (2009). *Reducing Client Out-of-Pocket Costs*. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.thecommunityguide.org/findings/">https://www.thecommunityguide.org/findings/</a>
- <sup>132</sup> National Cancer Institute. (2020). *Evidence-Based Cancer Control Programs (EBCCP)*. Retrieved from <a href="https://ebccp.cancercontrol.cancer.gov/index.do">https://ebccp.cancercontrol.cancer.gov/index.do</a>
- <sup>133</sup> Guide to Community Preventive Services. (2006). *Provider Reminder and Recall Systems*. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.thecommunityguide.org/findings">https://www.thecommunityguide.org/findings</a>
- <sup>134</sup> Guide to Community Preventive Services. (2005). *Small Media Targeting Clients*. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.thecommunityguide.org/findings">https://www.thecommunityguide.org/findings</a>
- National Institutes of Health, National Institute on Aging. (n.d.). Dementia Resources for Health Professionals: Assessing Cognitive Impairment in Older Patients. National Institute on Aging. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.nia.nih.gov/health/assessing-cognitive-impairment-older-patients#us">https://www.nia.nih.gov/health/assessing-cognitive-impairment-older-patients#us</a>
- <sup>136</sup> Guide to Community Preventive Services. (2019). *Interventions Engaging Community Health Workers*. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.thecommunityguide.org/findings">https://www.thecommunityguide.org/findings</a>
- <sup>137</sup> Guide to Community Preventive Services. (2019). Heart Disease and Stroke Prevention: Tailored Pharmacy-Based Interventions to Improve Medication Adherence. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.thecommunityguide.org/findings/cardiovascular-disease-tailored-pharmacy-based-interventions-improve-medication-adherence">https://www.thecommunityguide.org/findings/cardiovascular-disease-tailored-pharmacy-based-interventions-improve-medication-adherence</a>
- <sup>138</sup> Guide to Community Preventive Services. (2017). *Heart Disease and Stroke Prevention: Mobile Health (mHealth) Interventions for Treatment Adherence Among Newly Diagnosed Patients*. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.thecommunityguide.org/findings/cardiovascular-disease-mobile-health-interventions-treatment-adherence-among-newly-diagnosed-patients">https://www.thecommunityguide.org/findings/cardiovascular-disease-mobile-health-interventions-treatment-adherence-among-newly-diagnosed-patients</a>
- <sup>139</sup> Guide to Community Preventive Services. (2015). *Heart Disease and Stroke Prevention: Self-Measured Blood Pressure Monitoring Interventions for Improved Blood Pressure Control When Used Alone*. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.thecommunityguide.org/findings/cardiovascular-disease-self-measured-blood-pressure-when-used-alone">https://www.thecommunityguide.org/findings/cardiovascular-disease-self-measured-blood-pressure-when-used-alone</a>
- 140 Guide to Community Preventive Services. (2017). Health Information Technology: Text Messaging Interventions for Medication Adherence Among Patients with Chronic Diseases. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.thecommunityguide.org/findings/health-information-technology-text-messaging-medication-adherence-chronic-disease">https://www.thecommunityguide.org/findings/health-information-technology-text-messaging-medication-adherence-chronic-disease</a>
- <sup>141</sup> Guide to Community Preventive Services. (2017). *Cardiovascular Disease: Interactive Digital Interventions for Blood Pressure Self-Management*. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.thecommunityguide.org/findings/cardiovascular-disease-interactive-digital-interventions-blood-pressure-self-management">https://www.thecommunityguide.org/findings/cardiovascular-disease-interactive-digital-interventions-blood-pressure-self-management</a>
- National Council on Aging. (2021). Evidence-Based Chronic Disease Self-Management Education Programs.
   Retrieved from <a href="https://www.ncoa.org/article/evidence-based-chronic-disease-self-management-education-programs">https://www.ncoa.org/article/evidence-based-chronic-disease-self-management-education-programs</a>
   ChangeLab Solutions. (2015). Up to Code: Code Enforcement Strategies for Healthy Housing. Retrieved from
- https://changelabsolutions.org/sites/default/files/Up-tp-Code Enforcement Guide FINAL-20150527.pdf

  144 Identified as a "best practice" in community service: Institute for Local Government, League of California Cities,
- <sup>144</sup> Identified as a "best practice" in community service: Institute for Local Government, League of California Cities, and California State Association of Counties. (2018). *Homelessness Task Force Report: Tools and Resources for Cities and Counties*. Retrieved from: <a href="http://www.ca-ilg.org/sites/main/files/htf">http://www.ca-ilg.org/sites/main/files/htf</a> homeless 3.8.18.pdf
- <sup>145</sup> See, for example, Kercsmar, C. M., Dearborn, D. G., Schluchter, M., Xue, L., Kirchner, H. L., Sobolewski, J., Greenberg, S. J., Vesper, S. J. & Allan, T. (2006). Reduction in asthma morbidity in children as a result of home remediation aimed at moisture sources. *Environmental Health Perspectives*, *114*(10): 1574-1580. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1626393/">https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1626393/</a>. See also: Sauni, R., Uitti, J., Jauhiainen, M., Kreiss, K., Sigsgaard, T., & Verbeek, J. H. (2013). Remediating buildings damaged by dampness and mould for preventing or reducing respiratory tract symptoms, infections and asthma. *Evidence-Based Child Health: A Cochrane Review Journal*, *8*(3), 944-1000.
- <sup>146</sup> Rosenheck, R., Morrissey, J., Lam, J., Calloway, M., Johnsen, M., Goldman, H., Randolph, F., Blasinsky, M., Fontana, A., Calsyn, R., & Teague, G. (1998). Service system integration, access to services, and housing outcomes in a program for homeless persons with severe mental illness. *American Journal of Public Health, 88*(11): 1610-1615. Retrieved from https://aiph.aphapublications.org/doi/pdfplus/10.2105/AJPH.88.11.1610
- <sup>147</sup> Fitzpatrick-Lewis, D., Ganann, R., Krishnaratne, S., Ciliska, D., Kouyoumdjian, F., & Hwang, S. W. (2011). Effectiveness of interventions to improve the health and housing status of homeless people: a rapid systematic review. *BMC Public Health*, *11*(1), 638.

<sup>148</sup> DeSilva, M. B., Manworren, J., & Targonski, P. (2011). Impact of a housing first program on health utilization outcomes among chronically homeless persons. *Journal of Primary Care and Community Health*, *2*(1): 16-20; Perlman, J., & Parvensky, J. (2006). *Denver Housing First Collaborative: Cost Benefit Analysis and Program Outcomes Report*. Colorado Coalition for the Homeless. Retrieved from <a href="https://shnny.org/uploads/Supportive Housing in Denver.pdf">https://shnny.org/uploads/Supportive Housing in Denver.pdf</a>; Fichter, M. M., & Quadflieg, N. (2006). Intervention effects of supplying homeless individuals with permanent housing: A 3-year prospective study. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* (429): 36-40

Holzer, H.J. (2022). Do Sectoral Training Programs Work? What the Evidence on Project Quest and Year Up Really Shows. Brookings Institution. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.brookings.edu/research/do-sectoral-training-programs-work-what-the-evidence-on-project-quest-and-year-up-really-shows/">https://www.brookings.edu/research/do-sectoral-training-programs-work-what-the-evidence-on-project-quest-and-year-up-really-shows/</a>
 Katz, L. F., Roth, J., Hendra, R., & Schaberg, K. (2022). Why do sectoral employment programs work? Lessons

<sup>150</sup> Katz, L. F., Roth, J., Hendra, R., & Schaberg, K. (2022). Why do sectoral employment programs work? Lessons from WorkAdvance. *Journal of Labor Economics*, 40(S1), S249-S291. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.nber.org/system/files/working\_papers/w28248/w28248.pdf">https://www.nber.org/system/files/working\_papers/w28248/w28248.pdf</a>

<sup>151</sup> Pathways to Work Evidence Clearinghouse. (2022). *Project Quality Employment Through Skills Training (QUEST)*. Retrieved from <a href="https://pathwaystowork.acf.hhs.gov/intervention-detail/679">https://pathwaystowork.acf.hhs.gov/intervention-detail/679</a>

Organization. (2017). Health employment and economic growth: an evidence base. World Health Organization. Retrieved from <a href="https://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/handle/10665/326411/9789241512404-eng.pdf">https://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/handle/10665/326411/9789241512404-eng.pdf</a>
153 Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2011). Strategies to Prevent Obesity and Other Chronic Diseases: The CDC Guide to Strategies to Increase the Consumption of Fruits and Vegetables. Atlanta: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Retrieved from <a href="https:/www.cdc.gov/obesity/downloads/FandV-2011-WEB\_TAG508.pdf">www.cdc.gov/obesity/downloads/FandV-2011-WEB\_TAG508.pdf</a>
154 Public Health Law & Policy and the California WIC Association. (2009). Changes in the WIC Food Packages: A

<sup>154</sup> Public Health Law & Policy and the California WIC Association. (2009). Changes in the WIC Food Packages: A Toolkit for Partnering with Neighborhood Stores. Retrieved from <a href="https://alliancetoendhunger.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/03/WIC\_Toolkit.pdf">https://alliancetoendhunger.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/03/WIC\_Toolkit.pdf</a>

# Community Benefit Plan Appendix: FY24 Proposal Summaries

#### Plan Appendix includes:

- FY24 Proposal Index: reflects an overview of each proposal including requested/recommended amounts, current funding, if applicable, and page numbers for corresponding Summaries.
- Proposal Summaries for submitted applications containing:
  - o Program title
  - Grant goal
  - Agency description & address
  - Program delivery site(s)
  - Services funded by grant
  - How funds will be spent
  - FY24 funding requested and Hospital Community Benefit Committee (HCBC) recommendation
  - Funding history and metric performance, if applicable
  - Dual funding information, if applicable
  - FY24 proposed metrics



|                     | FY24 ECH Grant Application Index  |             |          |        |                 |              |                               |            |
|---------------------|---|-------------|----------|--------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------|
|                     | Total Requested: \$6,342,431   Total Funded:                                    | \$3,310,000 | Total Un | funded | \$3,032,4       | 31           |                               |            |
| Health Need         | Agency  | Page #      | New      | DNF    | Dual<br>Request | Requested    | FY23 Approved (if applicable) | HCBC Rec.  |
|                     | Cupertino Union School District   | 10          |          |        | Х               | \$ 113,000   | \$ 100,000                    | \$ 110,000 |
|                     | Mt. Pleasant School Distirct  | 16          |          |        |                 | \$ 126,000   | \$ 122,000                    | \$ 126,000 |
|                     | Asian Americans for Community Involvement                                       | 3           |          |        |                 | \$ 120,000   | \$ 100,000                    | \$ 120,000 |
|                     | Bay Area Community Health   | 5           |          | X      |                 | \$ 100,000   | \$ 50,000                     | -          |
| (C) + 1             | Campbell Union School District  | 8           |          |        |                 | \$ 275,000   | \$ 215,000                    | \$ 235,000 |
|                     | Healthier Kids Foundation   | 14          |          |        |                 | \$ 70,000    | \$ 60,000                     | \$ 70,000  |
| Health Care         | Jewish Family Services of Silicon Valley  | 15          |          |        |                 | \$ 150,411   | \$ 75,000                     | \$ 75,000  |
| Access & Delivery   | Santa Clara County Public Health  | 20          |          |        |                 | \$ 150,000   | \$ 75,000                     | \$ 80,000  |
|                     | Cambrian School District  | 6           |          |        |                 | \$ 250,000   | \$ 125,000                    | \$ 135,000 |
| Goal % ~ 30%        | Health Connected  | 12          | X        | X      |                 | \$ 50,000    |                               | \$ -       |
| Recommended % ~ 30% | Pacific Hearing Connection  | 18          | X        | X      |                 | \$ 30,000    |                               | \$ -       |
| Recommended /0 00/0 | Vista Center for the Blind and Visually Impaired                                | 21          |          |        |                 | \$ 75,370    | \$ 40,000                     | \$ 40,000  |
|                     |   |             | _        |        | TOTALS:         | \$ 1,509,781 |                               | \$ 991,000 |
|                     | Adolescent Counseling Services  | 23          |          |        |                 | \$ 30,000    | \$ 25,000                     | \$ 25,000  |
|                     | Almaden Valley Counseling Service   | 24          |          |        |                 | \$ 80,000    | \$ 36,000                     | \$ 40,000  |
|                     | Child Advocates of Silicon Valley   | 35          |          |        |                 | \$ 40,000    | \$ 40,000                     | \$ 40,000  |
|                     | Cupertino Union School District   | 39          |          |        | X               | \$ 130,000   | \$ 120,000                    | \$ 130,000 |
|                     | LifeMoves   | 45          |          |        | X               | \$ 50,000    | \$ 50,000                     | \$ 50,000  |
|                     | Momentum for Health   | 49          |          |        | Х               | \$ 40,000    | \$ 40,000                     | \$ 40,000  |
|                     | Peninsula Healthcare Connection: Medication Management                          | 55          |          |        |                 | \$ 100,329   | \$ 90,000                     | \$ 90,000  |
|                     | ACT for Mental Health   | 22          |          | X      |                 | \$ 50,000    | \$ 40,000                     | \$ -       |
| 1000                | Alum Rock Counseling Center   | 25          | X        | X      |                 | \$ 30,000    |                               | \$ -       |
|                     | Bill Wilson Center  | 27          |          |        |                 | \$ 25,000    | \$ 25,000                     | \$ 25,000  |
| 404                 | Cancer CAREpoint  | 32          |          |        |                 | \$ 30,000    | \$ 30,000                     | \$ 30,000  |
| Behavioral Health   | Counseling and Support Services for Youth                                       | 37          | X        | X      |                 | \$ 120,000   |                               | \$ -       |
|                     | Eating Disorder Resource Center   | 41          | X        | X      | Х               | \$ 25,000    | \$ -                          | \$ -       |
|                     | Los Gatos Union School District   | 47          |          |        |                 | \$ 120,500   | \$ 110,000                    | \$ 120,000 |
|                     | National Center for Equine Facilitated Therapy                                  | 50          | X        | X      |                 | \$ 7,500     |                               | \$ -       |
|                     | Next Door Solutions to Domestic Violence  | 51          |          |        |                 | \$ 90,000    | \$ 90,000                     | \$ 90,000  |
|                     | Pacific Clinics (Formerly Uplift Family Services)                               | 52          |          |        |                 | \$ 220,500   | \$ 210,000                    | \$ 220,000 |
| Goal % ~ 30%        | Parents Helping Parents   | 54          | X        |        |                 | \$ 68,553    |                               | \$ 35,000  |
| Recommended % ~ 30% | To Be Empowered   | 59          | X        |        |                 | \$ 35,000    |                               | \$ 35,000  |
|                     | Tower Foundation of San Jose State University: Healthy Development Community Cl | inic 60     |          | X      |                 | \$ 40,000    | \$ 25,000                     | \$ -       |
|                     | Cambrian School District  | 29          | X        | X      |                 | \$ 150,000   |                               | \$ -       |
|                     | Caminar   | 30          | Х        | X      | Х               | \$ 50,000    | -                             | \$ -       |
|                     | Canopy  | 33          | X        | X      |                 | \$ 30,000    |                               | \$ -       |
|                     | Family Alliance for Tools, Counseling, and Resolution (FACTR)                   | 42          | X        | X      |                 | \$ 272,787   |                               | \$ -       |
|                     | LGS Recreation  | 43          |          |        |                 | \$ 63,526    | \$ 15,000                     | \$ 15,000  |
|                     | Seneca Family of Agencies   | 56          | X        | X      |                 | \$ 83,500    |                               | \$ -       |
|                     | South Bay Kidpower Teenpower Fullpower  | 57          | X        | X      |                 | \$ 30,000    |                               | -          |
|                     |   |             |          |        | TOTALS:         | \$ 2,012,195 |                               | \$ 985,000 |



| FY24 ECH Grant Application Index |   |        |     |        |                 |             |          |                               |              |
|----------------------------------|---|--------|-----|--------|-----------------|-------------|----------|-------------------------------|--------------|
|                                  | Total Requested: \$6,342,431   Total Funded: \$                 |        |     | funded | : \$3,032,4     | <b>I</b> 31 |          |                               |              |
| Health Need                      | Agency  | Page # | New | DNF    | Dual<br>Request | Requ        | ested    | FY23 Approved (if applicable) | HCBC Rec.    |
|                                  | Chinese Health Initiative                                       | 65     |     |        | Х               | \$          | 30,000   | \$ 20,000                     | \$ 20,000    |
| 8                                | Gardner Family Health Network, Inc. dba Gardner Health Services | 71     |     |        |                 | \$          | 406,982  | \$ 254,500                    | \$ 320,000   |
|                                  | Indian Health Center of Santa Clara Valley                      | 74     |     |        |                 | \$          | 90,000   | \$ 111,500                    | \$ 90,000    |
|                                  | South Asian Heart Center, El Camino Health                      | 81     |     |        | Х               | \$          | 100,000  | \$ 50,000                     | \$ 50,000    |
| 8-11                             | Valley Verde  | 85     |     |        |                 | \$          | 70,000   | \$ 60,000                     | \$ 60,000    |
|                                  | West Valley Community Services                                  | 87     |     |        |                 | \$          | 185,000  | \$ 184,500                    | \$ 185,000   |
| Diabetes & Obesity               | African American Community Service Agency                       | 61     |     |        |                 | \$          | 35,074   | \$ 43,000                     | \$ 35,000    |
| Diabolos a Obesity               | Bay Area Women's Sports Initiative                              | 63     |     |        | Х               | \$          | 61,504   | \$ 15,000                     | \$ 15,000    |
|                                  | El Camino Health- Community Partnerships                        | 69     |     |        |                 | \$          | 150,000  | \$ 148,500                    | \$ 150,000   |
|                                  | Fit Kids Foundation   | 70     | Х   | Х      |                 | \$          | 25,020   |                               | \$ -         |
|                                  | Healing Grove Health Center Foundation                          | 73     | Х   | Х      |                 | \$          | 25,000   |                               | \$ -         |
|                                  | Playworks   | 77     |     |        |                 | \$          | 135,006  | \$ 40,000                     | \$ 40,000    |
| C 1 97 . 2097                    | Community Health Partnership                                    | 67     | Х   | Х      |                 | \$          | 90,000   |                               | \$ -         |
| Goal % ~ 30%                     | Joyful Learning Educational Development Center                  | 76     | Х   | Х      |                 | \$          | 90,000   |                               | \$ -         |
| Recommended % ~ 30%              | Roots Community Health Center                                   | 79     | Х   |        |                 | \$          | 98,825   |                               | \$ 35,000    |
|                                  | Sutter Health- Palo Alto Medical Foundation                     | 83     | Х   | Х      | Х               | \$          | 25,000   |                               | \$ -         |
|                                  |   |        |     |        | TOTALS          | \$ 1        | ,617,411 |                               | \$ 1,000,000 |
|                                  | Breathe California of the Bay Area: Children's Asthma Services  | 92     |     |        | Х               | \$          | 50,000   | \$ 40,000                     | \$ 40,000    |
| (m)                              | Latinas Contra Cancer   | 96     |     |        |                 | \$          | 75,000   | \$ 40,000                     | \$ 40,000    |
|                                  | American Heart Association                                      | 90     |     |        | X               | \$          | 75,684   | \$ 60,000                     | \$ 60,000    |
| を受ける                             | Pink Ribbon Girls   | 97     |     |        |                 | \$          | 40,000   | \$ 25,000                     | \$ 25,000    |
| Chronic Conditions               | Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders Association           | 89     | X   | X      |                 | \$          | 70,000   |                               | \$ -         |
| Chronic Conditions  Goal % ~ 5%  | Heart and Minds Activity Center                                 | 94     | X   | Х      |                 | \$          | 50,000   |                               | \$ -         |
| Recommended % ~ 5%               |   |        |     |        | TOTALS          | \$          | 360,684  |                               | \$ 165,000   |
|                                  | Parents Helping Parents   | 104    | Х   | Х      |                 | \$          | 35,000   |                               | \$ -         |
|                                  | West Valley Community Services                                  | 109    |     |        |                 | \$          | 50,000   | \$ 45,000                     | \$ 45,000    |
| NO RE                            | Catholic Charities of Santa Clara County                        | 99     |     |        |                 | \$          | 50,000   | \$ 30,000                     | \$ 30,000    |
|                                  | El Camino Health - intern program                               | 100    |     |        |                 | \$          | 44,000   | \$ 35,000                     | \$ 44,000    |
|                                  | Homefirst Services of Santa Clara County                        | 101    | X   | Х      |                 | \$          | 495,360  |                               | \$ -         |
| Economic Stability               | Rebuilding Together Silicon Valley                              | 105    |     |        |                 | \$          | 30,000   | \$ 30,000                     | \$ 30,000    |
|                                  | Shine Together (Formerly Teen Success)                          | 107    | Х   |        |                 | \$          | 25,000   |                               | \$ 20,000    |
|                                  | American Red Cross  | 98     | Х   | Х      |                 | \$          | 25,000   |                               | \$ -         |
| Goal % ~ 5%                      | Mama D 2nd Chance   | 103    | Х   | Х      |                 | \$          | 63,000   |                               | \$ -         |
| Recommended % ~ 5%               | Sacred Heart Community Service                                  | 106    | Х   | Х      |                 | \$          | 25,000   |                               | \$ -         |
|                                  |   |        |     |        | TOTALS          | \$          | 842,360  |                               | \$ 169,000   |



### **Asian Americans for Community Involvement**

| Program Title                              | Increasing Access to Health Co  | are and Health Care  | Recommended Amount: \$120,000 |  |  |
|--|---|--|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | Medical assistant and patient navigator facilitate health services including health screenings, telehealth, and patient navigation for low-income community members in San Jose.  More than 81% of AACI's patients are enrolled in Medi-Cal, Medicare, a county-sponsored program for low-income residents, or are uninsured. Almost three-quarters of AACI's patients also have limited to no English proficiency and are best served in a language other than English (72.7%).  |  |                               |  |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | 2400 Moorpark Avenue, Suite 300 San Jose, CA 95128 <a href="http://www.aaci.org">http://www.aaci.org</a> Founded in 1973, AACI serves all members of our diverse community, focusing on those who are marginalized and vulnerable, and who face barriers to accessing health and wellness services. Our many programs advance our belief in providing care that goes beyond health and provides clients with a sense of hope and new possibilities. Current programs include primary care and oral health services, behavioral health and substance use prevention and treatment, center for survivors of torture, shelter and services for domestic violence and human trafficking survivors, senior wellness and youth programs, and community advocacy. Our clients are impacted by chronic disease, mental illness, trauma and face many obstacles to health and well-being. Our strategic plan for 2021-2025 is focused on expanding access to culturally-sensitive integrated care. |  |                               |  |  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                |   | inic), 2400 Moorpark Avenue, S<br>nic), 749 Story Road, Suite 50, So |                               |  |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>Medical Assistants prepare daily for upcoming patient appointments, including meeting with their assigned provider to review the next day's schedule and plan what they will address with each patient.</li> <li>Patients receive approx. 20-minute medical care appointments with MAs and providers.</li> <li>Medical Assistants conduct daily follow-up services after each patient appointment, including entering data into the electronic medical record, conducting follow-up calls with patients, and checking and entering immunization/vaccine data.</li> </ul>   |  |                               |  |  |
| Budget Summary                             | Full requested amount funds 1 FTE medical assistant and 0.25 FTE patient navigator.   |  |                               |  |  |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$120,000   | FY24 Recomm  |                               |  |  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | FY23         FY22         FY21           FY23 Approved: \$100,000         FY22 Approved: \$100,000         FY21 Approved: \$85,000           FY23 6-month metrics met: 100%         FY22 Spent: \$97,637         FY21 Spent: \$85,000           FY22 Annual metrics met: 84%         FY21 Annual metrics met: 83%   |  |                               |  |  |

3





#### **Asian Americans for Community Involvement**

|               | Metrics   | 6-month<br>Target | Annua<br>Target |
|---------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|
|               | Individuals served  | 180               | 360             |
|               | Services provided   | 552               | 1,104           |
| FY24 Proposed | Number of patients receiving follow-up care after a patient is screened (patients with a positive depression screening and who are referred to IBH services)  | 600               | 1,200           |
| Metrics       | Health Center patients who will receive a screening for depression and if the results are positive, be offered integrated behavioral health services in AACI's Health Center (if not already Health Center patients who will receive a screening for depression and if results are positive, will be offered integrated behavioral health services (if not already receiving behavioral health care). | 80%               | 80%             |
|               | Patients who rate their telehealth appointment experience as "good" or "excellent".   | 70%               | 70%             |





### **Bay Area Community Health**

| Program Title                              | Senior Mobile Health Clinic  |   | Recommende          | d Amount: DNF    |  |
|--|--|---|---------------------|------------------|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | LVN, driver, and intake specialist provide mobile physical and mental healthcare services for isolated seniors in San Jose.  |   |                     |                  |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | 40910 FREMONT BLVD FREMONT, CA 94538-4375 http://www.bach.health Bay Area Community Health (BACH) is a nonprofit, Federally Qualified Health Center providing high-quality comprehensive health services in southern Alameda County and Santa Clara County (SCC). BACH provides primary medical, dental, vision, and behavioral health services for the entire family through 29 clinic sites stretching from Union City to Gilroy, including a dental site, a vision clinic, eight mobile clinics and six school-based clinics. In 2022, BACH served 64,157 patients through 442,887 visits. BACH's mission is to deliver exceptional health and social services that improves the quality of life for the individuals, families, and communities we serve. |   |                     |                  |  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | <ul> <li>Evergreen Community Center 4860 San Felipe Rd, San Jose, CA 95135</li> <li>Mayfair Community Center 2039 Kammerer Ave, San Jose, CA 95116</li> <li>Roosevelt Community Center 901 E Santa Clara St, San Jose, CA 95116</li> <li>Southside Senior Center 5585 Cottle Rd, San Jose, CA 95123</li> <li>Berryessa Senior Center 3050 Berryessa Rd, San Jose, CA 95132</li> <li>7 Trees Community Center 3590 Cas Dr, San Jose, CA 95111</li> </ul>  |   |                     |                  |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | full budget) • 20-30-minute medical h  | ealth assessments and/or heal<br>nealth appointments (eight pe<br>sistance for patients to attend | r day with full fun | ding)            |  |
| Budget Summary                             | Full requested amount funds p  | artial salaries for LVN and drive   | er/ intake speciali | st               |  |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$100,000  | FY24 Recomm   | nended: DNF         |                  |  |
| Funding History &                          | FY23   | FY22  | F'                  | Y21              |  |
| Metric<br>Performance                      | FY23 Approved: \$50,000<br>FY23 6-month metrics met: 7%  | New Program in FY23   | New Prog            | ram in FY23      |  |
|  | Met  | rics  | 6-month<br>Target   | Annual<br>Target |  |
|  | Individuals served   |   | 90                  | 180              |  |
|  | Services provided  |   | 200                 | 400              |  |
| FY24 Proposed                              | Number of patients receiving follow-up care after a patient is screened  |   | 100                 | 200              |  |
| Metrics                                    | Participants will report an increase positive outlook, sense of connect environment  | redness to others and   | 75%                 | 75%              |  |
|  | Participants will report an improve around key physical and mental is cognitive development, increased   | ssues such as healthy eating,   | 75%                 | 75%              |  |

5





#### **Cambrian School District**

| Program Title                              | School Nurse Program   | F   | Recommended Amount: \$135,000   |  |  |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | School nurse and health clerk facilitate health services for Pre-K-8th grade students at Cambrian Union School District.   |   |   |  |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | 4115 Jacksol Drive San Jose, CA 95124 http://www.cambriansd.org Cambrian School District, a caring and collaborative community, develops creative and critical thinkers who communicate effectively, value diversity and are ready to excel in a global society. We believe in valuing and teaching the whole child, preparing all Cambrian students to be successful in addressing the challenges of the 21st century as global citizens, honoring and encouraging the strengths of every child, fostering a strong sense of community and creating a safe, orderly learning environment for all, and academic excellence that is built through collaboration and teamwork.   |   |   |  |  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | <ul> <li>Bagby Elementary School 1840 Harris Ave San Jose, CA 95124</li> <li>Fammatre Elementary 2800 New Jersey Ave San Jose, CA 95124</li> <li>Farnham Elementary 15711 Woodard Rd, San Jose, CA 95124</li> <li>Ida Price Middle School 2650 New Jersey Ave San Jose, CA 95124</li> <li>Sartorette Elementary School 3850 Woodford Dr, San Jose, CA 95124</li> <li>Steindorf Steam School 3001 Ross Ave San Jose, CA 95124</li> </ul>  |   |   |  |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>Vision/hearing/oral/scoliosis screenings will be collected in a nurse report one time per school year, 120 hours annually</li> <li>Crisis intervention (individual sessions when needed) and long-term intervention for health needs such as diabetics, seizures, cardiac care, asthma and allergies (weekly, quarterly sessions when needed) 12 hours per week.  Professional development for district nursing and health clerk staff to keep up to date with compliance and preventative measures (monthly/annual training meetings)</li> <li>Offer resources for immunizations for families with no insurance, data collected upon meeting with family</li> <li>CPR, AED and Epipen training for district staff at scheduled staff trainings, data collected at the meeting</li> <li>Seizure training for select staff will be collected and reported by the nurse, sign-in sheets will be used to collect data, reported at the end of the class</li> </ul> |   |   |  |  |
| Budget Summary                             | Follow up with families on students with failed vision and/or hearing screening     Full requested amount funds two FTE RNs (one in-house and one contract), partial salary for a Health Clerk and supplies.   |   |   |  |  |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$250,000  | FY24 Recomme  | ended: \$135,000  |  |  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | FY23 FY23 Approved: \$125,00 FY23 6-month metrics met: 52%   | FY22<br>FY22 Approved: \$125,000<br>FY22 Spent: \$120,219<br>FY22 Annual metrics met: 88% | FY21<br>FY21 Approved: \$125,000<br>FY21 Spent: \$125,000<br>FY21 Annual metrics met: 83% |  |  |

[Continued on next page]



Return to Index 6



#### **Cambrian School District**

|               | Metrics   | 6-month<br>Target | Annual<br>Target |
|---------------|---|-------------------|------------------|
|               | Individuals served  | 675               | 1,350            |
| FY24 Proposed | Services provided   | 25                | 50               |
| Metrics       | Number of patients establishing care with PCP as a result of health screening             | 675               | 1,350            |
|               | Students who fail a screening receiving follow-up care & services (oral, hearing, vision) | 25%               | 90%              |



### **Campbell Union School District**

| Program Title                              | Supporting and Promoting Healthy Families and Communities through Campbell Union School District   | Recommended Amount: \$235,000  |
|--|--|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | School nurse and community laision facilitate health service Campbell Union School District.   | es for Pre-K-8th grade students at   |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | 155 N. Third Street Campbell, CA 95008 http://www.campbellusd.org Established in 1921, Campbell Union School District (CUSD) is includes parts of 6 cities in Santa Clara County. Our teacher students at 10 elementary schools including 2 Transitional Kirmiddle schools, a Home School Program, and district-opera  | rs educate more than 6,700<br>ndergarten (TK)-8 schools, 2   |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | Schools in Campbell:   |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>1 hour trainings/year provided to front office staff, as Educate staff on student health needs and emerger medication administration, administering Epi-Pens in reactions, and responding to potential opioid overd</li> <li>Develop Care Plans for students with health concerr</li> <li>Conduct vision and hearing screenings and writing had Individual Education Plans.</li> <li>Provide follow-up for failed health screenings.</li> <li>Student Attendance Review Board (SARB) member, reduce health-related chronic absenteeism. School</li> <li>Attend COVID-19 meetings to learn about protocols hour/ 2 weeks.</li> <li>Attend SCC School Nurse Meetings; 2 hours/ 2 week</li> <li>Vision screening for mandated grades, Special Educations</li> <li>Community Resource Fair at Lynhaven Elementary</li> <li>Health Fair at Monroe Middle School</li> </ul> | the event of anaphylactic oses by administering Naloxone. ns. nealth reports for students with provides support to families to nurses attend 2 meetings/ year. s in Santa Clara County (SCC), 1 s. |
| Budget Summary                             | Full requested amount funds two FTE school nurses and part and two other school nurses.  | ial salaries for community liaisons  |





#### **Campbell Union School District**

| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$275,000  | FY24 Recommended: \$235,000  |  |                  |  |
|--|--|--|--|------------------|--|
|  | FY23   | FY22   | FY   | 21               |  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | FY23 Approved: \$215,000<br>FY23 6-month metrics met: 100%                   | FY22 Approved: \$215,000<br>FY22 Spent: \$215,000<br>FY22 Annual metrics met: 100% | FY21 Approved: 5<br>FY21 Spent: \$215<br>FY21 Annual met | ,000             |  |
|  | Metrics  |  | 6-month<br>Target  | Annual<br>Target |  |
|  | Individuals served   | 1,800  | 3,300  |                  |  |
| FY24 Proposed                              | Services provided  | 2,250  | 4,250  |                  |  |
| Metrics                                    | Number of patients receiving follow-up care after a patient is screened      |  | N/A  | 45               |  |
|  | Students out of compliance with required immunizations who become compliant. |  | 73%  | 73%              |  |



### **Cupertino Union School District**

| Program Title           | Student Health Services   Recommended Amount: \$110,000  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Program Abstract        | Licensed Vocational Nurse (LVN) provides health screenings, assessments, development of  |  |  |  |  |  |
| & Target                | health and safety plans, and administer medication for K-8 <sup>th</sup> grade students in Cupertino   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Population              | Union School District.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | 10301 Vista Drive  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | Cupertino, CA 95014  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | http://www.cusdk8.org  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | Cupertino Union School District (CUSD) is a public school district encompassing six cities in the  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | heart of Silicon Valley, including Cupertino and parts of San Jose, Santa Clara, Los Altos,  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agency                  | Saratoga, and Sunnyvale. Made up of 23 schools and serving over 13,000 students, CUSD is   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description &           | the largest elementary district in northern California, Unfortunately, though we support a large   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Address                 | number of students from diverse cultural and socioeconomic backgrounds, as well as many  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | students with special medical and educational needs, CUSD is among the lowest-funded   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | school districts in the state. Student Health Services promotes age and culturally-appropriate   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | student health and wellness as a means to achieve the mission of CUSD, to provide a child-   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | centered environment that cultivates character, fosters academic excellence, and   |  |  |  |  |  |
| embraces diversity.     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | Abraham Lincoln Elementary, 21710 McClellan Road, Cupertino, CA 95014  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | <ul> <li>Arthur Hyde Middle, 19325 Bollinger Road, Cupertino, CA 95014</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | Blue Hills Elementary, 12300 DeSanka Ave, Saratoga, CA 95070   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | , ·  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | <ul> <li>Chester Nimitz Elementary, 545 Cheyenne Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94087</li> <li>Christa McAuliffe Elementary, 12211 Titus Ave, Saratoga, CA 95070</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | ,  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | <ul> <li>Cupertino Middle, 1650 S Bernardo Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94087</li> <li>Eaton Elementary, 20220 Suisun Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | D.J. Sedgewick Elementary, 19200 Phil Lane, Cupertino, CA 95014  Digitals Figure Payer Flores Payer 277 Redeneyurs Dr. Santa Clara. CA 95051   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | Dwight Eisenhower Elementary, 277 Rodonovan Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95051     Gardon Cata Floresphere, 10500 App. Ashar Dr. Cuparting, CA 95014   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | Garden Gate Elementary, 10500 Ann Arbor Dr, Cupertino, CA 95014     Jacquin Miller Middle, (151 Brinks av Priva San Jose CA 95120)   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Program Delivery</b> | Joaquin Miller Middle, 6151 Rainbow Drive, San Jose, CA 95129  Joaquin Miller Middle, 601 Rainbow Drive, San Jose, CA 95129  Joaquin Miller Middle, 6151 Rainbow Drive, San Jose, CA 95129  Joaquin Miller Middle, 6151 Rainbow Drive, San Jose, CA 95129  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Site(s)                 | John F Kennedy Middle, 821 Bubb Road, Cupertino, CA 95014      John F Kennedy Middle, 821 Bubb Road, Cupertino, CA 95100      John F Kennedy Middle, 821 Bubb Road, Cupertino, CA 95100      John F Kennedy Middle, 821 Bubb Road, Cupertino, CA 95100      John F Kennedy Middle, 821 Bubb Road, Cupertino, CA 95100      John F Kennedy Middle, 821 Bubb Road, Cupertino, CA 95014 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | John Muir Elementary, 6560 Hanover Drive, San Jose, CA 95129   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | Louis Stocklmeir Elementary, 592 Dunholme Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94087   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | L.P. Collins Elementary, 10300 N. Blaney Ave, Cupertino, CA 95014  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | <ul> <li>Manuel DeVargas Elementary, 5050 Moorpark Ave, San Jose, CA 95129</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | <ul> <li>Montclaire Elementary, 1160 St. Joseph Ave, Los Altos, CA</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | Murdock Portal Elementary, 1188 Wunderlich Drive, San Jose, CA 95129   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | Nelson Dilworth Elementary, 1101 Strayer Dr, San Jose, CA 95129  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | Sam H. Lawson Middle, 10401 Vista Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | Stevens Creek Elementary, 10300 Ainsworth Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | West Valley Elementary, 1635 Belleville Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94087   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Continued on next       | William Faria Elementary, 10155 Barbara Lane, Cupertino, CA 95014  |  |  |  |  |  |





#### **Cupertino Union School District**

| Services Funded<br>By Grant                       | <ul> <li>Recording and monito</li> <li>Collaboration with prin needs.</li> <li>Administration of medi</li> <li>Vision &amp; hearing screer</li> <li>Oral health assessment</li> <li>Evaluation of immunization of physic</li> <li>Health history, assessment</li> <li>Development and imperotocols</li> </ul> | is for at-risk kindergarteners<br>ation for all students TK-8<br>al health assessments for all first<br>ent, and health report of studer<br>lementation of 504 plans, ISHPs<br>personnel to address ISHPs | edical needs at so<br>iders to determine<br>sulin, controlled so<br>grade students<br>ants considered for | chool. e specialized ubstances) |
|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------|
| <b>Budget Summary</b>                             | Full requested amount funds o   | ne FTE Licensed Vocational Nu   | rse (LVN) and sup   | plies.                          |
| FY24 Funding                                      | FY24 Requested: \$113,000   | FY24 Recomm   | nended: \$110,00  | 00                              |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance        | FY23 FY22 FY23 Approved: \$100,000 FY23 6-month metrics met: 60% FY22 Approved: \$100,000 FY22 Spent: \$100,000 FY22 Annual metrics met: 97%  |   | FY21 FY21 Approved: \$90,000 FY21 Spent: \$90,000 FY21 Annual metrics met: 100%                           |                                 |
| FY24-25 Dual<br>Funding (Two year<br>application) | FY24-25 \$221,000<br>Requested: (\$442,000 c  | over two years) FY24 Recomm   | nended: \$105,00  | 00                              |
|   | FY23  | FY22  | FY  | 21                              |
| Dual Funding History & Metric Performance         | FY23 Approved: \$100,000<br>FY23 6-month metrics met: 53%   | FY21 Approved:<br>FY21 Spent: \$100<br>FY21 Annual met  | ,000  |                                 |
|   | Ме  | trics   | 6-month<br>Target   | Annual<br>Target                |
|   | Individuals served  |   | 350   | 700                             |
| FY24 Proposed                                     | Services provided   |   | 550   | 1,100                           |
| Metrics   | Number of individuals completing one or more health screenings (vision, hearing, and/or oral health)  |   | 350   | 700                             |
|   | Students who saw an eye care pr<br>screening at school as a result of   | a nurse's referral  | 30%   | 80%                             |
|   | Staff members who received train administration of life-saving Epi-Pe   | •   | 20%   | 25%                             |





#### **Health Connected**

| Program Title                              | Empowering Health Education   | for All   | Recommended Amount: DNF |  |  |
|--|---|---|-------------------------|--|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | Health educator provides evid attending Alum Rock Union Ele   | ence-based sex education to 5<br>mentary School District. | th-8th grade students   |  |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | P.O. Box 51984 East Palo Alto, CA 94303 <a href="http://https://health-connected.org">http://https://health-connected.org</a> Health Connected is a nonprofit organization that aims to equip young people with information, skills, and support to make thoughtful choices about their relationships and sexual health. We serve more than 18,000 students, families, and educators in California annually through our comprehensive sexual health education programs' Youth Services, |   |                         |  |  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | Alum Rock Union Elementary S  | chool District school sites (pendi                        | ng MOU)                 |  |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                |   |   |                         |  |  |
| Budget Summary                             | Full requested amount funds a   | health educator and program                               | supplies.               |  |  |
| FY24 Funding                               |   |   |                         |  |  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | FY23  New Program in FY24   | FY22 FY21  New Program in FY24 New Program in FY24        |                         |  |  |

12





#### **Health Connected**

|         | Metrics   | 6-month<br>Target | Annual<br>Target |
|---------|---|-------------------|------------------|
|         | 11 (41 ) (41 ) (41 )                                  | 12,000            | 20,000           |
| Metrics | Services provided                                     | 60                | 100              |
|         | Increase the number of people served in our programs. | 12,000            | 20,000           |
|         | Increase the number of people served in our programs. | 6%                | 10%              |



#### **Healthier Kids Foundation**

| Program Title                              | DentalFirst and HearingFirst   |  | Recommended A     | <b>Amount:</b> \$70,000 |  |
|--|--|--|-------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | Health screeners, parent advocates, dentist, and program staff providing dental and hearing screenings for underserved children in three schools in San Jose and one school in Campbell. The majority of children served are Medi-Cal beneficiaries, agency targets schools with a higher than 70% free and reduced price lunch program.   |  |                   |                         |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | 4040 Moorpark Avenue, Suite 100 San Jose, CA 95117 <a href="http://www.hkidsf.org">http://www.hkidsf.org</a> We partner with community-based organizations and school sites in the Bay Area to (a) provide health screenings (vision, dental, hearing, and mental health) to low-income children; (b) connect parents to appropriate health services based on their child's screening; (c) identify uninsured children and assist their parents with enrolling them into health coverage; and (d) provide healthy lifestyle education to parents to prevent and reduce childhood obesity and improve oral health. We have offered over 500,000 services to children and families in Silicon Valley over the last 10 years. |  |                   |                         |  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | <ul> <li>Alum Rock Union School District – 2930 Gay Ave., San Jose, CA 95127</li> <li>Campbell Union School District – 155 N. Third St., Campbell, CA 95008</li> <li>Franklin McKinley Elementary School District – 645 Wool Creek Dr., San Jose, CA 95112</li> <li>Luther Burbank School District – 4 Wabash Ave., San Jose, CA 95128</li> </ul>  |  |                   |                         |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>Hearing, dental, and vision screening takes approximately a morning per site (depending on enrollment) and about 8 minutes per child.</li> <li>Screening results are delivered to school sites within 48 hours. Administrators send them home to parents.</li> <li>We prepare rosters, uploads results, and prepare and develop reports</li> <li>Case managers assist parents in finding dentists, pediatricians, and audiologists which can take on average 2 hours, but can also take much longer if the child receives an emergency referral or has complex needs.</li> </ul>  |  |                   |                         |  |
| Budget Summary                             |  | artial staff time for three health ctors, a dentist, and operating c | •                 | arent                   |  |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$70,000   | FY24 Recomm  | ended: \$70,000   | 0                       |  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | FY23         FY22         FY21           FY23 Approved: \$60,000         FY22 Approved: \$30,000         FY21 Approved: \$30,000           FY23 6-month metrics met: 92%         FY22 Spent: \$30,000         FY21 Spent: \$30,000           FY22 Annual metrics met: 98%         FY21 Annual metrics met: 1009  |  |                   | \$30,000                |  |
|  | Metrics  |  | 6-month<br>Target | Annual<br>Target        |  |
| FY24 Proposed                              | Individuals served   |  | 500               | 1,510                   |  |
| Metrics                                    | Services provided  Number of patients receiving folloscreened  | w-up care after a patient is   | 500               | 1,510                   |  |
|  | Approximately 32% of children will   | l receive a dental referral  | 32%               | 32%                     |  |
|  | Approximately 4% of children will I  |  | 4%                | 4%                      |  |





### **Jewish Family Services of Silicon Valley**

| Program Title            | El Camino Health Community  | Recommended Amount: \$75,000      |                      |                |  |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|--|
| Program Abstract         | Care manager, manager of vo   | olunteer services, counselor, ar  | nd director of clini | cal and social |  |
| & Target                 | services provide care manage  | ement and behavioral health su    | upport services for  | vulnerable     |  |
| Population               | older adults at client homes ar   |                                   |                      |                |  |
| · · ·                    | 14855 Oka Road, Suite 202   |                                   |                      |                |  |
|                          | Los Gatos, CA 95032   |                                   |                      |                |  |
|                          | http://www.ifssv.org  |                                   |                      |                |  |
|                          |   | cal and Social Services to Sant   | a Clara County a     | nd the         |  |
|                          | surrounding areas. Our Center   |                                   |                      |                |  |
| Agency                   | care management, counseling   |                                   |                      |                |  |
| Description &            | experiencing food insecurity, li  |                                   |                      |                |  |
| Address                  | and supports that are individue   |                                   |                      |                |  |
| Addiess                  | community. In addition, the C   |                                   |                      |                |  |
|                          | survivors by providing care ma  |                                   |                      |                |  |
|                          |   |                                   |                      |                |  |
|                          | homecare services of this vulne   |                                   |                      |                |  |
|                          | housing, food and economics   |                                   |                      |                |  |
| Dun annua Dallana        | families experiencing emerger   | icles and challenging life circu  | msiances within c    | our Community. |  |
| Program Delivery Site(s) | Client residence and Je   | ewish Family Services site        |                      |                |  |
|                          | Care management: 30-90 minute (weekly, biweekly, or monthly depending on need)      |                                   |                      |                |  |
| Services Funded          | <ul> <li>Individual Counseling: 3</li> </ul>  | 50-minute sessions (weekly, biw   | eekly, or monthly    | depending on   |  |
|                          | need)   |                                   |                      |                |  |
| By Grant                 | <ul> <li>Group Counseling: 1 hour-1.5 hour sessions (weekly or biweekly)</li> </ul> |                                   |                      |                |  |
|                          | <ul> <li>Staying Connected Ne</li> </ul>  | wsletter: every other month       |                      |                |  |
| Deciderat Comerce and    | Full requested amount funds p   | artial salaries for care manage   | r, manager of vol    | unteer         |  |
| <b>Budget Summary</b>    | services, counselor, director of  |                                   |                      |                |  |
| FY24 Funding             | FY24 Requested: \$150,411   | FY24 Recomn                       |                      |                |  |
|                          | FY23  | FY22                              | FY                   | 21             |  |
| Funding History &        | FY23 Approved: \$75,000   | FY22 Approved: \$82,000           | FY21 Approved:       |                |  |
| Metric                   | FY23 6-month metrics met: 77%   | FY22 Spent: \$82,000              | FY21 Spent: \$80,0   |                |  |
| Performance              |   | FY22 Annual metrics met: 88%      | FY21 Annual met      |                |  |
|                          |   |                                   | 6-month              | Annual         |  |
|                          | Metrics   |                                   | Target               | Target         |  |
|                          |   |                                   |                      | 60             |  |
|                          | Individuals served  |                                   | 40                   |                |  |
| FY24 Proposed            | Services provided   | an agamant sassis as              | 700                  | 1,650<br>700   |  |
| Metrics                  | Hours of adult counseling/care ma   |                                   | 350                  | /00            |  |
|                          | Percentage of clients that demon on the PHQ-9                                       | isitate a s-point score reduction | 25%                  | 40%            |  |
|                          | Friendly Visitors will be connected   | with older adults scoring above   |                      |                |  |
|                          | 10 on the PHQ9  | will older adoles scotting above  | 20%                  | 20%            |  |
|                          | 10 011 110 1 110/   |                                   | 1                    | 1              |  |





### Mt. Pleasant School District

| Program Title                              | Mt Pleasant School District Healthy Schools- Healthy Community  | Recommended Amount: \$126,000  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | School nurse provides health services for Pre-K-8th grade students at Mt. Pleasant School District.   |  |  |  |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | 3434 Marten Avenue San Jose, CA 95148 http://www.mpesd.org Mt. Pleasant School District(MPESD) - Located in East San Jose in the 95127 zip code, one of the most underserved zip codes in Santa Clara County - Five schools serving Preschool- 8th grade, approx 1,800 students - Serves a very diverse population, 76% of our students are economically disadvantaged, over 45% are English Language Learners, - Over 20% of our students live in a home with more than one family or have insecure housing due to economic hardship Community with limited access to health resources, schools are center of community - Stable District leadership and staff committed to community - The District strives to bring in resources to meet students' basic needs, including health, so that each student can attend school, learn and thrive.  |  |  |  |  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | <ul> <li>Mt. Pleasant Elementary School, 14275 Candler Avenue, San Jose, 95127 (Pre-K-5)</li> <li>Robert Sanders Elementary School 3411 Rocky Mountain Avenue, San Jose 95127 (Pre-K-5)</li> <li>August Boeger Middle School, 1944 Flint Avenue, San Jose 95148 (6-8)</li> <li>Ida Jew Academy(TK-8) &amp; Valle Vista Elementary 1966 Flint Avenue, San Jose 95148 (TK-5)</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>Health screenings- 2500 encounters</li> <li>Oral health and follow up- 200 encounters</li> <li>Coordination with other community providers to prove Follow up with families - access medical services - 75</li> <li>Crisis intervention and long-term support for students 55 Individual Health Plans</li> <li>Professional development (PD) for staff epi-pens, AED Training and support for diabetes and seizure disorders students missing immunizations- 20</li> <li>PD for Aides on compliance/ preventative measures</li> <li>Linking families to care and insurance enrollment - 45</li> <li>Communication with providers on Individual Health Formunication and follow-up for students who are 200 contacts</li> <li>Student Attendance review board (SARB)- 5 meeting</li> <li>Participate in Advisory Committee to review equity in Collaboration with School Linked Services Committee</li> </ul> | with identified health conditions  Os, Narcan 15 training ers - 4  S. 8 S encounters Plans chronically absent from school-  gs n health services- 4 meetings |  |  |  |
| Budget Summary                             | Full requested amount funds one FTE school nurse.   |  |  |  |  |





#### Mt. Pleasant School District

| FY24 Funding                         | FY24 Requested: \$126,000  | FY24 Recommended: \$126,000  |   |                  |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|------------------|
|                                      | FY23   | FY22   | FY  | ′21              |
| Funding History & Metric Performance | FY23 Approved: \$122,000<br>FY23 6-month metrics met: 87%                                | FY22 Approved: \$122,000<br>FY22 Spent: \$98,851<br>FY22 Annual metrics met: 95% | FY21 Approved: \$125,000<br>FY21 Spent: \$104,333<br>FY21 Annual metrics met: 100 |                  |
|                                      | Metrics  |  | 6-month<br>Target   | Annual<br>Target |
|                                      | Individuals served   |  | 600   | 2,000            |
| FY24 Proposed                        | Services provided  |  | 400   | 3,200            |
| Metrics                              | Number of patients receiving follow up care after a patient is screened                  |  | 20  | 75               |
|                                      | Students demonstrating improved attendance after intervention from nurse or health clerk |  | 25%   | 65%              |
|                                      | Staff reporting increased knowled  | lge after training   | 60%   | 90%              |





### **Pacific Hearing Connection**

| Program Title                      | Hearing Healthcare for Lower Income Children and Adults    Recommended Amount: DNF   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Program Abstract                   | Audiologist and Director of Programs conduct hearing screenings and device fittings along  |  |  |  |  |  |
| & Target                           | with education and outreach on hearing loss at community centers and nursing homes in Los  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Population                         | Altos, Mountain View, San Jose and Sunnyvale.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address | 496 1st Street, Suite 120 Los Altos, CA 94022 <a href="http://pacifichearingconnection.org">http://pacifichearingconnection.org</a> Pacific Hearing Connection provides hearing healthcare to low-income or under-served children and adults at risk of hearing loss. In return, our unique Circle of Giving model gives our patients the opportunity to give back locally through volunteer hours. We offer our services – including awareness, education, and coordination – with dignity and respect. Our mission is to build the self-worth of individuals by restoring their hearing potential and providing them with opportunities to engage with their communities through service to others. Hearing healthcare is defined as diagnostic audiology leading to the appropriate medical intervention to remediate medically correctable hearing loss, and the fitting of  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)        | <ul> <li>nearing aids for hearing loss that is not correctable by medical intervention.</li> <li>Pacific Hearing Connection Los Altos Office, 496 First Street, Suite 120, Los Altos, CA 94022</li> <li>Community Services Agency, 204 Stierlin Road, Mountain View, CA 94043</li> <li>Hearts and Minds Activity Center, 2380 Enborg Lane, San Jose, CA 95128</li> <li>Life's Garden, 450 Old San Francisco Road, Sunnyvale, CA</li> <li>Avenidas, 450 Bryant Street, Palo Alto, CA 94301</li> <li>Mountain View Community Center, 201 S Rengstorff Ave, Mountain View, CA 94040</li> <li>California Telephone Access Program, 1300 Ethan Way Suite 105, Sacramento, CA 95825 (locations vary when we work with CTAP but they are all in the Bay Area)</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant        | <ul> <li>Free/reduced/sliding scale hearing healthcare to patients who qualify</li> <li>Series of audiological appointments each ranging in time from 30 minutes to 90 minutes</li> <li>Initial screening and ear wax removal if needed, diagnostic evaluation for those who fail the screening, hearing aid fitting if appropriate, and follow up appointments</li> <li>Two donation sites for unused/broken hearing aids that can be repaired and reconditioned</li> <li>Public awareness on hearing loss and the consequences of untreated hearing loss will be offered though presentations, newspaper article interviews, speakers and workers for health fairs and caregiver events</li> <li>Writing, printing, and distribution of literature related to hearing loss, hearing health, treatments, and communication</li> <li>Training of and mentoring opportunities for volunteers</li> <li>Learning opportunities and training for Doctorate of Audiology students to volunteer at PHC</li> <li>Programs which generally promote improved communication capabilities such as the Five Keys to Communication Success</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |  |
| Budget Summary                     | Full requested amount funds partial salary of Audiologist and Director of Programs as well as program supplies like professional services, earmolds & hearing devices, education/outreach, etc.  |  |  |  |  |  |





#### **Pacific Hearing Connection**

[Continued from previous page]

| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$30,000 FY24 Recommended: DNF  |                    |   |                  |  |
|--|---|--------------------|---|------------------|--|
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | FY23  | FY22               | FY21  |                  |  |
|  | Did Not Apply in FY23   | Not Funded in FY22 | FY21 Approved: \$25,000<br>FY21 Spent: \$23,000<br>FY21 Annual metrics met: 33% |                  |  |
|  | Metrics   |                    | 6-month<br>Target   | Annual<br>Target |  |
|  | Individuals served  |                    | 80  | 200              |  |
|  | Services provided   |                    | 40  | 80               |  |
| FY24 Proposed Metrics                      | Number of patients receiving follow-up care after a patient is screened   |                    | 25  | 60               |  |
| Welles                                     | Percentage of patients fit with hearing aids showing quality of life improvement according to the International Outcome Inventory for Hearing Aids (IOI-HA) |                    | 80%   | 80%              |  |
|  | Client Oriented Scale of Improvement (COSI) Patients will report a minimum of 25% improvement with their amplification                                      |                    | 80%   | 80%              |  |

19





### Santa Clara County Public Health

| Program Title                              | Better Health Pharmacy (BHP)  |   | Recommended A  | <b>Amount:</b> \$80,000 |  |
|--|---|---|--|-------------------------|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | No-cost medication program for low-income individuals in San Jose and throughout Santa Clara County.  |   |  |                         |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | 777 Turner Drive, Suite 220 San Jose, CA 95128 <a href="http://www.betterhealthrx.org">http://www.betterhealthrx.org</a> The Santa Clara County Public Health Department (SCCPHD) focuses on protecting and improving the health of the community through education, promotion of healthy lifestyles, disease and injury prevention, and the promotion of sound health policy. The department is comprised of a highly diverse work force that encompasses many professional disciplines and several main areas of focus. The department includes over 30 programs and services organized across seven divisions and centers. Please see organizational chart here: <a href="https://publichealth.sccgov.org/sites/g/files/exjcpb916/files/documents/Dept%20Org%20Chart.pdf">https://publichealth.sccgov.org/sites/g/files/exjcpb916/files/documents/Dept%20Org%20Chart.pdf</a> |   |  |                         |  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | <ul> <li>All services are currently being delivered at 725 E. Santa Clara Street, Suite 202, San Jose, CA 95112.</li> <li>BHP will be looking to acquire a mobile unit that will be parked at different sites throughout the week; however, these site locations have not yet been identified.</li> </ul>   |   |  |                         |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul><li>Low-cost medications t</li><li>Prescription mailing ser</li><li>Translation services</li></ul>  | o supplement our donated me<br>vices  | edications   |                         |  |
| Budget Summary                             | Full requested amount funds m supplies.   | nedications, mailing services, tro  | anslation services   | , and office            |  |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$150,000   | FY24 Recomm   | nended: \$80,000   | 0                       |  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | FY23 FY23 Approved: \$75,000 FY23 6-month metrics met: 100%   | FY22<br>FY22 Approved: \$75,000<br>FY22 Spent: \$75,000<br>FY22 Annual metrics met: 98% | FY21 FY21 Approved: \$50,000 FY21 Spent: \$50,000 FY21 Annual metrics met: 97% |                         |  |
|  | Metrics 6-month Annu<br>Target Targe  |   |  |                         |  |
| FY24 Proposed                              | Individuals served  |   | 2,380  | 3,360                   |  |
| Metrics                                    | Services provided   | ad to the quality of somice   | 21,000   | 42,000                  |  |
| Metrics                                    | Patients who answered very satisfications who answered Agree/Stratake my medications as prescribe Pharmacy services.  | ongly Agree that I am able to   | 75%  | 75%                     |  |





### Vista Center for the Blind and Visually Impaired

| Program Title                              | Vision Loss Rehabilitation Progr   | am   | Recommended A   | Amount: \$40,000 |  |
|--|--|--|---|------------------|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | Rehabilitation specialist, social worker/case worker, assistive technology specialists, and counselor provide services promoting self-suffiency for those who are blind or visually impaired located at agency site and virtually. At mid-year FY23, 100% of clients served were low income, with 76% of these being extremely low income.   |  |   |                  |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | 2500 El Camino Real, Suite 100, Palo Alto, CA 94306 <a href="http://www.vistacenter.org">http://www.vistacenter.org</a> Vista Center for the Blind and Visually Impaired mission is to empower individuals who are blind or visually impaired to embrace life to the fullest through evaluation, counseling, education, and training. Our staff, board and trainers that have "lived experience" in vision impairment have shown that individuals with significant vision loss can utilize resources and learn adaptive techniques for completing tasks of daily living, thereby regaining their independence. We provide comprehensive vision loss rehabilitation services and resources in Santa Clara, San Mateo, Santa Cruz, and San Benito Counties regardless of ability to pay. In 2022, we served 3599 individuals and families, over 90% being low-income, with programs like Safe & Healthy Living, Low Vision Services, Assistive Technology, Child & Family Services and Community Outreach. |  |   |                  |  |
| Program Delivery Site(s)                   | Services are delivered and virtually.  | at Vista Center San Jose and P   | alo Alto locations                                      | , client homes,  |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>One-hour Initial Assessments (one session)</li> <li>One-hour Individual or Group Counseling (average 8 sessions)</li> <li>One-hour weekly Rehabilitation Classes (average 12 sessions)</li> <li>75-minute Low Vision Exams (one session)</li> </ul>   |  |   |                  |  |
| Budget Summary                             | Full requested amount funds partial salaries for rehabilitation specialist, social worker/ case worker, assistive technology specialists, program director, clinic specialist/ occupational therapist, counselor/ support group leader, low vision optometrist, translators/ contractors, mileage, and facilities.   |  |   |                  |  |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$75,370   | FY24 Recomm  | nended: \$40,000  | 0                |  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | FY23 FY23 Approved: \$40,000 FY23 6-month metrics met: 100%  | FY22<br>FY22 Approved: \$40,000<br>FY22 Spent: \$40,000<br>FY22 Annual metrics met: 100% | FY21 Approved:<br>FY21 Spent: \$40,0<br>FY21 Annual met | \$40,000         |  |
|  | Metrics  |  | 6-month<br>Target                                       | Annual<br>Target |  |
|  | Individuals served   |  | 40  | 75               |  |
| FY24 Proposed<br>Metrics                   | Services provided  Number of adults enrolled in a community service based on needs identified by their navigator and reporting improvement after receiving vision loss rehabilitation services (ADL, O&M, AT and Counseling).  |  | 80  | 80               |  |
|  | Clients are better informed about a result of assessment and counse  |  | 90%   | 90%              |  |
|  | Clients are able to prepare a simp<br>their home, as a result of ADL and   | ole meal and move safely within  | 85%   | 85%              |  |





#### **ACT for Mental Health**

| Program Title                              | Behavioral Health Services for I<br>Referred Low-Income Clients   | Low-Income and Court-   | Recommended       | Amount: DNF |  |
|--|---|---|-------------------|-------------|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | Counselor provides bilingual individual and family counseling services to Santa Clara County Family Court-referred low-income residents. Program supports clients who are no longer qualified for Medi-Cal but are in need of continued healthcare support in terms of their loss of Medi-Cal coverage.   |   |                   |             |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | 441 Park Avenue, San Jose, CA 95110 http://www.actmentalhealth.org ACT is a long-standing nonprofit, outpatient mental health agency in downtown San Jose. Provides counseling services to all ages, primarily low-income/disadvantaged for whom other resources might be unavailable. Our case load includes a high number of Latino & Vietnamese clients. One specialty service is supported by ongoing funding from Santa Clara County Board of Supervisors: counseling for Court-referrals for whom service options are sparse. Staff include 2 licensed psychologists and LCSW plus others who are on licensing track in CA mental health. Staff are more mature & experienced than usual interns who recently started a graduate training program. Staff are multicultural, including language capacity. ACT also provides psycho-education classes for Anger Management, Stress Reduction, Parenting & Co-Parenting. |   |                   |             |  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | Services will occur virtue  | ally or in-person at the agency s   | site.             |             |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>Counseling: remote or in-person weekly/bi-weekly individual or family 1.0 hr session. Program supports up to 20 sessions per client though usual length of counseling is less</li> <li>Case Management: Referral to other agencies within Santa Clara County: New Beginnings Family Services, NAMI, Momentum for Health, Pacific Clinics, Bill Wilson Center</li> <li>Can include coordination/communication with other professionals involved with the case, including probation officers, social workers and other case managers such as mental health. In addition, facilitate connections with Family Court Services, attorneys, or prescribing psychiatrists</li> </ul>   |   |                   |             |  |
| Budget Summary                             | billing, program manager, exe   | artial salaries for counselors, clin<br>cutive director, benefits, payroll<br>ce coverage for staff and volun | services, zoom, o |             |  |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$50,000  | FY24 Recomme  | ended: DNF        |             |  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | FY23 FY22 FY21  FY23 Approved: \$40,000 FY22 Approved: \$60,000   |   |                   |             |  |
|  | Metrics 6-month Target  |   |                   |             |  |
|  | Individuals served  |   | 18                | 36          |  |
| FY24 Proposed<br>Metrics                   | Services provided  Number of adults demonstrating in  | mprovement on treatment plan  | 360<br>12         | 720<br>25   |  |
|  | goals  Number of adults demonstrating improvement on treatment plan goals. Significant stress reduction on the 2 PSS Sub-scales from preto-post assessment points.  |   | 70%               | 70%         |  |





### **Adolescent Counseling Services (ACS)**

| Program Title                              | Mental Health Access for Youth   | n Initiative           | Recommended A     | <b>Amount:</b> \$25,000 |  |
|--|--|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | Clinical director and program directors lead mental health services for students at risk of suspension in Los Gatos-Saratoga School Union High School District and LGBTQIA+ youth in the El Camino Health service area. ACS clients are 61% BIPOC [Black, Indigenous, People of Color]; 28% Transgender/Non-binary; 56% LGBTQIA+; and 63% low to extremely low income.   |                        |                   |                         |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | 643 Bair Island Road, Suite 402, Redwood City, CA 94063 <a href="http://www.acs-teens.org">http://www.acs-teens.org</a> ACS' mission is to empower youth in our community to find their way through social-emotional support and by building safe, accepting communities. ACS operates five programs: the On-Campus Counseling (OCC) Program, providing multilingual individual counseling, crisis intervention, mental health education, and support at no cost to students/families attending local middle and high schools; the Adolescent Substance Addiction Treatment (ASAT) Program, an outpatient facility providing treatment to youth and families; the Community Counseling Program, providing outpatient mental health assessment, treatment and education; Outlet, serving LGBTQIA+ youth and allies with support groups, counseling, leadership training, and education in both Spanish and English; and the Institute of Psychotherapy and Training, offering clinical training to a full spectrum of mental health trainees. |                        |                   |                         |  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | <ul> <li>ACS headquarters located at 1779 Woodside Road, Suite 200, Redwood City, CA 94061.</li> <li>Services are also provided at Los Gatos High School located at 20 High School Ct, Los Gatos, CA 95030 and at Saratoga High School located at 20300 Herriman Ave, Saratoga, CA 95070.</li> </ul>   |                        |                   |                         |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>Assessments: 1 to 3 hour assessments for mental health and/or substance use issues</li> <li>Mental Health Therapy: Clients will receive weekly therapy (hour-long) for at least 5 weeks</li> <li>Substance Use Treatment: Clients meet with therapists for one-hour 2x a week for at least 12 weeks</li> <li>Education/Consults/Outreach: Clients will receive at least one-hour of education/outreach on mental health, substance misuse and/or LGBTQIA+ issues</li> <li>Support Groups: Youth and caregiver groups are offered for both LGBTQIA+ clients and/or substance misuse clients multiple days a week for one-hour</li> </ul>   |                        |                   |                         |  |
| Budget Summary                             | Full requested amount funds po<br>Abuse Treatment Program Dire   |                        |                   | ubstance                |  |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$30,000   | FY24 Recomm            | nended: \$25,00   | 0                       |  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | FY23 FY22 FY21 FY23 Approved: \$25,000 FY23 6-month metrics met: 93% New program in FY23 New program in FY23   |                        |                   |                         |  |
|  | Metrics  |                        | 6-month<br>Target | Annual<br>Target        |  |
| FY24 Proposed                              | Individuals served   |                        | 150<br>210        | 300<br>420              |  |
| Metrics                                    | Services provided  Hours of youth counseling/care management   | anagement sessions     | 210               | 420                     |  |
|  | Clients seen 5 or more times will im   |                        | N/A               | 70%                     |  |
|  | Youth will report that since joining connected to the LGBTQIA+ comm  | Outlet, they feel more | 75%               | 75%                     |  |





### **Almaden Valley Counseling Service**

| Program Title                              | Counseling for Children and Yo  | outh                                     | Recommended .     | <b>Amount:</b> \$40,000 |  |
|--|---|--|-------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | MFT, clinical social worker, and professional clinical counselor provide mental and emotional health counseling for high-risk high school students in Oak Grove and San Jose Unified School Districts.  Target population is students from K - 12th grades who show signs of low self- esteem, emotional difficulties, or other unusual behavior. BIPOC students [Black, indigenous, people of  |  |                   |                         |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | color] constitute 79.3% of the individuals attending the school districts served.  6529 Crown Boulevard, Suite D San Jose, CA 95120 <a href="http://www.avcounseling.org">http://www.avcounseling.org</a> AVCS offers a range of mental health counseling services, supporting personal growth, positive family relationships and emotional wellbeing. AVCS serves children, teens, adults, families, couples who reside in 42 of the County's 57 zip codes with 44% of clients paying the lowest fee (\$35). AVCS currently provides telehealth and school-based counseling services, crisis intervention, assessments, and referrals at 40 area schools.  AVCS focuses on prevention and intervention, helping parents work proactively towards improving their relationships with their children by providing Positive Parenting and Co-Parenting classes, and serving victims of domestic violence, substance abuse and clients at risk for suicide. AVCS provides programs for referrals from Victim Witness, Valley Medical, and the Departments of Social Services, Family and Children's Services, and Mental Health. |  |                   |                         |  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | <ul><li>29 schools in San Jose</li><li>11 schools in Oak Grov</li></ul>   |  |                   |                         |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>2,200 counselor hours</li> <li>Services to 154 students</li> <li>Crisis intervention, individual and group services that will result in improved scores on the SDQ</li> <li>Full requested amount funds partial salaries of executive director, clinical director, clinical</li> </ul>   |  |                   |                         |  |
| Budget Summary                             | 1   | tipends, office supplies, psycho         |                   |                         |  |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$80,000  | FY24 Recomm                              | nended: \$40,00   | 0                       |  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | FY23         FY22         FY21           FY23 Approved: \$36,000         FY22 Approved: \$70,000         FY21 Approved: \$70,000           FY23 6-month metrics met: 56%         FY22 Spent: \$70,000         FY21 Approved: \$70,000           FY22 Spent: \$70,000         FY21 Spent: \$70,000           FY21 Annual metrics met: 91%  |  |                   |                         |  |
|  | Metrics   |  | 6-month<br>Target | Annual<br>Target        |  |
|  | Individuals served  |  | 154               | 154                     |  |
|  | Services provided   |  | 500               | 2,200                   |  |
| EV24 Proposed                              | Number of youth demonstrating in goals  | mprovement on treatment plan             | 20                | 75                      |  |
| FY24 Proposed<br>Metrics                   | Students who improve 1 or more points improve from pre-test to post-test on the 40-point Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire. Impact assessment based on self-report or therapist report for students ages 11-17, For younger children, the parent/guardian will complete the assessment form for students ages 10 and under.  |  | N/A               | 50%                     |  |
|  | Crisis Intervention: Students requiri placed properly in follow-up servi  | ng one-time Crisis Intervention are ces. | N/A               | 50%                     |  |





#### Alum Rock Counseling Center Inc.

| Program Title                              | Truancy Abatement Burglary S  | uppression (TABS) Program                      | Recommended Amount: DNF       |  |
|--|---|--|-------------------------------|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | Counselors and staff provide interventions and counseling to at risk youth in East San Jose, in order to assist youth and their families reach their full potential. Over half of youth and families served are socioeconomically disadvantaged and currently living in at risk "hot spots" identified by the City of San Jose and Santa Clara County.  |  |                               |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | 777 North First St. Suite 444 San Jose, CA 95112 <a href="http://www.alumrockcc.org">http://www.alumrockcc.org</a> The mission of Alum Rock Counseling Center (ARCC) is to heal families and inspire youth to reach their full potential. ARCC currently serves 6,000+ low-income, predominantly Latinx (64%) youth and families annually through 13 behavioral health programs, ranging from prevention and early intervention to trauma recovery/support. For 48+ years, ARCC has provided culturally & linguistically sensitive services to youth and caregivers who otherwise struggle to afford/access quality care, with a focus on East San Jose. Offering individual and family counseling, life skills training, violence & substance use prevention education, case management, youth mentoring, and healthy/prosocial activities, ARCC's overarching goals are to keep our community's most vulnerable youth safe, in school, and drug & violence free and to enable/restore the healthy functioning of the family unit. |  |                               |  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | Services provided at High scho<br>McKinley Elementary School Di   | ools in East San Jose Union High S<br>istrict. | School District and Franklin- |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>Services include: <ul> <li>60-minute Intake Sessions (1x)</li> <li>30-minute Pre/Post Risk and Strengths Assessments (2x)</li> <li>30-minute Individual Service Planning Session (1x)</li> <li>30-minute 1:1 Case Management Sessions (every 4-8 weeks depending on youth needs)</li> <li>60-minute Support Group Sessions (covering topics such as life skills, socioemotional learning &amp; community resources) (weekly)</li> <li>3-hour pro-social enrichment activities &amp; field trips (2x/month)</li> <li>30-minute family support sessions (2x or as needed)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   |  |                               |  |
| Budget Summary                             | Full requested amount funds a portion of the program, covering partial salaries for two counselors, program director and 8 other staff, as well as various non-personnel program costs such as occupancy rent, field trips/enrichment activities, professional fees, etc.   |  |                               |  |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$30,000  | 30,000 FY24 Recommended: DNF                   |                               |  |
|  | FY23  | FY22   | FY21                          |  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | New Program in FY24   | New Program in FY24                            | New Program in FY24           |  |

25





#### Alum Rock Counseling Center Inc.

|                          | Metrics  | 6-month<br>Target | Annual<br>Target |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------|------------------|
|                          | Individuals served   | 60                | 90               |
|                          | Services provided  | 160               | 720              |
|                          | Hours of youth counseling/care management sessions   | 80                | 360              |
| FY24 Proposed<br>Metrics | Youth who report that their 1:1 (case management) sessions with their counselor somewhat improved or greatly improved their mental and/or emotional well-being as assessed by a pre/post survey.   | N/A               | 80%              |
|                          | Youth who report that they have used one or more healthy living skills that they learned in the program (e.g., communication techniques, coping mechanisms, breathing exercises) to address challenges/situations in their daily lives as assessed by a pre/post survey and/or counselor's progress notes. | 35%               | 80%              |



#### **Bill Wilson Center**

| Program Title                              | Child Abuse Therapy program  | (CHAT)   | Recommended Amount: \$25,000   |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Program Abstract                           | Funding for an LMFT and hotline call specialist, as well as some rent for counseling rooms,  |  |  |  |
| & Target                                   | facilitating psychotherapy for youth who are victims of child abuse provided at agency site  |  |  |  |
| Population                                 | and three schools in San Jose. Approximately 30% are on Medi-Cal and uninsured.  |  |  |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | 3490 The Alameda Santa Clara, CA 95050 <a href="http://www.billwilsoncenter.org">http://www.billwilsoncenter.org</a> The agency's mission is to support and strengthen the community by serving youth and families through counseling, housing, education and advocacy. We now directly serve about 4,000 clients annually through 30 programs, still focused on the needs of youth and young parent families. We are the only agency in Santa Clara County to provide a continuum of services (shelter, meals, access to basic health services and more), particularly to the often overlooked young adult population, ages 16-25. Our Core Programs include outpatient counseling and mental health services for youth and families; Drop-In Center for at-risk and homeless youth (ages 12-25); emergency shelters for homeless youth (11-17 years) and young   |  |  |  |
|  | adults; youth development and short, medium and long term housing programs for young   |  |  |  |
|  | adults and families.   |  |  |  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | <ul> <li>Bill Wilson Center, 1671 The Alameda, Suite 201, San Jose, CA, CA 95126.</li> <li>Piedmont Hills High School (Eastside Union High School District), 1377 Piedmont Rd, San Jose, CA 95132</li> <li>Santa Teresa High School (Eastside Union High School District), 6150 Snell Avenue, San Jose, CA 95123</li> <li>Merritt Trace Elementary School 651 Dana Ave San Jose, CA 95126</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>Provide Psychotherapy Treatment services to youth (either in-person or teleconferencing). Based on individual child-centered needs, therapists and interns will provide diagnosis, therapeutic treatment plan, and appropriate therapeutic services.</li> <li>Assist in providing information, crime victim compensation services and referral. All child victims (and/or caretakers) will be provided information packets and be referred for victim/witness compensation services.</li> <li>Assistance in helping the child to prepare to participate in the criminal justice system. BWC will refer all clients who, during their course of treatment, find themselves needing to interact with the criminal, family and superior court systems. These referrals will be made to help the clients understand and prepare for court proceedings.</li> <li>The therapist will work as a member of the child's multidisciplinary support team as requested. Based on our experience, very few children are required to participate in the court system. Referral information will be documented in the client's file/progress notes.</li> </ul> |  |  |  |
| Budget Summary                             | Full requested amount funds partial salaries for an LMFT and hotline call specialist, as well as some rent for counseling rooms.   |  |  |  |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$25,000   | FY24 Recomm  | nended: \$25,000   |  |
|  | FY23   | FY22   | FY21   |  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | FY23 Approved: \$25,000<br>FY23 6-month metrics met: 99%   | FY22 Approved: \$25,000<br>FY22 Spent: \$25,000<br>FY22 Annual metrics met: 100% | FY21 Approved: \$25,000<br>FY21 Spent: \$25,000<br>FY21 Annual metrics met: 100% |  |





#### **Bill Wilson Center**

|                          | Metrics   | 6-month<br>Target | Annual<br>Target |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------|
|                          | Individuals served  | 6                 | 12               |
| FY24 Proposed<br>Metrics | Services provided   | 60                | 120              |
|                          | Hours of youth counseling/care management sessions  | 60                | 120              |
|                          | Clients completing the program will report that they have learned one new healthy coping mechanism as measured by outpatient post survey. | 80%               | 90%              |



#### **Cambrian School District**

| Program Title                              | Mental Health Services Recommended Amount: [  |  | d Amount: DNF       |                  |
|--|---|--|---------------------|------------------|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | MFT provides individual and group counseling for middle school students at Cambrian School District.  |  |                     |                  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | 4115 Jacksol Drive San Jose, CA 95124 <a href="http://www.cambriansd.org">http://www.cambriansd.org</a> Cambrian School District, a caring and collaborative community, develops creative and critical thinkers who communicate effectively, value diversity and are ready to excel in a global society. We believe in valuing and teaching the whole child, preparing all Cambrian students to be successful in addressing the challenges of the 21st century as global citizens, honoring and encouraging the strengths of every child, fostering a strong sense of community and creating a safe, orderly learning environment for all, and academic excellence that is built through collaboration and teamwork.  |  |                     |                  |
| Program Delivery Site(s)                   | Ida Price Middle School 2650 New Jersey Ave San Jose, CA 95124      Chairder (Standard School 2001 Republic S |  |                     |                  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>Steindorf Steam School 3001 Ross Ave San Jose, CA 95124</li> <li>Provide Group Counseling Services to students experiencing anxiety/depression/suicidal ideation; weekly 30-minute group counseling sessions</li> <li>Provide Individual Counseling to students experiencing anxiety/depression/suicidal ideation &amp; needed one-on-one counseling; individual 30-minute counseling sessions</li> </ul>  |  |                     |                  |
| <b>Budget Summary</b>                      | Full requested amount funds a   | Marriage and Family Therapist,                             | supplies and ind    | lirect expenses. |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$150,000   | FY24 Recomme   | ended: DNF          |                  |
|  | FY23  | FY22   | FY21                |                  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | New Program in FY24   | New Program in FY24  | New Program in FY24 |                  |
|  | Metrics   |  | 6-month<br>Target   | Annual<br>Target |
|  | Individuals served  |  | 50                  | 100              |
|  | Services provided   |  | 100                 | 250              |
| FY24 Proposed<br>Metrics                   | Number of youth demonstrating improvement on treatment plan goals   |  | 10                  | 20               |
|  | Individual Counseling to students experiencing anxiety/depression/suicidal ideation & needed one-on-one counseling, 20% of Participants improve by at least 5 points on the pre test to post test on the Generalized Anxiety Disorder 7 scale.  |  | 10%                 | 20%              |
|  | Increased numbers of students rec<br>from 2023-24, measured by increa<br>services to meet demand from mi  | ceiving counseling, as measured used overall mental health | 10%                 | 20%              |





#### Caminar

| -   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
|   |   |  |  |  |
| <b>Population</b> community settings located in Santa Clara Cou                               | understanding and support for LGBTQ+ identities and experiences in workplace and      |  |  |  |
|   | community settings located in Santa Clara County.                                     |  |  |  |
| 2600 S. El Camino Real, Suite 200   |   |  |  |  |
| San Mateo, CA 94403   |   |  |  |  |
| http://www.caminar.org  |   |  |  |  |
| Caminar is a multi-county behavioral health co  | ·   |  |  |  |
| strategies to treating complex mental health, so  | <del>-</del>  |  |  |  |
| Caminar focuses on the whole person. We are   |   |  |  |  |
| <b>Agency</b> improvements, and positive impacts for clients,                                 |   |  |  |  |
| Description & operating budget of \$47M for this year, our tea                                |   |  |  |  |
| Address interventions and customized supports for clien                                       |   |  |  |  |
| health needs including: crisis and transitional re  |   |  |  |  |
| independent living, supported education, voca   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |  |  |  |
| youth programs, case management programs, violence survivor services, services for perpetral  |   |  |  |  |
| · · ·   | · ·   |  |  |  |
| social enterprises.   | individuals, numerous wellness and recovery centers, and now operate three successful |  |  |  |
| Program Delivery  | CA 05107  |  |  |  |
| Site(s) Offered virtually and at 950 W. Julian St, San Jo                                     | se, CA 95126  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Train LGBTQ youth and adults in Santa C</li> </ul>                                   |   |  |  |  |
| ,   | ofessionals, with the aim of increasing public  |  |  |  |
| VALVICAS FIINGAG  | Q identities and experiences in workplace and   |  |  |  |
| Ry Grant   Community settings. Panelists will be aive   | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |  |  |  |
| orientation, religion, socioeconomic ba   | ckgrouna, and ability   |  |  |  |
| <ul><li>Recruiting and training panelists</li><li>Completing 90 panel presentations</li></ul> |   |  |  |  |
| Full requested amount funds partial salaries for  | a Youth Space Supervisor and a Center   |  |  |  |
| Budget Summary Coordinator.   | a reem opace supervisor and a comer   |  |  |  |
| FY24 Funding FY24 Requested: \$50,000   | FY24 Recommended: DNF   |  |  |  |
| FY23 FY2  | 22 FY21   |  |  |  |
| Funding History &   |   |  |  |  |
| Metric New Program in FY24 New Program  | nm in FY24 New Program in FY24  |  |  |  |
| Performance   |   |  |  |  |
| FY24 Dual Funding FY24 Requested: \$100,000   | FY24 Recommended: \$75,000  |  |  |  |
| FY23 FY2  |   |  |  |  |
| Dual Funding EY23 Approved: \$75,000  | 1121  |  |  |  |
| History & Metric   FY23 6-month metrics met 84%   New Program in I                            | FY23 New Program in FY23  |  |  |  |
| Performance Performance   | 1 29. 2   |  |  |  |

30





#### Caminar

| FY24 Dual Funding                         | FY24 Requested: \$100,000<br>(Domest<br>Survivor a<br>Program               | c Violence FY24 Recomn  | nended: \$80,00  | 00               |
|---|---|---|--|------------------|
| December of the second                    | FY23  | FY22  | FY   | 21               |
| Dual Funding History & Metric Performance | FY23 Approved: \$80,000<br>FY23 6-month metrics met: 93%                    | FY22 Approved: \$60,000<br>FY22 Spent: \$60,000<br>FY22 Annual metrics met: 93% | FY21 Approved: \$<br>FY21 Spent: \$50,0<br>FY21 Annual met | 000              |
|   | Metrics   |   | 6-month<br>Target  | Annual<br>Target |
|   | Individuals served  |   | 450  | 900              |
| FY24 Proposed                             | Services provided   |   | 5  | 10               |
| Metrics                                   | Hours of training sessions  |   | 45   | 90               |
|   | Hosts would recommend the p   | anel to a friend  | 95%  | 95%              |
|   | Speakers report feeling they have contributed positively to their community |   | 95%  | 95%              |



## **Cancer CAREpoint**

| Program Title                              | Counseling for cancer patients and caregivers   | Recommended A   | <b>Amount:</b> \$30,000              |  |  |
|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | Master degree-level counselors provide counseling for cancer patients, survivors, family members and caregivers virtually and in-person.  |   |                                      |  |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | 2505 Samaritan Drive, Suite 402 San Jose, CA 95124 <a href="http://www.cancercarepoint.org">http://www.cancercarepoint.org</a> Cancer CAREpoint provides free non-medical support services to anyone in Silicon Valley impacted by cancer no matter their type of cancer or where they are receiving treatment. Our services are offered to patients and family members throughout their cancer experience from initial diagnosis to post-treatment. Services include nutrition classes, counseling, wig bank, mind-body skills, exercise & movement, educational workshops, support groups. All our programs are designed to improve the health related quality of life of cancer patients and their families. We are currently offering all programs online, and counseling and wig appointments in-person as well. |   |                                      |  |  |
| Program Delivery Site(s)                   | Virtually and at agency   | y site  |                                      |  |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>545 counseling sessions per year comprised of both one-hour counseling sessions for<br/>individuals and one-hour counseling sessions for cancer patients and their caregivers<br/>or cancer patients and their family members</li> </ul>   |   |                                      |  |  |
| <b>Budget Summary</b>                      | Full requested amount funds p   | artial salaries for Master's level  | l counselors (AMF1                   | T, MSF, LMFT).   |  |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$30,000  | FY24 Recom  | mended: \$30,00                      | 0  |  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | FY23 FY23 Approved: \$30,000 FY23 6-month metrics met: 96%  | FY22<br>FY22 Approved: \$30,000<br>FY22 Spent: \$30,000<br>FY22 Annual metrics met: 98% | FY21 Approved:<br>FY21 Spent: \$22,0 | FY21 FY21 Approved: \$22,000 FY21 Spent: \$22,000 FY21 Annual metrics met: 96% |  |
|  | Me  | trics   | 6-month<br>Target                    | Annual<br>Target   |  |
|  | Individuals served  |   | 73                                   | 153  |  |
| FY24 Proposed                              | Services provided   |   | 272                                  | 545  |  |
| Metrics                                    | Hours of adult counseling sessions  |   | 272                                  | 545  |  |
|  | Clients who agree or strongly agree reduced leels of anxiety about issues.  | ues related to a cancer diagnosis   | 80%                                  | 80%  |  |
|  | As a result of a counseling session, agree that they received helpful t   | 90%   | 90%                                  |  |  |

32





## Canopy

| Program Title                              | Alta Vista Student Sanctuary  |                     | Recommended Amount: DNF           |  |  |
|--|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | socioeconomically disadvantaged students with limited access to nature and the outdoors   |                     |                                   |  |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | 3921 East Bayshore Road Palo Alto, CA 94303 <a href="http://canopy.org">http://canopy.org</a> Canopy envisions a day when every resident of the Mid-peninsula can step outside to walk, play, and thrive under the shade of healthy trees. Our core services include: Trees: Canopy takes direct action to grow tree canopy cover and enhance green spaces by engaging volunteers and partners to plant hundreds of trees and steward thousands of trees every year in their communities. Education: Through K-12 programs, paid internships for youth, and adult education programs, Canopy leads communities to the knowledge, attitude, skills, and actions that support the urban forest. Advocacy: Through advocacy at various jurisdiction levels, Canopy steps up to help partners adopt tree-friendly policies and practices, and ensure adequate funding for tree programs on the Mid-peninsula. |                     |                                   |  |  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | <ul> <li>Alta Vista High School in<br/>Bryant Ave, Mountain V</li> </ul>  |                     | nion High School District at 1325 |  |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>Work in concert with the Alta Vista students to develop expanded Wellness Tree Walks specific to their site and student population (School year 2023-2024)</li> <li>Work with the Alta Vista staff and students to develop and manage the scope of the planting design (Fall 2023)</li> <li>Design and incorporate ReScape's Eight Principles of sustainable landscaping (Fall 2023)</li> <li>Specify appropriate trees and plants, engaging student volunteers in the design, guide volunteer students, their families, and volunteer school staff in planting, and in choosing appropriate installations for the garden (Winter 2024)</li> <li>Develop phased planting plans for student and community engagement (Fall 2023-Spring 2024)</li> <li>Install/contract for the necessary irrigation and hardscape installations and develop a</li> </ul>  |                     |                                   |  |  |
| Budget Summary                             | maintenance plan for Facilities (Spring 2024)  Full requested amount funds non-personnel costs to build the sanctuary: materials for the sanctuary path and garden, trees and understory plants.  |                     |                                   |  |  |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$30,000  | FY24 Recomme        | ended: DNF                        |  |  |
|  | FY23  | FY22                | FY21                              |  |  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | New Program in FY23   | New Program in FY23 | New Program in FY23               |  |  |
| Continued on next                          | nagal   |                     |                                   |  |  |

33





## Canopy

|                          | Metrics  | 6-month<br>Target | Annual<br>Target |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------|------------------|
|                          | Individuals served   | 21                | 63               |
|                          | Services provided  | 30                | 100              |
| FY24 Proposed<br>Metrics | Number of youth demonstrating improvement on treatment plan goals  | 25                | 75               |
|                          | AVHS positively report the impact of the design, implementation and usage of the Student Sanctuary Garden              | 20%               | 80%              |
|                          | AVHS students and teachers have increased understanding of the expansive benefits of trees and community collaboration | 20%               | 90%              |



## Child Advocates of Silicon Valley

| Program Title                              | Behavioral Health Advocacy P<br>Foster Youth  | rogram for School Aged   | Recommended Amount: \$40,000      |  |  |
|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | Program specialist facilitates advocacy and support services for foster youth at agency site, court, community locations, foster placement sites, and virtually.  The population served by Child Advocates is low-income (at or below 100%-150% Federal Poverty Line), as they are all children in the Santa Clara County foster care system, and are, therefore, dependents of the Court. All of the children served are eligible for the Free Lunch program and participate in MediCal for all medical and dental needs.  |  |                                   |  |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | 509 Valley Way, Building 2 Milpitas, CA 95035 http://www.BeMyAdvocate.org Child Advocates' mission is to be there for every foster child in Santa Clara County who has experienced abuse, neglect and/or abandonment. We envision a Silicon Valley where every foster child has the nurturing support and resources needed to thrive. We accomplish this by reviewing the case of every child (0-21) who enters the Santa Clara County Dependency System and assigning them a Court Appointed Special Advocate (CASA). We're responsible for operating the only CASA Program in Santa Clara County, which entails recruiting, training and supporting CASA Volunteers according to the National CASA Association standards. |  |                                   |  |  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | <ul> <li>Program delivery happ<br/>in Santa Clara County</li> </ul>   | cities.  | ounty, as CASAs visit their youth |  |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                |   |  |                                   |  |  |
| <b>Budget Summary</b>                      | Full requested amount funds p   | artial salary of CASA Specialist   |                                   |  |  |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$40,000  | FY24 Recomm  | nended: \$40,000                  |  |  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | FY23 FY23 Approved: \$40,000 FY23 6-month metrics met: 100%   | FY22 FY21  FY22 Approved: \$40,000 FY22 Spent: \$40,000 FY22 Spent: \$40,000 FY22 Annual metrics met: 99%  FY21 Approved: \$30,000 FY21 Spent: \$30,000 FY21 Annual metrics met: 99% |                                   |  |  |





### Child Advocates of Silicon Valley

|               | Metrics   | 6-month<br>Target | Annual<br>Target |
|---------------|---|-------------------|------------------|
|               | Individuals served  | 40                | 72               |
|               | Services provided   | 480               | 1,872            |
| FY24 Proposed | Hours of Training Sessions  | 930               | 1,860            |
| Metrics       | CASA youth receiving Positive Childhood Experiences (PACEs) to combat the negative impacts of Adverse Childhood Experiences (ACEs) (ages 0-21 results captured) | N/A               | 85%              |
|               | CASAs who will report feeling they have made a positive difference in their child's life  | N/A               | 85%              |



## Counseling and Support Services for Youth

| Program Title           | School-based Mental Health C  | Counseling                                   | Recommended Amount: DNF          |  |
|-------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Program Abstract        | Mental health counselors provide individual and group counseling and other mental health                  |  |                                  |  |
| & Target                | services for students at Campbell Union High School District in San Jose, Saratoga and                    |  |                                  |  |
| Population              | Campbell.   |  |                                  |  |
|                         | Sobrato Center for Nonprofits   |  |                                  |  |
|                         | 544 Valley Way  |  |                                  |  |
|                         | Milpitas, CA 95035  |  |                                  |  |
|                         | http://www.cassybayarea.org   |  |                                  |  |
| Agency                  | CASSY is a nonprofit agency th  | nat partners with schools to prov            | ide professional mental health   |  |
| Description &           |   | ademic setting. Our therapists c             |                                  |  |
| Address                 |   | student and their parents. With              |                                  |  |
|                         |   | urriers to prevent students from g           |                                  |  |
|                         |   | tize mental health services and              |                                  |  |
|                         | _   | g the norm in our local schools.             |                                  |  |
|                         |   | 1 <i>57</i> 0 Branham Lane, San Jose, C      | CA 95118                         |  |
|                         |   | 224 Del Mar Ave., San Jose, CA               |                                  |  |
| <b>Program Delivery</b> | Leigh High School, 5210 Leigh Ave., San Jose, CA 95124  |  |                                  |  |
| Site(s)                 | <ul> <li>Boynton High School, 901 Boynton Ave., San Jose, CA 95117</li> </ul>                             |  |                                  |  |
|                         | <ul> <li>Prospect High School, 18900 Prospect Rd., Saratoga, CA 95070</li> </ul>                          |  |                                  |  |
|                         | <ul> <li>Westmont High School,</li> </ul>   | hool, 4805 Westmont Ave., Campbell, CA 95008 |                                  |  |
|                         | <ul> <li>Tiered mental health su</li> </ul>   | pport program places therapist               | s on school campuses to          |  |
|                         | provide direct support for students in need and preventative education and support                        |  |                                  |  |
|                         | to build coping strategies and avert mental health crises for the general school                          |  |                                  |  |
|                         | population  |  |                                  |  |
|                         | Individual counseling: after an initial assessment, the student enters an approximate                     |  |                                  |  |
|                         | 12-week therapy model, on-campus during school hours (September-June). Progress                           |  |                                  |  |
| Services Funded         | toward goals is tracked   | I and formally reassessed at the             | conclusion of the 12-week        |  |
| By Grant                | period, at which time it  | is determined whether the clier              | nt could benefit from continued  |  |
|                         | services with additional sessions, be referred to an outside provider, or move into less                  |  |                                  |  |
|                         | intense support   |  |                                  |  |
|                         | Crisis intervention: as needed in urgent situations   |  |                                  |  |
|                         | <ul> <li>Group therapy: Groups typically run for 6-8 weeks, four times a year (September-June)</li> </ul> |  |                                  |  |
|                         | <ul> <li>Proactive Mental Health Education: school-wide programs; parent consultations; staff</li> </ul>  |  |                                  |  |
|                         |   | and community outreach throug                |                                  |  |
|                         | Full requested amount funds p   | artial salaries for 5 therapists to s        | erve at 5 different high schools |  |
| <b>Budget Summary</b>   | and partial salary of the Camp  | bell Union High School District's            | Clinical Supervisor and          |  |
|                         | Program Management.   |  |                                  |  |
| FY24 Funding            | FY24 Requested: \$120,000   | FY24 Recomme                                 | ended: DNF                       |  |
|                         | FY23  | FY22   | FY21                             |  |
| Funding History &       |   |  | FY21 Approved: \$120,000         |  |
| Metric                  | New Program in FY24   | Did not apply                                | FY21 Spent: \$120,000            |  |
| Performance             | New Hogidillill 124   | Біа погарріу                                 | FY21 Annual metrics met: 40%     |  |
|                         |   |  |                                  |  |





## Counseling and Support Services for Youth

|                          | Metrics   | 6-month<br>Target | Annual<br>Target |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------|
|                          | Individuals served  | 35                | 71               |
|                          | Services provided   | 420               | 852              |
| FY24 Proposed<br>Metrics | Number of youth demonstrating improvement on treatment plan goals   | 187               | 375              |
|                          | Students and their parents who said CASSY met their needs and would recommend CASSY services to their peers and other parents | N/A               | 85%              |
|                          | Students who made progress on at least one of their treatment goals   | N/A               | 85%              |



## **Cupertino Union School District**

| Program Title                              | Mental Health Counseling Program   | Recommended Amount: \$130,000   |
|--|--|---|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | Mental health counselor provides individual and group cou<br>Union School District.  | nseling for students at Cupertino   |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | 10301 Vista Drive Cupertino, CA 95014 http://www.cusdk8.org Cupertino Union School District (CUSD) is a public school disheart of Silicon Valley, including Cupertino and parts of San Saratoga, and Sunnyvale. Made up of 23 schools and servithe largest elementary district in northern California, Unfortunumber of students from diverse cultural and socioeconom students with special medical and educational needs, CUS school districts in the state. Student Health Services promote student health and wellness as a means to achieve the mission centered environment that cultivates character, fosters accembraces diversity.  | I Jose, Santa Clara, Los Altos, ing over 13,000 students, CUSD is inately, though we support a large ic backgrounds, as well as many D is among the lowest-funded es age and culturally-appropriate sion of CUSD, to provide a child-ademic excellence, and   |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | Our CUSD Mental Health Counseling Program delivers service Camino Health area:  Blue Hills Elementary School (TK-5), 12300 De Sanka A Collins Elementary School (TK-5), 10300 N. Blaney Av De Vargas Elementary School (TK-5), 5050 Moorpark Dilworth Elementary School (K-5), 1101 Strayer Drive, Eaton Elementary School (TK-5), 20220 Suisun Drive, Eisenhower Elementary School (TK-5), 277 Rodonovo Faria Elementary School (K-5 Alternative Program, 10 95014  Garden Gate Elementary School (TK-5), 10500 Ann A 95014  Lincoln Elementary School (TK-5), 21710 McClellan R McAuliffe School (K-8 Alternative Program), 12211 Tit Muir Elementary School, Home of the Cupertino Lan 6560 Hanover Drive, San Jose, CA 95129  Murdock-Portal Elementary School (K-5 Alternative F San Jose, CA 95129  Sedgwick Elementary School (K-5), 19200 Phil Lane, G Stevens Creek Elementary School (TK-5), 592 Dunholme Stocklmeir Elementary School (TK-5), 592 Dunholme Myde Middle School (6-8), 19325 Bollinger Road, Cupe Lawson Middle School (6-8), 19325 Bollinger Road, Cupe Miller Middle School (6-8), 6151 Rainbow Drive, San Miller Middle Sc | Avenue, Saratoga, CA 95070 enue, Cupertino, CA 95014 Avenue, San Jose, CA 95129 San Jose, CA 95129 Cupertino, CA 95014 In Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95051 D155 Barbara Lane, Cupertino, CA Arbor Avenue, Cupertino, CA oad, Cupertino, CA 95014 Itus Avenue, Saratoga, CA 95070 guage Immersion Program (K-5), Program), 1188 Wunderlich Drive Cupertino, CA 95014 vorth Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014 Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94087 Dertino, CA 95014 ertino, CA 95014 ertino, CA 95014 |

39





## **Cupertino Union School District**

| Services Funded<br>By Grant                     | individualized by studed Group counseling session skills, friendship skills, exemple sessions Lunch Bunch/Social Graplay/free time of the lunch sessions Crisis intervention and Sexternalizing behavior of Collaboration and con interdisciplinary support | cons 6-10 week session for 30-50 ecutive functioning, emotional nent) oup experiences, socially facilianch break for approximately 30 safety Risk Assessments (for suice and other high risk/impulsive be sultation with school staff, inclute teams, weekly, approximately earning lessons, 30-45 minute staff. | minutes (topics suregulation, mindfortated activities du 0-40 minutes over sidality, self harm, ehaviors) as need ading integration in y 5 hours per weel upport sessions, as | uch as social ulness, and uring the 4-10 week aggressive ed nto k s caseload |  |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| Budget Summary  FY24 Funding                    | administrative costs.  FY24 Requested: \$130,000  FY24 Recommended: \$130,000   |  |   |  |  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance      | FY23<br>FY23 Approved: \$120,000<br>FY23 6-month metrics met: 100%  | FY22<br>FY22 Approved: \$120,000<br>FY22 Spent: \$120,000<br>FY22 Annual metrics met: 99%  | FY21<br>FY21 Approved: \$120,000<br>FY21 Spent: \$120,000<br>FY21 Annual metrics met: 100%  |  |  |
| FY24-FY25 Dual<br>Funding                       | \$102,500<br>FY24 Requested: \$102,500<br>(\$205,000 over two years)  FY24 Recommended: \$205,000 over years)   |  |   |  |  |
| Dual Funding<br>History & Metric<br>Performance | FY23 FY23 Approved: \$93,000 FY23 6-month metrics met: 100%   | FY22<br>FY22 Approved: \$90,000<br>FY22 Spent: \$90,000<br>FY22 Annual metrics met: 98%  | FY21 FY21 Approved: \$90,000 FY21 Spent: \$90,000 FY21 Annual metrics met: 100%   |  |  |
|   | Met   | rics   | 6-month<br>Target   | Annual<br>Target   |  |
| FY24 – FY25<br>Proposed Metrics                 | Individuals served Services provided  |  | 30<br>360   | 50<br>700  |  |
| (Targets per year)                              |   |  | 37<br>25%   |  |  |



## **Eating Disorders Resource Center**

| Program Title                              | Support Towards Recovery an   | d Getting Connected   | Recommended   | d Amount: DNF    |  |
|--|---|---|---|------------------|--|
| Program Abstract                           | Program manager leads support groups and provides resources for individuals struggling with   |   |   |                  |  |
| & Target                                   | eating disorders offered virtually, by phone and at agency site. Most individuals are low-  |   |   |                  |  |
| Population                                 | income with about half of them on Medi-Cal or uninsured.  |   |   |                  |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | 3131 S. Bascom Avenue, Suite 140 Campbell, CA 95008 <a href="http://www.edrcsv.org">http://www.edrcsv.org</a> The mission of EDRC is to raise awareness, promote recovery, and advocate for the treatment of eating disorders in the Bay Area. Raising awareness of eating disorders is done through presentations to health care professionals, educators, and community groups, particularly those serving the under-served and uninsured. We also host a monthly Ask the Experts event for support group attendees and the general public. We promote recovery by helping clients find treatment. In addition, we guide them through insurance difficulties and help them if they are denied coverage. We have free support groups for those who are struggling, as well as for their family & friends. We participate in local, state, and national advocacy efforts to support mental health parity, ED legislation, and insurance coverage. |   |   |                  |  |
| Program Delivery Site(s)                   | Services provided virtually, by   |   |   |                  |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>4 weekly support groups for those struggling as well as for family and friends</li> <li>Our Ask the Experts series, a monthly event hosted by our support groups</li> <li>Ongoing support for clients seeking treatment through the phone and email</li> <li>Ongoing case management</li> <li>Educational outreach programs for schools, hospitals, and community members</li> <li>Guiding clients through insurance difficulties and coverage</li> </ul>  |   |   |                  |  |
| Budget Summary                             |   | .5FTE program manager salary.   |   |                  |  |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$25,000  | FY24 Recomm   | ended: DNF  |                  |  |
|  | FY23  | FY22  | FY  | ′21              |  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | New Program in FY24   | New Program in FY24   | New Prog  | ram in FY24      |  |
| FY24 Dual Funding                          | FY24 Requested: \$25,000  | FY24 Recomm   | ended: \$25,00  | 0                |  |
|  | FY23  | FY22  | FY  | ′21              |  |
| Dual Funding History & Metric Performance  | FY23 Approved: \$22,500<br>FY23 6-month metrics met: 65%  | FY22 Approved: \$25,000<br>FY22 Spent: \$25,000<br>FY22 Annual metrics met: 75% | FY21 Approved: \$22,500<br>FY21 Spent: \$22,500<br>FY21 Annual metrics met: 58% |                  |  |
|  | Ме  | trics   | 6-month<br>Target   | Annual<br>Target |  |
| EV0.4.5                                    | Individuals served  |   | 85  | 170              |  |
| FY24 Proposed                              | Services provided   |   | 85  | 170              |  |
| Metrics                                    | Number of patients enrolled in a cased on needs identified by the   | clinical and/or community service ir navigator                                  | 50  | 100              |  |
|  | Support group participant rating ("Excellent"   | of the group as "Good" or   | 90%   | 95%              |  |





## Family Alliance for Counseling Tools & Resolution

| Program Title                              | Community Collaboration Out  | patient Program   | Recommended  | d Amount: DNF   |
|--|--|---|--|---|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | with Next Door Solutions provid  | sor, licensed clinician, and psyc<br>les individual, family, and group<br>rtually for clients who are survivo<br>es.  | therapy service  | s and case  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | organization dedicated to pro<br>immigrants through mental hed<br>opportunities for cultural excha<br>key services are provided by a<br>mental health services to indivi<br>micro-, mezzo- and macro- lev<br>face in this country are nuance | ince for Counseling Tools & Reso<br>moting the resilience and well-kalth counseling, forensic service<br>ange through our Community C<br>linical and case management<br>iduals, groups, and families thro<br>el of engagement. Recognizing<br>ed and multifaceted, FACTR pro<br>are for themselves, their family, o | peing of refugee<br>is, educational w<br>collaboration Mo-<br>teams, providing<br>ughout the Bay of<br>that the proble<br>povides holistic sup | s and vorkshops, and del. FACTR's a variety of Area at the ms immigrants oport to our |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | I .  | os Street, San Jose, CA. 95110<br>4 E Gish Rd, Ste 200, San Jose, C<br>ovided via telehealth  | :A 95112   |   |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | complicated cases ma     Group therapy; 90 minu     Family therapy; 1 hour/     Clinical appointments f     held up to 1 year for me     Case Management     Psycho-education, links   | bur/week; cases are held up to by be held up to 12 months utes/week; groups are held for 1 week; cases are held up to 6 m for Psychiatric services; 90-minutedication management, based age to community resources, relationships and/or group supposed allow   | 12 weeks<br>onths<br>re sessions/month<br>I on client need<br>ferrals for higher   | n; cases are<br>needs   |
| Budget Summary                             | clinician, grants administrator,   | artial salaries for Project Directo<br>psychiatrist contractor, accoun<br>one, utilities, insurance, client fe  | ting services, pro   | gram/ office  |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$272,787  | FY24 Recomm   | ended: DNF   |   |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | FY23  New program in FY24  | FY22<br>New program in FY24   |  | '21<br>ram in FY24  |
|  | Met  | rics  | 6-month<br>Target  | Annual<br>Target  |
|  | Individuals served   |   | 90   | 180   |
| FY24 Proposed                              | Services provided  | dining along ting -   | 2,500  | 5,400   |
| Metrics                                    | Number of patients enrolled in a c   |   | 90   | 180   |
|  | Clients who report improved funct<br>reporting in conjunction with their<br>assessment tools (e.g. PHQ-9, Beck<br>GAD-7, HAM-A, CAPS-5, PCL-5, BTC   | clinical scores using a variety of<br>Depression Inventory, MMPI,   | 70%  | 80%   |





#### **LGS Recreation**

| Program Title                              | 55 Plus Program  |  | Recommended Amount: \$15,000   |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | instructors, as well as funds for  | activity leader, program facilita<br>special events and supplies to p<br>s to address social isolation amo   | provide and guide activities,  |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | recreation, education, socializ Los Gatos and surrounding are opportunities to make connec recreation programs that add older adults. We strive to increace combat mental health distress also acts as a hub of information resources.   | gram is dedicated to ensuring fation, and wellness opportunities. Our goal is to create a sensitions in the community and parress social, psychological, physicase social connectedness, decithrough leisure and recreation on to connect older adults or connectedness. | es for older adults throughout<br>e of belonging by providing<br>ticipate in meaningful<br>cal, and cognitive needs of<br>rease social isolation, and<br>activities. Our Senior Center |  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | <ul> <li>Services will be provided at three LGS Recreation sites</li> <li>Adult Recreation Center, 208 E Main Street, Los Gatos, 95030</li> <li>Youth Recreation Center, 123 E Main Street, Los Gatos, 95030</li> <li>LGHS Community Aquatics Center, 20 High School Court., Los Gatos, 95030</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>NEW - Case Manager - 1 day/week: 1:1 appointment &amp; group sessions (grief, cancer, caregiver support groups, education sessions, guest speakers, and annual health fair)</li> <li>NEW- Badminton &amp; Beach Volleyball - 2 hours/wk</li> <li>Weekly Wednesday Game Day -3 hours/wk, 50+ attendees</li> <li>ZUMBA Gold Instructor -1 hour/twice weekly, 20+ attendees</li> <li>Weekly Coffee Corner - 8hr/month</li> <li>Monthly Social Dance - 2 hours/month, 40+ Attendees</li> <li>Monthly Hands-on Art Class- 2 hours/month, 10+ Attendees, materials and instruction provided.</li> <li>Monthly Prize BINGO -2hr/month, 10+ Attendees</li> <li>55 Plus Water Workout - 1 hr/ 8wks, 15 attendees (limited due to pool space)</li> <li>Special Events - 2 hours each - July Picnic (200 attendees), Halloween (50 attendees), Veterans Day (50+ attendees), Thanksgiving Lunch (150 attendees), Christmas Social (50 attendees), NY event (50 attendees), Pancake Breakfast (50 attendees), Mother's Day (50 attendees), Boats and BBQ (50 attendees)</li> <li>Monthly Day Trips - 30+ Attendees, 8 hours/trip</li> </ul> |  |  |  |
| Budget Summary                             |  | artial salaries for a case manag<br>se instructors, as well as some sp   |  |  |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$63,526   | FY24 Recomm  | ended: \$15,000  |  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | FY23 FY23 Approved: \$15,000 FY23 6-month metrics met: 0%  | FY22<br>FY22 Approved: \$20,000<br>FY22 Spent: \$20,000<br>FY22 Annual metrics met: 92%  | FY21 FY21 Approved: \$20,000 FY21 Spent: \$20,000 FY21 Annual metrics met: 89%   |  |





#### **LGS Recreation**

|                          | Metrics  | 6-month<br>Target | Annua<br>Target |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------|
|                          | Individuals served   | 300               | 796             |
|                          | Services provided  | 164               | 328             |
| FY24 Proposed<br>Metrics | Hours of adult counseling/care management sessions  If Case Manager is not funded - # of patients enrolled in community service  | 75                | 200             |
| Menics                   | Participants who answer 3 or higher: My experience has been positive as a result of joining 55 Plus programs and I would recommend it to others (Likert scale with 1 being strongly disagree and 5 being strongly agree) | 65%               | 75%             |
|                          | Participants who answer 3 or higher: I feel more connected to people and services as a result of the 55 Plus Programs (Likert scale with 1 being strongly disagree and 5 being strongly agree)                           | 65%               | 75%             |



#### **LifeMoves**

| Program Title                                   | BehavioralMoves  |   | Recommended Amount: \$50,000   |
|---|--|---|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population      | behavioral health and trained  | es, director of behavioral health<br>interns provide behavioral healt<br>im housing communities located<br>and virtually as needed.   | th services for homeless   |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address              | cycle of homelessness for fami<br>a financially stable and results-<br>homelessness by providing inte<br>Last year, with 350 employees<br>than 7,000 homeless individual<br>clothing, comprehensive supp<br>housing. Most importantly, our<br>65% of all clients completing of | ost innovative nonprofit organize<br>lies and individuals in San Mated<br>driven organization, our mission<br>erim housing, support services, a<br>and support from 12,000 volunte<br>s, including hundreds of families<br>ortive services, and more than 2<br>therapeutic model is effective:<br>bur interim housing programs retu   | o and Santa Clara Counties. As some since 1987, has been to end and collaborative partnerships. Heers, LifeMoves provided more with minor children, with food, 180,000 nights of interim Last year, 82% of families and armed to stable housing. |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                     | <ul> <li>New Haven Inn – 937 Lo</li> <li>Villa – 184 S. 11th St., Sa</li> </ul>  |   |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                     | program entry  One-hour sessions of everage of the continuing therapy for months  Connection to commu  | radults and children over age 5 yaluation for clients referred or redividual and group therapy, we st available for drop-in sessions) of with housing site directors clients who successfully exit to so enity-based support programs aftraining and four hours/week on ents in the Practicum Student Programs in the Practicum Student Programs in the Practicum Student Programs and some ents in the Practicum Student Programs and | equesting services ekly or as scheduled offered weekly in afternoons or table housing, for up to four ter program exit going training for the  |
| Budget Summary                                  | Full requested amount funds p  | artial salaries for the senior directed director of behavioral health, or   | tor of clinical services, director   |
| FY24 Funding                                    | FY24 Requested: \$50,000   | FY24 Recomme  | ended: \$50,000  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance      | FY23 FY23 Approved: \$50,000 FY23 6-month metrics met: 100%  | FY22<br>FY22 Approved: \$60,000<br>FY22 Spent: \$60,000<br>FY22 Annual metrics met: 98%   | FY21<br>FY21 Approved: \$60,000<br>FY21 Spent: \$60,00<br>FY21 Annual metrics met: 98%   |
| FY24 Dual Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$160,000  | FY24 Recomme  | ended: \$160,000   |
| Dual Funding<br>History & Metric<br>Performance | FY23<br>FY23 Approved: \$160,000<br>FY23 6-month metrics met: 82%  | FY22<br>FY22 Approved: \$160,000<br>FY22 Spent: \$160,000<br>FY22 Annual metrics met: 95%   | FY21<br>New in FY22  |





#### **LifeMoves**

|                       | Metrics  | 6-month<br>Target | Annual<br>Target |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------|------------------|
| FV24 Proposed         | Individuals served                                       | 75                | 160              |
| FY24 Proposed Metrics | Services provided  | 100               | 350              |
| Memes                 | Hours of adult counseling / care management sessions     | 100               | 350              |
|                       | Clients reporting improved mood & function               | 0%                | 85%              |
|                       | Interns report understanding of behavioral health issues | 0%                | 85%              |



#### Los Gatos Union School District

| Program Title                              | TK-8 Mental Health Counselor   |  | Recommended Amount: \$120,000  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population |  | des K-8 mental health counselir<br>niddle school in Los Gatos Unio   | ng program for students at four<br>n School District.  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | grade students. Today, approx<br>(Blossom Hill, Louise Van Meter<br>Fisher). The district is committed<br>children to their unique potent  | , Daves Avenue, Lexington,) ard<br>to providing equitable learning<br>tial by teaching, modeling and<br>eir development as globally and  | olled in four elementary schools and one middle school (R.J. and opportunities to educate all supporting the skills, and   |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | <ul> <li>Daves Avenue Element</li> <li>Lexington Elementary (</li> <li>Los Gatos, CA 95033), L</li> <li>Gatos, CA 95032)</li> <li>R.J. Fisher Middle School</li> </ul>   | (16400 Blossom Hill Road, Los C<br>tary (17770 Daves Avenue, Los<br>19700 Old Santa Cruz Highway<br>Louise Van Meter Elementary (1<br>ol, (19195 Fisher Avenue, Los Go   | Gatos, CA 95030)  6445 Los Gatos Boulevard, Los atos, CA 95032)  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>Provide Social Emotion emphasizing fourth gra</li> <li>Provide link for students week for four weeks Su</li> <li>Run preventative classe</li> <li>Lead individual (30 min substance abuse, bully and work with families.</li> <li>Present or support six or each, 6 or more/year)</li> <li>Expand LGBTQ+ conne</li> </ul> | ide, fifth grade, and middle sch<br>is transitioning from Elementary<br>mmer 2023 through Fall 2023)<br>es or workshops for students (30<br>a), or group therapy sessions (30<br>ing, anger management, relati | terventions for TK-8 (ongoing)—<br>nool<br>to Middle school (10 hours per<br>minutes), (2/month)<br>min), including grief counseling,<br>ionships, self-image, self-harm,<br>s per year (1 or more hours |
| Budget Summary                             | Full requested amount funds o  | ne TK-8 Mental Health Counsel  | or.  |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$120,500  | FY24 Recomm  | nended: \$120,000  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | FY23 FY23 Approved: \$110,000 FY23 6-month metrics met: 93%  | FY22 FY22 Approved: \$110,000 FY22 Spent: \$110,000 FY22 Annual metrics met: 94%   | FY21 FY21 Approved: \$110,000 FY21 Spent: \$110,000 FY21 Annual metrics met: 76%   |





#### Los Gatos Union School District

|               | Metrics   | 6-month<br>Target | Annual<br>Target |
|---------------|---|-------------------|------------------|
|               | Individuals served  | 600               | 1,200            |
|               | Services provided   | 400               | 800              |
| FY24 Proposed | Hours of youth counseling/care management sessions  | 125               | 350              |
| Metrics       | Students who improved by at least 3 points from pre-test to post test on the Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire and Impact Assessment | N/A               | 60%              |
|               | Students who improve by at least 3 points from pre-test to post-test on the Children's Coping Strategies Checklist-Revised (CCSC-RI)        | N/A               | 60%              |



#### **Momentum for Health**

|   |  | ı  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Program Title  Program Abstract & Target Population | assessments, treatment, medic<br>vulnerable clients located at L   | ician, and program manager p<br>cation management, case mar<br>a Selva Community Clinic. The<br>and 50% are uninsured, 29% Med   | nagement, and c<br>target population   | osychiatry<br>counseling for<br>n is low-income  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address                  | 1922 The Alameda San Jose, CA 95126 http://www.momentumformel Momentum for Health is a non services in Santa Clara County staff and volunteers at Momer can, and do, recover to lead community. Helping clients red Momentum's treatment appro achieve and sustain mental he languages – reflecting the ling | ntalhealth.org 1-profit agency providing comp 1-profit agency providing comp 1-profit agency providing comp 1-profit agency providing comp 1-profit agency providing on the productive lives and become of the productive lives and become of the profit and cultural diversity of the profit agency provided the profit and cultural diversity of the profit agency provided the profit agency providing comp 1-profit agency profit agency providing comp 1-profit agency profit agency p | e behavioral hear<br>behavioral health<br>contributing mem<br>and daily operation<br>ents' strengths to helivers services in<br>his region. During | Ith needs. The conditions bers of our ons. The persons the conditions the conditi |
| Program Delivery Site(s)                            | At agency site: La Selva Community Clinic, 4139 El Camino Way, Palo Alto, CA 94306   |  |  |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                         | <ul> <li>Case management, 30</li> </ul>  | ation management, 30 minutes   | utes   |  |
| Budget Summary                                      | 1  | partial salaries for staff including and other program support cos   |  | ntal health  |
| FY24 Funding  | FY24 Requested: \$40,000   | FY24 Recomm  |  | 0  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance          | FY23 FY23 Approved: \$40,000 FY23 6-month metrics met: 97%   | FY22 FY22 Approved: \$46,000 FY22 Spent: \$46,000 FY22 Annual metrics met: 100%  | FY21 Approved:<br>FY21 Spent: \$51,<br>FY21 Annual me  | 000  |
| FY24 Dual Funding                                   | FY24 Requested: \$290,000  | FY24 Recomm  | nended: \$290,0  | 00   |
| Dual Funding<br>History & Metric<br>Performance     | FY23 FY23 Approved: \$290,000 FY23 6-month metrics met: 88%  | FY22<br>FY22 Approved: \$290,000<br>FY22 Spent: \$290,000<br>FY22 Annual metrics met: 89%  | FY21 Approved:<br>FY21 Spent: \$290<br>FY21 Annual me  | ,000   |
| FY24 Proposed<br>Metrics                            | Individuals served Services provided Hours of adult counseling/care m Patients who report a reduction of   | ·  | 6-month<br>Target<br>15<br>200<br>100<br>75%   | Annual Target  20 300 150 85%  |
|   | measure severity of depression (re<br>Patients who report a reduction o<br>measure severity of anxiety (repe   | f 2 points or more in GAD-7  | 75%  | 85%  |





## NCEFT - National Center for Equine Facilitated Therapy

| Program Title  | NCEFT'S Mental Health & Resilie   | •   | Recommended      | Amount: DNF  |  |
|--|---|---|------------------|--------------|--|
|  | residing in the El Camino Healt   | h service area.   | Kecommenaea      | Amooni. Divi |  |
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population             | Mental Health and Resilience Director, staff psychologist, program coordinator, horse handlers, adaptive riding instructors, contract equine specialist, and volunteer coordinators provide mental health services incorporating horses and the natural environment to low-income individuals in the ECH service area.  |   |                  |              |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address<br>Program Delivery | 880 Runnymede Rd, Woodside, CA 94062 <a href="http://www.NCEFT.org">http://www.NCEFT.org</a> Founded in 1971, NCEFT is a leader of equine-assisted programs. NCEFT taps into the profound power of the human-horse relationship to facilitate healing to thousands of children and adults with physical and cognitive disabilities and/or mental health conditions.  Pairing licensed therapists/practitioners with horses is at the heart of NCEFT's programming.  Programs include: Mental Health & Resilience: Individual services, Group services, Resilience Workshops, Resilience/Emotions Summer Day Camp, Family Days, and Community Outreach Programs; Hippotherapy: Physical and Occupational Therapy (incorporating a horse's dynamic movement into the client's treatment plan); Adaptive Recreation & Learning:  Adaptive Riding (riding and horsemanship lessons adapted for an individual's ability), Horsemanship Academy (ground-based horsemanship skills and education), Happy Trails Camp, Special Education School Programs, and Employment Skills Internship Program. |   |                  |              |  |
| Site(s)  | <ul> <li>Services are delivered at NCEFT's property located at 880 Runnymede Road,<br/>Woodside, CA 94062.</li> </ul>   |   |                  |              |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                            | <ul> <li>Individual services: 1 hour per session, held weekly throughout the year</li> <li>Group services: 1-1.5 hours per session, held weekly throughout the year</li> <li>Resilience Workshops: 2 hours per week for 10 consecutive weeks. Workshops are held 3-4 times per year</li> <li>Resilience/Emotions Summer Camp: 3 hours per day for one week. Camp is held twice during the summer</li> <li>Family Days: 4 hours per session, held twice per year</li> <li>Diversity/Community Outreach Programs: 2 hours per session, held 2-3 times per year</li> </ul>   |   |                  |              |  |
| Budget Summary   |   | artial salaries for Mental Health on the salaries for Mental Health on the right of the salaries and aptive right coordinators. |                  |              |  |
| FY24 Funding   | FY24 Requested: \$7,500   | FY24 Recomme  | ended: DNF       |              |  |
| Funding History &                                      | FY23  | FY22  | FY:              | 21           |  |
| Metric<br>Performance                                  | New program in FY24   | New program in FY24   | New program in I | FY24         |  |
|  | Metrics 6-month Target  |   |                  |              |  |
|  | Individuals served  |   | 50               | 50           |  |
| FY24 Proposed<br>Metrics                               | Services provided  Number of adults demonstrating in goals  | mprovement on treatment plan  | 50       85      | 85           |  |
|  | Participants who report that their of by the program on the post-program.   |   | 85%              | 85%          |  |
|  | Participants who report a decreas post-session rating scale   |   | 85%              | 85%          |  |





#### **Next Door Solutions to Domestic Violence**

| Program Title            | Comprehensive Services for Vi   | ctims of Domestic Violence   | Recommended A          | Amount: \$90,000 |  |
|--------------------------|---|--|------------------------|------------------|--|
| Program Abstract         | Crisis and community support  | advocate and self-sufficiency o  | advocates facilita     | ate counseling,  |  |
| & Target                 | 1   | oups, and case management t  |                        | _                |  |
| Population               | located at agency site and vir  |  |                        |                  |  |
|                          | 234 E. Gish Road, Suite 200   | ,  |                        |                  |  |
|                          | San Jose, CA 95112  |  |                        |                  |  |
|                          | http://www.nextdoor.org   |  |                        |                  |  |
| Agency                   |   | ic Violence (NDS), an autonom  | ous nonprofit has      | ed in San Jose   |  |
| Description &            |   | ler of services addressing the im  |                        |                  |  |
| Address                  |   | level. Its mission is "to end dom  |                        |                  |  |
| Addiess                  |   | ths for survivors through crisis to  |                        |                  |  |
|                          | j .   | 4/7 Hotline, Shelter and Housing   | •                      |                  |  |
|                          | 1   |  | Services, Commi        | Offing & Systems |  |
| Dragues Dalicano         | Advocacy, Support Services, c   | ina Commonny Farmerships.  |                        |                  |  |
| Program Delivery Site(s) | On-site and virtual   |  |                        |                  |  |
|                          | <ul> <li>Total Encounters: 600; e</li> </ul>  | each encounter contains multip   | ole services, i.e. ris | sk assessment,   |  |
|                          | safety planning, crisis c   | ounseling. Clients can receive   | services through       | one or more of   |  |
|                          | the following encounte  | ers  |                        |                  |  |
| Services Funded          | 60-minute Community   | & Systems Advocacy (C&SA) e  | ncounter (multipl      | e services       |  |
| By Grant                 | provided; the average   | provided; the average length of time)  |                        |                  |  |
|                          | <ul> <li>2 Hour Support Group 6</li> </ul>  | encounter (1 Group serves num  | erous attendees)       |                  |  |
|                          | <ul> <li>60-minute Support Serv</li> </ul>  | ices encounter: Self-Sufficiency   | Case Managem           | ent or           |  |
|                          | Therapeutic encounter   | (average length of time)   |                        |                  |  |
|                          | Full requested amount funds p   | artial salaries for Manager of C   | ommunity & Syste       | ems Advocacy,    |  |
| Dudwat Cumanama          | Manager of Support Services, Coordinator of Support Services, Self Sufficiency Advocate,  |  |                        |                  |  |
| Budget Summary           | Crisis & Community Support Advocates, Support Group Facilitators, professional fees,  |  |                        |                  |  |
|                          | occupancy   |  |                        |                  |  |
| FY24 Funding             | FY24 Requested: \$90,000  | FY24 Recomm  | nended: \$90,000       | 0                |  |
|                          | FY23  | FY22   | FY                     | 21               |  |
| Funding History &        | FY23 Approved: \$90,000   | FY22 Approved: \$90,000  | FY21 Approved:         | \$85,000         |  |
| Metric                   | FY23 6-month metrics met: 80%   | FY22 Spent: \$90,000   | FY21 Spent: \$85,0     |                  |  |
| Performance              |   | FY22 Annual metrics met: 100%  | FY21 Annual met        | rics met: 95%    |  |
|                          |   | I  | 6-month                | Annual           |  |
|                          | Me  | trics  | Target                 | Target           |  |
|                          | Individuals convod  |  |                        | 1                |  |
|                          | Individuals served  |  | 300                    | 600              |  |
|                          |   |  | 300                    |                  |  |
| FV0 4 Programme 4        | Services provided Hours of Adult Counseling/Care M  | Janagement Sessions  |                        |                  |  |
| FY24 Proposed            | Hours of Adult Counseling/Care M  | <u> </u>   | 85                     | 172              |  |
| FY24 Proposed<br>Metrics | Hours of Adult Counseling/Care M<br>CCSA Clients completing the Eval  | uation of Advocacy   | 85                     | 172              |  |
| •                        | Hours of Adult Counseling/Care M CCSA Clients completing the Eval Appointment survey will respond t                                     | uation of Advocacy<br>hat they have gained at least  |                        |                  |  |
| •                        | Hours of Adult Counseling/Care M CCSA Clients completing the Eval Appointment survey will respond t one way to increase their, or their | uation of Advocacy<br>hat they have gained at least<br>children's, safety                        | 85                     | 172              |  |
| •                        | Hours of Adult Counseling/Care M CCSA Clients completing the Eval Appointment survey will respond t                                     | uation of Advocacy hat they have gained at least children's, safety the Support Group Evaluation | 85                     | 172              |  |





#### **Pacific Clinics**

| Program Title                              | Addiction Prevention Services   Recommended Amount: \$220,000  |
|--|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | Addiction prevention counselors provide mental health and substance abuse prevention services for students in Campbell Union High School District. Over 35% of the district's population represents students who are socioeconomically disadvantaged, receive free/reduced lunch, are in foster care and are English learners.   |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | 251 Llewellyn Avenue Campbell, CA 95008 <a href="http://www.upliftfs.org">http://www.upliftfs.org</a> Pacific Clinics (PC, a newly merged organization of Uplift Family Services and Pacific Clinics since March 2022) is a private, nonprofit agency, that is now the largest, most comprehensive behavioral healthcare agency in California. We take a state-of-the-art approach to serve individuals with complex behavioral health challenges by providing research-informed and community-based services to address individualized needs. PC is accredited by the Council on Accreditation (COA) and serves more than 25,000 individuals and annually in approximately 20 counties throughout California. PC's dedicated team of 2,000 employees are fluent in over 22 languages. Our mission is to do whatever it takes to strengthen and advocate for children and youth, families, adults, and communities to realize their hopes for behavioral health and well-being.  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | <ul> <li>Westmont High, 4805 Westmont Ave., Campbell CA 95008</li> <li>Prospect High, 18900 Prospect Road, Saratoga, CA 95070</li> <li>Leigh High, 5210 Leigh Ave., San Jose, CA 95124</li> <li>Branham High, 1570 Branham Lane, San Jose, CA 95118</li> <li>Del Mar High, 1224 Del Mar Ave., San Jose, CA 95128</li> <li>Boynton High, 901 Boynton Ave., San Jose, CA 95117</li> </ul>  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>Assessments/screenings, intake and risk management: determine level of care as needed (1 hr.)</li> <li>Classroom/student presentations (mental health and suicide prevention, drug and alcohol education, healthy living and coping skills) (45 min.)</li> <li>Prevention Groups (reduce high-risk behaviors and increase healthy living and coping skills) (45 - 60 min. x average of 8 sessions)</li> <li>Individual counseling (30 to 60 min. per week, bi-weekly, or as needed)</li> <li>Teacher/staff trainings, workshops, and or collaboration (as requested by schools, 15 to 45 min.)</li> <li>Caregiver collateral sessions/and or family case management regarding adolescent needs (15 to 60 min.)</li> <li>Collaboration with school administration and personnel regarding student referral and needs (15 to 30 min.)</li> <li>Brief Intervention (3-4 sessions for a total of 3 hrs. per youth)</li> <li>Unplanned Risk Assessments to access for risk or manage crisis (15 to 90 min.)</li> <li>School Attendance Review Board (SARB) meetings (6 students served per 3-hour SARB meeting- 5-6 annually)</li> </ul> |
| Budget Summary                             | Full requested amount funds two FTE counselors and administrative and program costs.   |
|  | <u> </u>   |

52





#### **Pacific Clinics**

| FY24 Funding                         | FY24 Requested: \$220,500  | FY24 Recommended: \$220,000  |   |                  |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|------------------|
|                                      | FY23   | FY22   | F`  | Y21              |
| Funding History & Metric Performance | FY23 Approved: \$210,000<br>FY23 6-month metrics met: 100%                                     | FY22 Approved: \$210,000<br>FY22 Spent: \$210,000<br>FY22 Annual metrics met: 100% | FY21 Approved:<br>FY21 Spent: \$230<br>FY21 Annual me | 0,000            |
|                                      | Metrics  |  | 6-month<br>Target                                     | Annual<br>Target |
|                                      | Individuals served   |  | 625   | 1,250            |
| FY24 Proposed                        | Services provided  |  | 625   | 1,250            |
| Metrics                              | Hours of youth counseling/care m   | anagement sessions   | 250   | 625              |
|                                      | Students who decrease high risk behaviors, among students served who have high risk behaviors. |  | 0%  | 60%              |
|                                      | Students who increase coping skil trauma, depressions, anxiety and                             |  | 0%  | 80%              |





## Parents Helping Parents Inc

| Program Title                              | Saving our Sanity-a LMFT led support group for parents   Recommended Amount: \$35,000  |  |                  |     |
|--|--|--|------------------|-----|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population |  | in English and Spanish for parel<br>clients are BIPOC (Black, Indige |                  |     |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | 1400 Parkmoor Avenue, Ste 100, San Jose, CA 95126 <a href="http://www.php.com">http://www.php.com</a> PHP has been helping families of children with special needs, primarily in Santa Clara and San Mateo Counties, since 1976. Our mission is to help children and adults with special needs receive the support and services they need to reach their full potential by providing information, training, and resources to build strong families and improve systems of care. Last year, PHP provided over 16,000 services to over 6,200 families and professionals to help change the course of their children's lives. We have specialists in the areas of community resources, early start, special education, and assistive technology. Staff members speak many languages, including English, Spanish, and Vietnamese. Over 90% of staff are parents of children with special needs who shifted their career path to help others. |  |                  |     |
| Program Delivery Site(s)                   | Services will continue to  | o be delivered over Zoom.  |                  |     |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>Five series of 8 week long 1.5 hour group mental health session in English for a total of 40 sessions</li> <li>Five series of 8 week long 2.0 hour group mental health session in Spanish for a total of 40 sessions</li> </ul>   |  |                  |     |
| Budget Summary                             | Full requested amount funds partial salaries for program director, program manager, executive director, program coordinator, receptionist, strategic projects manager, marketing manager, Spanish outreach coordinator, English LMFT, Spanish LMFT, partial funding for communications, insurance, equipment, and rent.  |  |                  |     |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$68,553   | FY24 Recomm  | nended: \$35,000 | )   |
|  | FY23   | FY22   | FY               | 21  |
| Funding History & Metric Performance       | FY23 6-month metrics met: 100% FY22 Spent: \$35,000  |  | am in FY22       |     |
|  | Metrics 6-month Target   |  |                  |     |
| TV0 4 7                                    | Individuals served   |  | 104              | 208 |
| FY24 Proposed Metrics                      | Services provided  |  | 223              | 446 |
| Wichies                                    | Hours of adult counseling provide  |  | 390              | 780 |
|  | Participants report therapist was k communicated effectively   | nowleageable and   | 85%              | 85% |
|  | Participants who would recomme   | nd the workshop to a friend  | 85%              | 85% |

54





#### **Peninsula Healthcare Connection**

| Program Title                              | Psychiatric Medication Manag   | gement   | Recommended A  | Amount: \$90,000 |
|--|--|--|--|------------------|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | Psychiatrist and medical assiste for homeless and at-risk comm   | ant provide psychiatric services<br>Junity members located at age              |  | management       |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | Opportunity Center 33 Encina Avenue, #103 Palo Alto, CA 94301 <a href="http://www.peninsulahcc.org/newdirections">http://www.peninsulahcc.org/newdirections</a> Peninsula Healthcare Connection's (PHC) mission is to deliver integrated primary care, behavioral health care, and case management services to individuals living unhoused, those at-risk of becoming unhoused, low-income and uninsured individuals, regardless of their ability to pay.  |  |  |                  |
| Program Delivery Site(s)                   | 33 Encina Avenue #103  | 3, Palo Alto, CA 94301   |  |                  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>Provide primary and behavioral health services to 70 unduplicated, disadvantaged individuals of Santa Clara County</li> <li>Provide 500 psychiatric/behavioral health service visits</li> <li>Of the 500 psychiatric service visits, 50 will be attributed to substance use encounters</li> <li>95% of PHC patients will be screened annually for depression using PHQ-9 at each visit and check in procedure</li> <li>85% percent of PHC patients will not be hospitalized in a 12 month period</li> <li>Host a minimum of 12 Community Outreach and health education events</li> <li>70 residents and/or patients will be enrolled in a clinical and/or community service based on needs identified by their navigator</li> </ul> |  |  |                  |
| Budget Summary                             | promotional materials.   | artial salaries for psychiatrist an  | a medicai assista                                      |                  |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$100,329  | FY24 Recomn  | <u>' '</u>   |                  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | FY23 FY23 Approved: \$90,000 FY23 6-month metrics met: 90%   | FY22 FY22 Approved: \$90,000 FY22 Spent: \$90,000 FY22 Annual metrics met: 97% | FY21 Approved:<br>FY21 Spent: \$90,0<br>FY21 Annual me | 000              |
|  | Metrics 6-month Target   |  |  |                  |
| FY24 Proposed                              | Individuals served   |  | 50   | 70               |
| Metrics                                    | Services provided  Number of patients enrolled in a classed on needs identified by their   |  | 250<br>50  | 500<br>70        |
|  | Patients not hospitalized in 12 mor  | nth period   | 75%  | 85%              |
|  | Patients screened for depression (   | using the PHQ-9  | 75%  | 95%              |





## Seneca Family of Agencies

| Program Title                              | Differential Response   |  | Recommended         | d Amount: DNF |  |
|--|---|--|---------------------|---------------|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | Case Manager provides direct case management and behavioral health services to low-income families to eliminate unnecessary removals by Child Protective Services in El Camino Health service area.   |  |                     |               |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | 2275 Arlington Drive San Leandro, CA 94578 <a href="http://www.senecafoa.org">http://www.senecafoa.org</a> The mission of Seneca Family of Agencies is to support children and families through the most difficult times of their lives. Our agency is known for our commitment and ability to develop robust continuums of care for children that can flex to meet a family's ever-changing needs by segments by segments and down in intensity and "following" a child and family wherever. |  |                     |               |  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | <ul> <li>Services provided whe<br/>virtually as needed.</li> </ul>  | rever is most convenient for fan                     | nilies, at agency : | site, and     |  |
| Services Funded By Grant                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | irect case management service<br>rs per month total) | es per family serv  | ed            |  |
| Budget Summary                             | Full requested amount funds 1   | FTE Case Manager.                                    |                     |               |  |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$83,500  | FY24 Recomm  | nended: DNF         |               |  |
| Funding History &                          | FY23  | FY22   | FY                  | ′21           |  |
| Metric<br>Performance                      | New program in FY24 New program in FY24 New program in FY24   |  |                     |               |  |
|  | Metrics 6-month Annual Target Target  |  |                     |               |  |
|  | Individuals served  |  | 6                   | 12            |  |
| FY24 Proposed                              | Services provided   |  | 147                 | 294           |  |
| Metrics                                    | Number of youth demonstrating improvement on treatment plan goals   |  | 122                 | 245           |  |
|  | Across all domains measured by the Child and Adolescent Needs and Strengths (CANS) assessment, % Point Decrease in Clients Actionable items (areas targeted by treatment) from Intake compared to Discharge   |  |                     |               |  |





# South Bay Kidpower Teenpower Fullpower (commonly known as Kidpower)

| Program Title                              | 'From Trauma to Thriving' — Resilience Skill-Building for Disadvantaged Children, Youth & Families Struggling with Covid-19-Exacerbated Long-Term Negative Social-Emotional, Mental and Behavioral Safety, Health and Wellness Impacts  |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | Staff trainer, senior instructor and an instructor/coordinator will youth & adults in trainings/sessions to help them regain a sense measure of resilience, emotional, mental and behavioral healt locations in Santa Clara County. Majority of those being served Poverty Line.  | of control, and a higher<br>h and safety at multiple  |  |  |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | 51 E. Campbell Ave #129-1152 Campbell, CA 95008 http://www.kidpower.org South Bay Kidpower Teenpower Fullpower ('Kidpower') — servir 1992 — is part of a community-based, 501(c)(3) nonprofit organ California, in 1989. Its mission is to build the voice and power of and walks of life — especially people whose economic vulnerodeterminants of health place them at higher risk for poor relation community and partner violence — with PREVENTION and REST tools/skills to stay safe, act wisely and believe in themselves; take act more effectively in the interest of their own emotional, mer well-being; build resilience; and develop individual, family, school for its successful implementation.   | nization founded in Santa Cruz, people of all ages, abilities abilities and social possiphe health outcomes and TORATIVE INTERVENTION ke charge of, safeguard, and antal, and behavioral health & ool and community leadership  |  |  |  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                |   |   |  |  |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>CHILDREN/YOUTH/ADULTS</li> <li>In up to eight (8) ½- to-1-hour classroom/group sessions, to apply behavioral health and safety, 'trigger manage resilience-building concepts and turn them into skills threeach person's age, ability, and unique situation, and PFFAMILIES</li> <li>In 2-hour Parent Education and 2-hour Joint Parent-Chil parents in how to protect themselves and their loved or insidious forms of mental/behavioral harm; and how to family structure</li> <li>TEACHERS &amp; STAFF</li> <li>In 2-hour professional staff trainings and up to 6 hours of sessions, teachers/staff will learn how to build capacity sustainable change by:         <ul> <li>Teaching/incorporating Kidpower skills into their</li> <li>Creating safe environments, and cultures of hear repeatedly and consistently modeling and reinforce</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | ement', (self-)advocacy, and ough role-plays, tailored to RACTICED until integrated d training sessions we coach nes from both overt and integrate these skills into their findividualized coaching and foster systemic, curriculum/standard practices alth and well-being by |  |  |  |





# South Bay Kidpower Teenpower Fullpower (commonly known as Kidpower)

| Budget Summary                       | Full requested amount funds poinstructor/coordinator as well a materials and other indirect exp   | s some program costs such as I   |                   |                  |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|-------------------|------------------|
| FY24 Funding                         | FY24 Requested: \$30,000  | FY24 Recomm  | ended: DNF        |                  |
|                                      | FY23  | FY22   | F                 | Y21              |
| Funding History & Metric Performance | New Program in FY24   | New Prog   | gram in FY24      |                  |
|                                      | Metr  | ics  | 6-month<br>Target | Annual<br>Target |
|                                      | Individuals served  |  | 125 30            |                  |
|                                      | Services provided   |  | 12                | 30               |
|                                      | Number of youth demonstrating improvement on treatment plan goals   |  | 400               | 1,000            |
| FY24 Proposed<br>Metrics             | Children/Youth: By June 30, 2024, at least 85% of the children and youth trained will demonstrate increased APPLICATION of mental and behavioral safety, health and wellness skills as measured by 7 performance indicators (internally developed and externally validated as part of formal evaluations of Kidpower's experiential success- and skill-based model in one academic and five (5) independent pre/post evidence-based studies by independent research firms (available upon request). |  | 85%               | 85%              |
|                                      | Families / Teachers / Program Staff the families trained will report incre related to reinforcing mental and wellness skills with the kids in their c teachers/program staff will report i on how to teach and reinforce me health and wellness skills with the kimeasured by 7 performance indice externally validated as part of form experiential success- and skill-base  | milies / Teachers / Program Staff: By June 30, 2024, at least 90% of e families trained will report increased knowledge and skills ated to reinforcing mental and behavioral safety, health and ellness skills with the kids in their care; and at least 90% of the achers/program staff will report increased knowledge and skills how to teach and reinforce mental and behavioral safety, ealth and wellness skills with the kids in their care on their own as easured by 7 performance indicators (internally developed and ternally validated as part of formal evaluations of Kidpower's periential success- and skill-based model in one academic and e (5) independent pre/post evidence-based studies by |                   | 90%              |





## To Be Empowered

| Program Title                              | Si Se Puede   |  | Recommended<br>\$35,000 | I Amount:        |
|--|---|--|-------------------------|------------------|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | physical fitness classes to unde  | nitive Behavioral Instructor provider-served female youth ages 8-2<br>edi-Cal or have no health insuran    | 4 that are low-ind      |                  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | 515 Tamarack Dr, Suite 17 Union City, CA 94587 https://tobempowered.org To Be Empowered is a 501 C 3 organization that seeks to help young Latina girls and families develop resiliency skills, better health outcomes, and trauma coping skills in Santa Clara County. Although we are located in Union City, 90% of our program services are concentrated in serving the needs of Santa Clara County residents. We have over 40 years of combined experience providing our activities at high school in the Eastside Union High School District, as well as, targeting our outreach to families living in the Overfelt community and other historically low-income zip codes in San Jose. |  |                         |                  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | At agency site to clients who li  | ve in San Jose and at high scho  | ols in San Jose         |                  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>90 minute physical fitne</li> </ul>  | dividualized counseling sessions<br>ess classes provided 2 times a we<br>training sessions 1 time per week | eek for 52 weeks        |                  |
| Budget Summary                             | Full requested amount funds p<br>Behavioral Instructor and healt  | artial salaries for a Child Psychol<br>thy snacks.   | logist and a Cog        | nitive           |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$35,000  | FY24 Recomme   | ended: \$35,000         | )                |
| - " "                                      | FY23  | FY22   | FY                      | 21               |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | New Program in FY24   | New Program in FY24  | New Progr               | am in FY24       |
|  | Metrics   |  | 6-month<br>Target       | Annual<br>Target |
| FY24 Proposed                              | Individuals served  |  | 75                      | 75               |
| Metrics                                    | Services provided   |  | 1,500                   | 1,500            |
|  | Care management sessions for yo   | puth   | 50                      | 50               |
|  | Counseling sessions   |  | 50%                     | 50%              |

59





## Tower Foundation of San Jose State University

| Program Title                              | Healthy Development Commu   | nity Clinic  | Recommended       | d Amount: DNF    |  |
|--|---|--|-------------------|------------------|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | San Jose State University faculty and student assistants provide behavioral health services for low-income community members located at Oak Grove High School campus in San Jose.  Target population: South and East Side San Jose students (95% of students are RIPOC 52%)   |  |                   |                  |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | One Washington Square, San Jose, CA 95192-0257 <a href="http://www.sjsu.edu/towerfoundation/">http://www.sjsu.edu/towerfoundation/</a> San Jose State University (SJSU) is a comprehensive public university serving more than 35,000 students annually. SJSU's mission is to enrich the lives of its students, to transmit knowledge to its students along with the necessary skills for applying it in the service of our society, and to expand the base of knowledge through research and scholarship. The Tower Foundation of SJSU is the entity responsible for stewarding philanthropic gifts for university-led efforts such as the proposed Healthy Development Community Clinic (HDCC) activities. Involving a cross-disciplinary team, the HDCC is coordinated through SJSU's Connie L. Lurie College of Education. The College of Education includes undergraduate, graduate, and credential programs that prepare the next generation of practitioners and educators through community-engaged training. |  |                   |                  |  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | Oak Grove High School   | l, 285 Blossom Hill Road, San Jos  | e, California 951 | 23               |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul><li>30-minute behavioral health screenings and referrals</li><li>60-minute behavioral health teen workshops</li></ul>   |  |                   |                  |  |
| Budget Summary                             |   | artial salaries for Program Direct<br>naterials, subscriptions, equipmees. |                   |                  |  |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$40,000  | FY24 Recomm  | ended: DNF        |                  |  |
| Funding History &                          | FY23  | FY22   | FY                | 21               |  |
| Metric<br>Performance                      | FY23 Approved: \$25,000<br>FY23 6-month metrics met: 20%  | New Program in FY23  | New Prog          | am in FY23       |  |
|  | Met   | rics   | 6-month<br>Target | Annual<br>Target |  |
|  | Individuals served  |  | 25                | 50               |  |
|  | Services provided   |  | 25                | 50               |  |
| FY24 Proposed<br>Metrics                   | Hours of youth counseling/care management sessions ("Hours of service" selected as Collective Impact Metric. Note that Targets, above, differ from Volume Metrics: Services Provided, below, because some services are 30 minutes in length rather than 60 minutes. See also Proposed Services, above.)   |  | 15                | 30               |  |
|  | Participants who complete a scree survey will indicate a high likelihoo within 4 weeks.   | ening and the post-screening   | 60%               | 60%              |  |
|  | Teens and parents who attend a k<br>complete the workshop survey will<br>strategy they can use to manage<br>challenges.   | identify at least 1 new coping   | 60%               | 60%              |  |





## **African American Community Service Agency**

| Program Title                              | Family Health Services  |  | Recommended Amount: \$35,000  |  |  |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | cooking and exercise classes, s<br>San Jose and Santa Clara. Targ   | get population includes underse<br>youth, young adults and parent                        | income children and families in erved communities of color of                   |  |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | 304 N. 6th Street San Jose, CA 95112 <a href="http://www.sjaacsa.org">http://www.sjaacsa.org</a> Founded in 1978, the African-American Community Services Agency (AACSA) serves and advocates for communities of color in downtown San Jose, including Latinos and other non-English speaking populations, while focusing on the often-overlooked African American population. For these groups, who have the highest rates of poverty and unemployment,  |  |   |  |  |
| Program Delivery Site(s)                   | At agency site: 304 N. 6th Stree  | et, San Jose, CA 95112   |   |  |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>45 (150 total) Individual 10-minute to 20-minute FRC development screening sessions/intake</li> <li>120 (400 total) Partner-provided individual eye, dental, physical health screenings</li> <li>180 (600 total) Family referrals to appropriate community services and programs at intake and throughout participation in FRC programs</li> <li>6 (20 total) one- to two-hour parenting workshop series (Triple P, Abriendo Puertas, SEEDS of Early Literacy, 24/7 Dads, Moms and Dads workshops), provided virtually as long as needed, attended by 36 (120 total)</li> <li>2 (6 total) ninety-minute Soul Food Cooking Classes, provided virtually as long as needed, attended by 36 (120 total)</li> <li>7 (24 total) one-hour exercise classes, provided virtually as long as needed, attended by 75 (250 total)</li> </ul> |  |   |  |  |
| Budget Summary                             | Full requested amount funds partial salaries for the executive director, associate director, operations and finance manager, two Family Resource Center community workers and other program costs.  |  |   |  |  |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$35,074  | FY24 Recomme   | ended: \$35,000   |  |  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | FY23<br>FY23 Approved: \$43,000<br>FY23 6-month metrics met: 68%  | FY22<br>FY22 Approved: \$28,000<br>FY22 Spent: \$28,000<br>FY22 Annual metrics met: 100% | FY21 FY21 Approved: \$25,000 FY21 Spent: \$25,000 FY21 Annual metrics met: 100% |  |  |





## **African American Community Service Agency**

|                       | Metrics  | 6-month<br>Target | Annual<br>Target |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------|------------------|
|                       | Individuals served   | 200               | 492              |
|                       | Services provided  | 250               | 590              |
| FY24 Proposed Metrics | Number of Participants who report 150 minutes or more of physical activity per week                    | 25                | 50               |
|                       | Participants in exercise classes discovered a fitness modality that would support a healthy lifestyle. | N/A               | 65%              |
|                       | Healthy cooking class attendees will report that they learned how to cook in a healthier way.          | N/A               | 65%              |



## **Bay Area Women's Sports Initiative**

| Program Title                                   | BAWSI Girls at Rosemary Eleme  | entary School  | Recommended Amount: \$15,000  |  |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population      | Coach led afterschool fitness activities promoting physical activity and self-esteem in 2nd through 5th grade girls at Rosemary Elementary School in Campbell. At this school, 51.1% of the students are considered socioeconomically disadvantaged, 65.5% of the students are English Learners and 96.6% percent of the students are ethnic minorities, with Hispanics  |  |   |  |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address              | forming the largest ethnic group at 84.2% of the population.  1922 The Alameda Suite 420, San Jose, CA 95126 <a href="http://www.bawsi.org">http://www.bawsi.org</a> BAWSI mobilizes the women's sports community to engage, inspire and empower the children who need us most. We work with two populations who have the least access to physical activity and organized sports. BAWSI Girls provides free after-school programs in which female athletes inspire girls from under-resourced communities to get moving, set high expectations for themselves and improve their beliefs, attitudes and behaviors related to physical activity. With a proven track record in Santa Clara and San Mateo counties, we operate in under-resourced schools because this is where the socio-economic barriers to girls discovering their full potential are most daunting. Through the connected coaching of female athletes, we build physical literacy, defined as the ability, confidence and desire to be physically active for life. |  |   |  |  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                     | Rosemary Elementary S  | School: 401 West Hamilton Ave.,  | Campbell, CA 95008-0509   |  |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                     | <ul> <li>BAWSI Girls will offer a total of at least 35 group encounters at Rosemary Elementary School as detailed below:</li> <li>Two in-school assemblies for all 2nd through 5th grade girls</li> <li>Eight 75 minute after-school sessions in the Fall 2023 season (for up to 65 girls) led by two Athlete Leaders and a group of student-athlete volunteers. We typically have a 10:1 BAWSI Girls to coach ratio at these sessions.</li> <li>Fight 75 minute after-school sessions in the Spring 2024 season (for up to 65 girls)</li> </ul>   |  |   |  |  |
| Budget Summary                                  | Full requested amount funds partial staff time for athlete leaders, athlete coordinators, program manager, executive management, and program supplies.   |  |   |  |  |
| FY24 Funding                                    | FY24 Requested: \$61,504   | FY24 Recomm  | ended: \$15,000   |  |  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance      | FY23 FY23 Approved: \$15,000 FY23 6-month metrics met: 86%   | FY22<br>FY22 Approved: \$15,000<br>FY22 Spent: \$15,000<br>FY22 Annual metrics met: 96%  | FY21 FY21 Approved: \$15,000 FY21 Spent: \$15,000 FY21 Annual metrics met: 62%          |  |  |
| FY24 Dual Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$61,504   | FY24 Recomm  | ended: \$26,000   |  |  |
| Dual Funding<br>History & Metric<br>Performance | FY23 FY23 Approved: \$26,000 FY23 6-month metrics met: 79%   | FY22<br>FY22 Approved: \$17,000<br>FY22 Spent: \$17,000<br>FY22 Annual metrics met: 100% | FY21<br>FY21 Approved: \$19,500<br>FY21 Spent: \$19,500<br>FY21 Annual metrics met: 12% |  |  |





## **Bay Area Women's Sports Initiative**

|               | Metrics   | 6-month<br>Target | Annual<br>Target |
|---------------|---|-------------------|------------------|
|               | Individuals served  | 60                | 65               |
| FY24 Proposed | Services provided   | 540               | 1,190            |
| Metrics       | Number of participants who report 150 minutes or more of physical activity per week                     | 60                | 65               |
|               | Average weekly attendance percentage  | 80%               | 80%              |
|               | Percentage of participants who respond positively (4's and 5's) to the statement, "I like to exercise". | 60%               | 60%              |



#### **Chinese Health Initiative**

| Program Title         | Chinese Health Initiative  |  | Recommended Amount: \$20,000                           |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Program Abstract      | Manager and coordinators provide culturally and linguistically competent hypertension and          |  |  |  |  |  |
| & Target              | diabetes screening events and  | l education programs at senior                         | centers, community centers,                            |  |  |  |
| Population            | and virtually.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | El Camino Hospital   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 2500 Grant Road, M/S WIL204  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 1  | Mountain View, CA 94040                                |  |  |  |  |
|                       | http://https://www.elcaminoho  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agency                | Chinese Health Initiative (CHI)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description & Address | health conditions that commo   |  | ,                |  |  |  |
| Address               | linguistically competent outrec  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | workshops on hypertension, did<br>health information from physic                                   |  | •  |  |  |  |
|                       | 1  |  | evidenced-based and culturally                         |  |  |  |
|                       | adapted to the unique health   | _  | •  |  |  |  |
| Program Delivery      |  | e delivered virtually, communit                        |  |  |  |  |
| Site(s)               |  | ithin the El Camino Health servi                       |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  | on diabetes: co-organized with                         |  |  |  |  |
|                       | bimonthly  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | <ul> <li>Ask-a-Dietitian webinars. How to make healthy diet choices, offered monthly.</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | <ul> <li>Ask-a-Doctor webinars. Topics include disease prevention such as diabetes, and</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | more.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Services Funded       | <ul> <li>Diabetes Prevention Se</li> </ul>   | ries. 4-month program includes                         | Diabetes Basics, Diet, Exercise,                       |  |  |  |
| By Grant              | Sleep, Stress-Managem  |  |  |  |  |  |
| by Grain              | _  | esearch shows being emotion                            | ally resilient helps individuals                       |  |  |  |
|                       | manage their health ef   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 1  | ed educational resources                               |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Quarterly workshops  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Bilingual Emotional Wel  | _  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Bilingual Qigong exerci  Full required and area part from days                                     |  | and two coordinators and                               |  |  |  |
| <b>Budget Summary</b> | Full requested amount funds program operational costs.   | amai sian iime iora managera                           | and two coordinators, and                              |  |  |  |
| EVO 4 E - 11          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | 5,404.5  |  |  |  |  |
| FY24 Funding          | FY24 Requested: \$30,000   | FY24 Recomm  | •  |  |  |  |
| Funding History &     | FY23   | FY22   | FY21   |  |  |  |
| Metric<br>Performance | FY23 Approved: \$20,000<br>FY23 6-month metrics met: 100%  | FY22 Approved: \$42,000<br>FY22 Spent: \$42,000        | FY21 Approved: N/A<br>FY21 Spent: N/A                  |  |  |  |
|                       | 1123 6-1110111111111111111111111111111111111   | FY22 Annual metrics met: 100%                          | FY21 Annual metrics met: N/A                           |  |  |  |
|                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FY24 Dual Funding     | FY24 Requested: \$275,000.00   |  | <u> </u>   |  |  |  |
| Dual Funding          | FY23   | FY22   | FY21   |  |  |  |
| History & Metric      | FY23 Approved: \$267,000   | FY22 Approved: \$267,000                               | FY21 Approved: \$269,030                               |  |  |  |
| Performance           | FY23 6-month metrics met: 95%  | FY22 Spent: \$267,000<br>FY22 Annual metrics met: 100% | FY21 Spent: \$248,831<br>FY21 Annual metrics met: 100% |  |  |  |
|                       |  | 1 122 AHHOUHHEIHCS HIEL, 100/0                         | 1 1 Z 1 7  |  |  |  |





#### **Chinese Health Initiative**

|                       | Metrics  | 6-month<br>Target | Annual<br>Target |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------|------------------|
|                       | Individuals served   | 64                | 160              |
|                       | Services provided  | 140               | 350              |
| FY24 Proposed Metrics | Number of participants with one or more improved biometrics (BMI, weight, and/or A1c)                                      | 10                | 20               |
|                       | Diabetes Prevention Series participants who report meeting at least two lifestyle recommendations upon program completion. | 78%               | 78%              |
|                       | Participants who are very likely (9-10 rating) to recommend CHI to a friend or colleague based on the NPS methodology      | 80%               | 80%              |



### **Community Health Partnership**

| Program Title                              | Better Choices, Better Health:<br>Program for Santa Clara Coun   |   | Recommended Amount: DNF   |  |  |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | Community Health Worker and Program Coordinator provide the "Better Choices, Better Health" diabetes self-management program to low-income patients with type 2 diabetes or pre-diabetes in Santa Clara County.  |   |   |  |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | 408 N Capitol Avenue San Jose, CA 95133 <a href="http://www.chpscc.org">http://www.chpscc.org</a> Community Health Partnership (CHP) is a regional consortium of ten community health centers in Santa Clara and San Mateo Counties with a mission to advocate for quality, affordable, accessible, and culturally competent health care systems that demonstrate respect and compassion for our diverse communities. CHP member clinics, operating across 40 sites serve as an essential primary care safety net for the most vulnerable communities.   |   |   |  |  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | Program is delivered virtually.  |   |   |  |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>19 six-week health education workshop series (i.e., cohorts) serving 95 unduplicated patients (approximately 1.6 cohorts/month, 5 patients/cohort, for 12 month project period)</li> <li>Hour-long "Session 0" technical assistance workshops to assess participants' barriers to telehealth and provide training on how to use Zoom or telephone to participate in BCBH (one "Session 0" at the start of each cohort)</li> <li>DSMP evidence-based curriculum delivered via six health education workshops: inperson and Zoom workshops are 2.5 hours per week for six-weeks; audio-only workshops are 1 hour per week for six-weeks</li> <li>Participants receive a book and meditation CD; Audio-only participants also receive an exercise CD, diabetes plate refrigerator magnet, and booklet with self-assessments and tip-sheets</li> <li>Coaching for participants</li> <li>Pre/post assessments to evaluate clinical (HbA1c, BMI, depression screening) and behavioral outcomes, and changes in self-efficacy</li> <li>Behavioral health screenings and referrals</li> </ul> |   |   |  |  |
| Budget Summary                             | Referrals to health and social services  Full requested amount funds partial staff time for a Community Health Worker and Program Coordinator.   |   |   |  |  |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$90,000   | FY24 Recomm   | ended: DNF  |  |  |
| Funding History & Metric Performance       | FY23  Did not apply in FY23  | FY22<br>FY22 Approved: \$40,000<br>FY22 Spent: \$40,000<br>FY22 Annual metrics met: 80% | FY21<br>FY21 Approved: \$61,000<br>FY21 Spent: \$61,000<br>FY21 Annual metrics met: 79% |  |  |





### **Community Health Partnership**

|               | Metrics  | 6-month<br>Target | Annual<br>Target |
|---------------|--|-------------------|------------------|
|               | Individuals served   | 47                | 95               |
|               | Services provided  | 57                | 114              |
| FY24 Proposed | Number of participants with one or more improved biometrics (BMI, weight, and/or A1c)  | 16                | 32               |
| Metrics       | Participants who report improved confidence about knowing what to do when blood sugar level goes higher or lower as reported on the Diabetes Self Efficacy Assessment at pre- and post- assessment | 75%               | 75%              |
|               | Participants who report decreased symptoms of depression by at least a 1.0 overall score difference as reported on the PHQ-9 at preand post- assessment  | 50%               | 50%              |





### El Camino Health - Community Partnerships

| Program Title                              | El Camino Health Food Pharmo  | acy                                   | Recommended An    | nount: \$150,000 |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | Funding for weekly farmer's market vouchers, program staff, and supplies to provide a food insecurity intervention for primary care patients of Silicon Valley Medical Development-McKee Clinic in San Jose. The largest group of referred patients will be Medicare beneficiaries with diabetes, prediabetes, elevated BMI and/or malnutrition.  |                                       |                   |                  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | 2500 Grant Road Mountain View, CA 94040 <a href="http://elcaminohealth.org">http://elcaminohealth.org</a> At El Camino Health, our nationally recognized doctors and care teams are committed to providing you with high-quality, excellent care. We aim to deliver a healthcare experience that is designed around your individual needs. When you choose El Camino Health for your care, you can count on: Distinguished hospitals. Exceptional talent. A focus on health. A healing environment. |                                       |                   |                  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | <ul> <li>Patients will be able to choose from a list of farmer's markets in Santa Clara County.</li> <li>There are three farmer's market options within a 10-15 minute drive from SVMD.</li> <li>Education will be provided virtually.</li> </ul>   |                                       |                   |                  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>Food insecurity screening (SVMD)</li> <li>12 weeks of farmer's market vouchers (Fresh Approach)</li> <li>4 weeks of virtual nutrition education (Fresh Approach)- special emphasis on healthy eating/cooking skills for older adults and access to long-term food resources</li> <li>Pre/post biometrics (SVMD)</li> <li>Pre/post survey (Fresh Approach)</li> </ul>   |                                       |                   |                  |
| Budget Summary                             | Full requested amount funds for program supplies (including late  |                                       | Approach progro   | am staff, and    |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$150,000   | FY24 Recomm                           | nended: \$150,00  | 00               |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | FY23<br>FY23 Approved: \$148,500<br>FY23 6-month metrics met: 12%   | FY22<br>New program in FY23           | New progr         |                  |
|  | Metrics   |                                       | 6-month<br>Target | Annual<br>Target |
| FY24 Proposed                              | Individuals served  |                                       | 35                | 100              |
| Metrics                                    | Services provided  Number of participants with one of   | or more improved highering            | 210<br>15         | 50               |
|  | Individuals who report their access result of the program   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | N/A               | 75%              |





#### Fit Kids Foundation

| Program Title                        | Keeping Kids Fit in Santa Clara   | County   | Recommended        | d Amount: DNF    |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------|------------------|--|
| Program Abstract                     | Program Director and Program Assistant provide curriculum, equipment and program support  |  |                    |                  |  |
| & Target                             | to schools with low income students with the goal to improve coordination, confidence,  |  |                    |                  |  |
| Population                           | strength and social emotionals  | skills.  |                    |                  |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address   | In 143 Crane Street #203  Menlo Park, CA 94025 <a href="http://www.fitkids.org">http://www.fitkids.org</a> Fit Kids works for equity, providing responsive, engaging, structured physical activity and mindfulness programming for underrepresented elementary and middle school students, to build the foundation for a healthy, active life. Fit Kids' immediate goal is to increase activity levels for at-risk K-8 students to build motor and social-emotional skills. Our long-term goal is to motivate kids to adopt fitness habits that will enhance physical and mental health for a lifetime. With the aim of decreasing health disparities and increasing healthy trajectories, we provide qualifying schools with the curriculum, equipment, training and the program support they need to operate an evidence-based physical activity and mindfulness program at no cost, with in- person programming, video lessons, and the easy to use Fit Kids app |  |                    |                  |  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)          | Services will be provided at all schools in San Jose Unified Sch  | schools in Franklin McKinley Sch<br>ool District.                      | ool District as we | ell as some      |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant          |   |  |                    |                  |  |
| <b>Budget Summary</b>                | I   | artial salary for Program Directo<br>ner equipment, fitness videos, po | _                  |                  |  |
| FY24 Funding                         | FY24 Requested: \$25,020  | FY24 Recomm  | ended: DNF         |                  |  |
| Francisco III I                      | FY23  | FY22   | FY                 | ′21              |  |
| Funding History & Metric Performance | New Program FY24 New Program FY24 New Program FY24  |  |                    |                  |  |
|                                      | Metrics   |  | 6-month<br>Target  | Annual<br>Target |  |
| EV0.4.5                              | Individuals served  |  | 1,800              | 2,630            |  |
| FY24 Proposed                        | Services provided   |  | 194,400            | 284,040          |  |
| Metrics                              | Participants who report 150 minute week.  | . , ,  | 1,200              | 2,400            |  |
|                                      | Students in program who report 30 minutes or more increase in physical activity each week as reported by pre and post survey.  85%  |  |                    |                  |  |





### **Gardner Family Health Network**

| Program Title                              | Down with Diabetes  | Recommended Amount: \$320,000  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | Bilingual medical assistant/ health coaches and bili diabetes educator facilitate diabetes managemer adults, including produce vouchers and TrueMetrix agency sites in San Jose. 94% of patients love below 57% are on Medi-Cal and 26% are uninsured, 79% of their primary language.   | nt program for underserved teens and Blood Glucose monitors and strips, at w 200% of the federal poverty threshold,  |  |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | 160 E. Virginia Street, Suite 100 San Jose, CA 95112 <a href="http://www.gardnerfamilyhealth.org">http://www.gardnerfamilyhealth.org</a> Gardner Health Services has 8 clinics, 2 specialty service sites, and 2 mobile medical clinics in Santa Clara and San Mateo counties dedicated to improving the health of hardworking communities of color who seek our medical and mental healthcare services. Economic and food insecurities top the health concerns among our patient population. 94% of Gardner Health Services' patients/clients live below 200% of the federal poverty threshold, 2,135 are homeless, many undocumented and 26% are not covered through any insurance program. 79% of our patients are Hispanic and 56% whose primary language is not English. In 2022 Gardner Health Services provided care to 46,525 unduplicated individuals. The organization is steadfast in its commitment to assist anyone struggling to afford and access healthcare in the region.  |  |  |  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | At agency site  |  |  |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | For prediabetic and diabetic patients:  Individual 45-minute assessment by RDN/CE Complimentary nutrition and exercise presc No cost in-clinic blood tests Up to three (3), 30-minute follow up appoint Case management by a Medical Assistant/email or in-office appointments. Will assist w reminders (provider, nutritionists, HbA1c lab patients)  \$20 food voucher for produce (redeemable Complimentary educational materials and Program fee waivers for all appointments w Comprehensive registries  Additional services for diabetic patients: Complimentary quarterly nutrition educatio (Total of four workshops: 4 sessions in Spanisl For uninsured/under-insured: No cost glucos strips/lancets to test HbA1c blood levels at head to the service of the sessions in Spanisl to test HbA1c blood levels at head to the service of the sessions in Spanisl to test HbA1c blood levels at head to the service of the sessions in Spanisl to test HbA1c blood levels at head to the sessions in Spanisl to test HbA1c blood levels at head to the sessions in Spanisl to the sessions in Spanisl to test HbA1c blood levels at head to the sessions in Spanisl to the sessions in Spanisl to test HbA1c blood levels at head to the sessions in Spanisl to the sessions i | triptive treatment plans  tments with the RDN/CDE  (Health Coach via telehealth, telephone, rith scheduling and patient appointments work and BMI assessment for youth  e at CARDENAS MARKETS) resources rith RDN/CDE and nutritional screenings  and workshops h and 4 sessions in English. 8 sessions total) se monitor and annual supply of |  |  |
| Budget Summary                             | Full requested amount funds 3.0 FTE Health Coache vouchers, glucose monitor strips and other program  | es, a Registered Dietician, produce  |  |  |





### **Gardner Family Health Network**

| FY24 Funding                         | FY24 Requested: \$406,982   | FY24 Recomm  | ended: \$320,00   | 00               |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|------------------|
|                                      | FY23  | FY22   | FY  | 21               |
| Funding History & Metric Performance | FY23 Approved: \$254,500<br>FY23 6-month metrics met: 100%                            | FY22 Approved: \$230,000<br>FY22 Spent: \$230,000<br>FY22 Annual metrics met: 100% | FY21 Approved: S<br>FY21 Spent: \$225,<br>FY21 Annual met | ,000             |
|                                      | Metrics   |  | 6-month<br>Target   | Annual<br>Target |
|                                      | Individuals served  |  | 2,000   | 2,500            |
| FY24 Proposed                        | Services provided   |  | 3,400   | 5,000            |
| Metrics                              | Number of participants with one or more improved biometrics (BMI, weight, and/or A1c) |  | 900   | 1,180            |
|                                      | Patients demonstrating a reduction in body weight                                     |  | 40%   | 40%              |
|                                      | Enrolled patients demonstrating a   | reduction of at least 0.1% HbA1c   | 40%   | 40%              |



#### **HEALING GROVE HEALTH CENTER FOUNDATION INC**

| Program Title                              | Sports program in a place base  | ed clinic                     | Recommende        | <b>d Amount:</b> DNF |  |
|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | Sports director, coaches, and physician lead a year round low cost/free sports program provided to children, 1st-12th grade, residing in the Washington community of San Jose. The vast majority of Healing Grove patients are in undocumented families, 100% of reduced fee  |                               |                   |                      |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | patients are Extremely Low Income (as required on intake).  226 W Alma Ave Suite 10 San Jose, CA 95110 http://healinggrove.org/ Healing Grove was founded in 2020 by a group of physicians and community leaders who wanted to transform the downtown San Jose Washington/Guadalupe community, one of the poorest census tracts in Silicon Valley. Our physicians were intrigued by SDOH and ACEs, but were frustrated that the fee for service model didn't allow anything more than ACE screenings. Healing Grove was founded with a new funding model that allows us to address SDOH on the community level, realizing healing for high ACE families. The mission of Healing Grove is to share the love of Jesus through Health Care, Soul Care, and Culture Care in order to bring the healing of the nations of our community. We are faith based but open to all regardless of creed. |                               |                   |                      |  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | <ul> <li>Healing Grove Health Center, 226 W Alma Ave Suite 10, San Jose CA, 95110</li> <li>Washington United Youth Center, 921 S 1st St #B, San Jose CA 95110</li> <li>Tamien Park, 1135 Lick Ave, San Jose, CA 95110</li> <li>Biebrach Park Pool, 520 W Virginia St, San Jose, CA 95125</li> </ul>   |                               |                   |                      |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>8 hrs/week of sports programming during school weeks (25 weeks)</li> <li>15 hrs of sports programming during ski week winter break</li> <li>13 hrs (week of sports programming during the summer (10 weeks)</li> </ul>   |                               |                   |                      |  |
| Budget Summary                             | Full requested amount funds po<br>mental health counselor, as we  |                               |                   | physician and        |  |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$25,000  | FY24 Recomm                   | nended: DNF       |                      |  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | FY23  New Program in FY24   |                               |                   |                      |  |
|  | Metrics   |                               | 6-month<br>Target | Annual<br>Target     |  |
| 51/0.4.5                                   | Individuals served  |                               | 100               | 200                  |  |
| FY24 Proposed                              | Services provided   |                               | 80                | 165                  |  |
| Metrics                                    | Units of Service Provided (participa  |                               | 1,050             | 2,100                |  |
|  | Units of Service Provided (participal Total weight loss for regular summer >85 percentile (goal=45 attenders  | er program attenders with BMI | 50%               | 100%                 |  |





### Indian Health Center of Santa Clara Valley

| Program Title                              | Healthy Futures Program  |   | Recommended Amount: \$90,000   |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | Registered dietician, fitness coordinator, patient navigator, health educator, support specialist, and program manager facilitate clinical services and healthy behavior change program for youth with or at-risk of pre-diabetes or diabetes located at agency site.  |   |  |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | 1211 Meridian Avenue San Jose, CA 95125 <a href="http://indianhealthcenter.org">http://indianhealthcenter.org</a> The Indian Health Center (IHC) began operation in 1977. In 1993, IHC obtained Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC) status to provide services to anyone in need of care. IHC offers medical, counseling, nutrition, WIC, dental and wellness services. In 2002, IHC started a wellness program to promote healthy living. The program has grown and IHC now operates a   |   |  |  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | At agency site   |   |  |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>Individual 30 - 60 minute Medical Nutrition Therapy appointments with a Registered Dietitian. Initial appointments are 60 minutes and follow-up appointments are 30 minutes and schedule to follow up on the patient's progress</li> <li>60 minute Personal Training sessions with the Fitness Coordinator</li> <li>1 Hour Youth Exercise Group facilitated by the Fitness Coordinator. We will also offer Fit Kids, which is a 90-minute fitness and nutrition class for families 6 times per year</li> <li>Access to IHC's Fitness Center</li> <li>Healthy Adventures Summer Program (3 cohorts of school break program per year)</li> <li>Healthy Celebrations: Healthy Adventures graduate follow up program</li> <li>Check-ins: Sessions with Patient Navigator that will be 10-15 minutes to provide updates on upcoming program events and encourage/motivate families</li> <li>Positive Body Image Class (4 sessions per cohort)</li> <li>Fun Day: Fun Day is an event where we will bring current and past Healthy Futures families together</li> <li>Family Fun Night (2 per year)</li> </ul> |   |  |  |
| Budget Summary                             | Full requested amount funds partial salaries for registered dietician, fitness coordinator, patient navigator, health educator, support specialist, and program manager and some program costs.  |   |  |  |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$90,000   | FY24 Recommo  | ended: \$90,000  |  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | FY23 FY23 Approved: \$111,500 FY23 6-month metrics met: 70%  | FY22<br>FY22 Approved: \$87,000<br>FY22 Spent: \$87,000<br>FY22 Annual metrics met: 94% | FY21 FY21 Approved: \$80,000 FY21 Spent: \$80,000 FY21 Annual metrics met: 98% |  |





### Indian Health Center of Santa Clara Valley

|               | Metrics  | 6-month<br>Target | Annual<br>Target |
|---------------|--|-------------------|------------------|
|               | Individuals served   | 175               | 350              |
|               | Services provided  | 350               | 800              |
| FY24 Proposed | Number of participants with one or more improved biometrics (BMI, weight, and/or A1c)  | 40                | 175              |
| Metrics       | Healthy Futures Program Participants that decrease BMI percentile  | 25%               | 35%              |
| Metrics       | Healthy Adventures participants that show an increase in knowledge about topics discussed in the Healthy Adventures curriculum(topics include nutrition, physical activity, digestive system, and sugary beverages) (N/A in first 6 month because program will be later in year) | N/A               | 80%              |



#### JOYFUL LEARNING EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT CENTER

| Program Title                              | For Our Children Recommended Amount: DNF   |   |                   |                  |
|--|--|---|-------------------|------------------|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | Program director, trauma reduction specialist, health and wellness director, and behavioral specialist provide physical fitness education and behavioral health services for low income youth and families in Santa Clara County.  |   |                   |                  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | 182 Venado Way San Jose, CA 95123 <a href="http://www.guidestar.org/profile/88-1582858">http://www.guidestar.org/profile/88-1582858</a> Joyful Learning Educational Development Center is a community-based non-profit childcare with a mission to provide affordable, high quality developmentally appropriate child care services to families of infants, toddlers, school-age children, and children with special needs.  Our program focuses on inclusion and participation in the community for all children in our care. We strive to help each child achieve their full potential through Stem based learning programs that foster a love for learning and community involvement.  In addition, we work with families to help children deal with trauma, high-risk behaviors and develop healthy lifestyles that will carry-on with them through adulthood. |   |                   |                  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | Joyful Learning Educational De   | evelopment Center, 182 Venad  | o Way, San Jose   | CA 95123         |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>Individual trauma sessions (1 hour/week)</li> <li>Parent substance sessions (1 hour/month)</li> <li>Outdoor physical fitness sessions for youth participants (2 hours per day/5 days a week)</li> <li>Harm reduction instruction (1 hour/week)</li> <li>Nutrition education with youth (2 hours/week)</li> <li>Nutrition education with parents (1 hour/month)</li> </ul>   |   |                   |                  |
| Budget Summary                             |  | artial salaries for program directehavioral specialist, food for yo |                   |                  |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$90,000   | FY24 Recomm   | ended: DNF        |                  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | FY23  New Program in FY24  | FY22<br>New Program in FY24   |                   | ram in FY24      |
|  | Metrics  |   | 6-month<br>Target | Annual<br>Target |
| FV0.4 Process 1                            | Individuals served   |   | 150               | 300              |
| FY24 Proposed<br>Metrics                   | Services provided  |   | 100               | 200              |
| Mentes                                     | Hours of youth counseling/care m   |   | 25                | 50               |
|  | Hours of youth counseling/care management sessions.  Number of youth with improved one or more bio-metrics based on BMI.   |   | 60%               | 60%<br>40%       |





### **Playworks**

| Program Title                                   | Playworks Campbell Union and  | d San Jose   | Recommended Amount: \$40,000  |  |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population      | Coaches, program specialist, trainer, and recess rollout management staff lead physical activity and positive school climate program at 2 schools in Campbell/ San Jose with potential expansion to 6 additional schools in the area. 59% of students qualify for Free or Reduced Price Lunch and 86% identify as students of color.  |  |   |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address              | 1423 Broadway, PMB 161, Oakland, CA 94612 <a href="http://www.playworks.org">http://www.playworks.org</a> Playworks is the leading organization to use play as a way to give children foundational skills for healthy bodies and social/emotional development – on the playground, in the classroom, and in the community. By engaging students in joyful, healthy play, our evidence-based early intervention programs increase physical activity for children attending elementary schools while improving overall school culture. Playworks creates a place for every child, on the playground and throughout the school day, a place where every child belongs, has fun and is part of the game. Since our founding in 1996 at two schools in Northern California, Playworks has helped more than a million children at thousands of elementary schools across the country experience safe, healthy play. |  |   |  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                     | <ul> <li>Lynhaven Elementary, 881 Cypress Ave, San Jose, CA 95117</li> <li>Sherman Oaks Elementary, 1800 Fruitdale Ave, San Jose, CA 95128</li> <li>One additional school in the Campbell Union/San Jose area for a full-time Coach service</li> <li>Five additional schools in the Campbell Union/San Jose area for Recess Rollouts</li> </ul>   |  |   |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                     | <ul> <li>Recess- Playworks staff create a respectful and fun playground to ensure all kids are included in recess and physical activity for 30-45 minutes every school day</li> <li>Junior Coach Leadership Program- Playworks staff coordinate with teachers to recruit students from the upper grades to serve as Junior Coaches. These youth leaders participate in trainings that focus on leadership, group management, conflict resolution techniques, and strategies effective in preventing bullying behaviors</li> </ul>   |  |   |  |
| Budget Summary                                  | Full requested amount funds partial salaries for 2 coaches, program specialist, trainer, and staff for recess rollout management.   |  |   |  |
| FY24 Funding                                    | FY24 Requested: \$135,006   | FY24 Recomm  | ended: \$40,000   |  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance      | FY23 FY23 Approved: \$40,000 FY23 6-month metrics met: 100%   | FY22<br>FY22 Approved: \$86,000<br>FY22 Spent: \$40,710<br>FY22 Annual metrics met: 20%    | FY21 FY21 Approved: \$86,000 FY21 Spent: \$12,900 FY21 Annual metrics met: 4%             |  |
| FY24 Dual Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$250,902   | FY24 Recomm  |   |  |
| Dual Funding<br>History & Metric<br>Performance | FY23 FY23 Approved: \$200,000 FY23 6-month metrics met: 100%  | FY22<br>FY22 Approved: \$200,000<br>FY22 Spent: \$200,000<br>FY22 Annual metrics met: 100% | FY21<br>FY21 Approved: \$218,000<br>FY21 Spent: \$191,841<br>FY21 Annual metrics met: 95% |  |





#### **Playworks**

|                          | Metrics  | 6-month<br>Target | Annual<br>Target |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------|------------------|
|                          | Individuals served   | 1,400             | 1,400            |
|                          | Services provided  | 2,800             | 2,800            |
| FY24 Proposed<br>Metrics | Percent of educators who report that students receive 30 minutes or more of physical activity at recess every day (150 minutes a week) | 0                 | 85               |
|                          | Educators report that during recess Playworks increases the number of students that are physically active                              | N/A               | 95%              |
|                          | Educators report that Playworks helps the school create supportive learning environments   | N/A               | 94%              |



### **Roots Community Health Center**

| Program Title                              | Obesity and Diabetes Outread<br>Improved Health Outcomes fo<br>Americans  Clinical staff and outreach nav   | r Santa Clara County African                                   | Recommended Amount: \$35,000 besity screening, education.   |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | and awareness activities to the<br>San Jose, Santa Clara, Sunnyvo<br>Cal eligible community memb  | e African American community<br>ale, and Mountain View. Target | and other people of color in population is low income Medi- |  |  |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | 1898 The Alameda San Jose, CA 95126 <a href="http://www.rootsclinic.org">http://www.rootsclinic.org</a> Roots was founded in 2008 to address the overwhelming health needs of historically neglected African American/Black communities. Our mission is to uplift those impacted by systemic inequities and poverty. We accomplish this by combating health disparities, delivering quality primary and behavioral healthcare, and integrating social and navigation services, workforce development, housing resources, and policy advocacy. Through its integrated approach to Whole Health, Roots' programs address the nuanced needs of the underserved communities we serve. Our services are designed to meet individuals 'where they are,' centering member voice and cultural congruence through street-, place-, and community-based provision across multiple locations. Roots serves over 10,000 people annually across Alameda and Santa Clara counties whereby Roots' South Bay patient population represents roughly one-third of the organization's entire member-base.  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | 1   | th Center South Bay, 1898 The A                                |   |  |  |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>Marantha Christian Center, 1811 S. 7th Street, Suite E, San Jose, CA 95112</li> <li>Interface with ~2,000 individuals and provide glucose testing for ~120 adults</li> <li>Facilitate 15 opportunities for individuals/families to participate in obesity reduction through virtual and live interventions including group wellness, health education sessions, exercise classes, and cooking demonstrations</li> <li>Participate in four community events (e.g. Black Family Day, Binational Health Week), to creatively provide awareness and promote diabetes and obesity prevention</li> <li>Provide glucose and blood pressure testing, education and other family friendly health promoting activities at six Little Heroes sports tournaments</li> <li>Partner with two places of worship and/or community centers to implement "Know Your Numbers" events that include mini-health presentations and blood pressure and glucose testing</li> <li>Follow up with 10 newly identified diabetics and provide navigation and linkage to a primary care provider and diabetes management groups</li> <li>Post on all Roots social media platforms a campaign that promotes diabetes prevention and healthy nutrition</li> </ul> |  |   |  |  |  |
| Budget Summary                             | Full requested amount funds partial staff time for a Clinical Program Specialist, Registered Nurse, Outreach Navigator, Program Director, and Communications Manager, as well as office and glucose testing equipment, incentives, and other operating costs.   |  |   |  |  |  |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$98,825  | FY24 Recomm  | <u> </u>  |  |  |  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | FY23  New Program in FY24   |  |   |  |  |  |





|         | Metrics   | 6-month<br>Target | Annual<br>Target |
|---------|---|-------------------|------------------|
|         | 11 101 11 10 00 15 501 1 0 0  | 60                | 120              |
| Metrics | Services provided   | 120               | 240              |
|         | Number of participants with one or more improved biometrics (BMI, weight, and/or A1c) | 60                | 120              |

### **Roots Community Health Center**





#### **South Asian Heart Center**

| Program Title   | AIM to Prevent  |  | Recommended Amount: \$50,000     |  |  |
|---|---|--|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Program Abstract  | Executive director, health educator, and health coach coordinator provide heart disease   |  |                                  |  |  |
| & Target  | and diabetes prevention prog  | rams featuring health assessmer                          | nts, education, and health       |  |  |
| Population  | coaching provided virtually an  | id at El Camino Health - Mounto                          | ain View and Los Gatos.          |  |  |
|   | 2480 Grant Road, Suite 206  |  |                                  |  |  |
|   | Mountain View, CA 94040   |  |                                  |  |  |
|   | https://www.southasianheartc  | <u>enter.org</u>   |                                  |  |  |
|   | Provide a brief overview of you   | ur organization  |                                  |  |  |
|   | The South Asian Heart Center is   | s a non-profit since 2006 with the                       | e mission to reduce the high     |  |  |
|   | incidence of diabetes and hed   | art attacks in Indians and South                         | Asians through culturally        |  |  |
| Agency  | tailored, science-based, and li   | festyle-focused services. People                         | who trace their ancestry to      |  |  |
| Description &   | countries in the Indian subcont   | inent have a higher incidence,                           | more severe presentation and     |  |  |
| Address   | earlier onset of disease compo  | ared to the general population,                          | despite being mostly             |  |  |
|   | vegetarian, non-smoking, and  | non-obese.   |                                  |  |  |
|   | The AIM to Prevent™ program'  | s revolutionary approach has h                           | elped thousands lower their risk |  |  |
|   |   | ion, expert lifestyle counseling, a                      |                                  |  |  |
|   |   | O™ program helps those with pr                           |                                  |  |  |
| before it starts, and helps those with diabetes to stop the progression and prevent/del |   |  |                                  |  |  |
|   | onset of symptoms.  |  |                                  |  |  |
| Program Delivery  | <ul> <li>We deliver services from our El Camino Health- Mountain View and Los Gatos offices,</li> </ul>                                       |  |                                  |  |  |
| Site(s)   |   | ps, video consultations, and tele                        | ehealth coaching sessions.       |  |  |
|   | Health Education Work   | •  |                                  |  |  |
|   | AIM to Prevent Program:   |  |                                  |  |  |
|   | _   | min, 1/participant                                       |                                  |  |  |
|   |   | ssment: 40min, 2/participant                             | a transport                      |  |  |
|   |   | commendations: 40min, 1+/parti                           | cipant                           |  |  |
|   |   | g: 40min, 1-18/participant                               | an/                              |  |  |
|   | Yearly Checkups: 40min, 1/participant anniversary  STOR D. autriculum: 22 madules, 4 (v) (sogr  |  |                                  |  |  |
| Services Funded   | <ul> <li>STOP-D curriculum: 22 modules, 4-6x/year</li> <li>Motivational Newsletters: 52 articles, 4-6x/year</li> </ul>                        |  |                                  |  |  |
| By Grant  | <ul> <li>Motivational Newsletters: 52 articles, 4-6x/year</li> <li>SLIMFIT Consultation: 60min, bi-weekly for 12 weeks/participant</li> </ul> |  |                                  |  |  |
|   | Stimm Consultation, bi-weekly for 12 weeks/participant     Insights with Real-time Blood Sugar Monitoring                                     |  |                                  |  |  |
|   |   |  |                                  |  |  |
|   | Clinical Consults: 30min/participant  |  |                                  |  |  |
|   | Laboratory testing: 20min/participant   |  |                                  |  |  |
|   | Coronary CT Scan calc   | ium score: 20min/participant                             |                                  |  |  |
|   | <ul> <li>Physician Education: 1-</li> </ul>   |  |                                  |  |  |
|   | <ul><li>eNewsletters: 8-10x/yea</li></ul>   | ar   |                                  |  |  |
| Budget Summary  |   | artial staff time for the executive                      |                                  |  |  |
|   | health coach coordinator, me  | nator, medical director, lab costs and program supplies. |                                  |  |  |
| FY24 Funding  | FY24 Requested: \$100,000   | FY24 Recomme   | ended: \$50,000                  |  |  |
| FY23  |   | FY22   | FY21                             |  |  |
| Funding History &   | FY23 Approved: \$50,000   | FY22 Approved: \$100,000                                 | FY21 Approved: \$75,000          |  |  |
| Metric<br>Performance   | FY23 6-month metrics met: 83%   | FY22 Spent: \$100,000                                    | FY21 Spent: \$75,000             |  |  |
|   |   | FY22 Annual metrics met: 98%                             | FY21 Annual metrics met: 94%     |  |  |





#### **South Asian Heart Center**

[Continued from previous page]

| FY24 Dual Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$330,000   | FY24 Recommended: \$310,000   |   |                  |  |
|---|---|---|---|------------------|--|
| Dual Funding<br>History & Metric<br>Performance | FY23  | FY22  | FY22 FY21   |                  |  |
|   | FY23 Approved: \$300,000<br>FY23 6-month metrics met: 83%                           | FY22 Approved: \$300,000<br>FY22 Spent: \$300,000<br>FY22 Annual metrics met: 99% | FY21 Approved: \$210,000<br>FY21 Spent: \$210,000<br>FY21 Annual metrics met: 94% |                  |  |
|   | Metrics   |   | 6-month<br>Target   | Annual<br>Target |  |
|   | Individuals served  |   | 60  | 156              |  |
| FY24 Proposed                                   | Services provided   |   | 310   | 735              |  |
| Metrics   | Number of participants who report 150 minutes or more of physical activity per week |   | 15  | 35               |  |
|   | Change in levels of physical activity   |   | 21%   | 21%              |  |
|   | Change in avg. levels of vegetab  | le  | 20%   | 20%              |  |

82



#### Sutter Health- Palo Alto Medical Foundation

| Program Title                              | 5210 Program-Numbers to Live By! Recommended Amount: DN  |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | Health educators provide nutrition lessons and wellness education to K-5 students in Campbell, San Jose, and other Santa Clara County locations.   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | Attn: Gift Processing 2300 River Plaza Dr. Sacramento, CA 95833 <a href="http://www.pamf.org">http://www.pamf.org</a> The Palo Alto Medical Foundation for Health Care, Research and Education (PAMF) is a not-for-profit health care organization dedicated to enhancing the health of people in our communities. PAMF serves more than 100 communities in Northern California. The purpose of the 5210 Program is to increase nutritional awareness and competency among youth and to create environments that make healthy choices easier choices for families. |   |  |  |  |  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | <ul> <li>Blackford Elementary,</li> <li>Campbell School of Inr</li> <li>Canoas Elementary, 88</li> <li>Capri Elementary, 850</li> <li>Castlemont Elementary,</li> <li>De Vargas Elementary,</li> <li>Eisenhower Elementary,</li> <li>Forest Hill Elementary, 470</li> <li>Horace Mann Elementary,</li> <li>Marshall Lane Elementary,</li> <li>Monroe Middle School,</li> <li>Rolling Hills Middle School,</li> <li>Rosemary Elementary,</li> <li>Sedgwick Elementary,</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Almaden Elementary, 1295 Dentwood Dr, San Jose, CA 95118</li> <li>Blackford Elementary, 1970 Willow St, San Jose, CA 95125</li> <li>Campbell School of Innovation, 295 Cherry Ln, Campbell, CA 95008</li> <li>Canoas Elementary, 880 Wren Dr, San Jose, CA 95125</li> <li>Capri Elementary, 850 Chapman Dr, Campbell, CA 95008</li> <li>Castlemont Elementary, 3040 Payne Ave, Campbell, CA 95008</li> <li>De Vargas Elementary, 5050 Moorpark Ave, San Jose, CA 95129</li> <li>Eisenhower Elementary, 277 Rodonovan Dr, Santa Clara, CA 95051</li> <li>Forest Hill Elementary, 4450 McCoy Ave, San Jose, CA 95130</li> <li>Grant Elementary, 470 Jackson St, San Jose, CA 95112</li> <li>Horace Mann Elementary, 55 N. 7th St, San Jose, CA 95117</li> <li>Marshall Lane Elementary, 14114 Marilyn Ln, Saratoga, CA 95070</li> <li>Monroe Middle School, 1055 S. Monroe St, San Jose, CA 95032</li> <li>Rosemary Elementary, 401 W. Hamilton Ave, Campbell, CA 95008</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>Sherman Oaks Elementary, 1800 Fruitdale Ave, San Jose, CA 9512</li> <li>135 minutes of teaching per student per school year</li> <li>About 6000 students reached per school year</li> <li>180 minutes of after school programming per student at participating after school programs</li> <li>Four ninety-minute parenting classes presented per school site at participating schools</li> <li>Programming supports 18 schools within Hospital Districts funding region</li> </ul>  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Budget Summary                             | Full requested amount funds partial staff time for two health education coordinators and program supplies.   |   |  |  |  |  |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$25,000   | FY24 Recommo  |  |  |  |  |
| Funding History & Metric Performance       | FY23  Not funded in FY23   | FY22<br>FY22 Approved: \$20,000<br>FY22 Spent: \$1,024<br>FY22 Annual metrics met: 93%  | FY21 FY21 Approved: \$25,000 FY21 Spent: \$12,100 FY21 Annual metrics met: 20% |  |  |  |





#### **Palo Alto Medical Foundation**

| FY24 Dual Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$30,000   | FY24 Recommended: DNF  |   |                  |  |
|---|--|--|---|------------------|--|
| Dual Funding<br>History & Metric<br>Performance | FY23   | FY22   | FY  | ′21              |  |
|   | Not funded in FY23   | FY22 Approved: \$25,000<br>FY22 Spent: \$3,876<br>FY22 Annual metrics met: 72% | FY21 Approved: \$30,000<br>FY21 Spent: \$14,885<br>FY21 Annual metrics met: 115 |                  |  |
|   | Metrics  |  | 6-month<br>Target   | Annual<br>Target |  |
|   | Individuals served   |  | 1,500   | 3,000            |  |
| 71/0/17   | Services provided  |  | 7,500   | 15,000           |  |
| FY24 Proposed Metrics                           | Number of participants who report 150 minutes or more of physical activity per week  |  | 20  | 58               |  |
|   | Students who report knowledge that a healthy diet has at least 5 servings of fruits and vegetables per day after 5210 programming. |  | 30%   | 80%              |  |
|   | Students who report knowledge t<br>drinks per day after 5210 program   | 0 ,  | 25%   | 75%              |  |





### **Valley Verde**

| Program Title                              | San Jose Gardens for Health   |   | Recommended Amount: \$60,000  |  |  |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | Program manager and coordinators facilitate home gardens and provide nutrition education for low-income households located at agency site, client homes, and schools serving low-income students. The target population is 84% low-income, as defined by HUD Income Limits for San Jose, and 33% of participants earned \$25,000 or below annually in household income; 59% Latinx, 24% Asian, 10% Black or mixed race, 7% Caucasian.  376 West Virginia Street   |   |   |  |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | San Jose, CA 95125 <a href="http://www.valleyverde.org/">http://www.valleyverde.org/</a> Valley Verde supports the health of San Jose residents by empowering them with knowledge and skills to grow healthy organic produce for themselves and their communities. Since 2012, Valley Verde has helped over 750 low-income families learn to grow food at home and share that knowledge with others. Our programs teach gardening, nutrition, and healthy cooking; encourage physical activity; foster community; and raise awareness of health and environmental issues. Valley Verde also provides leadership and entrepreneurship opportunities to revitalize low-income communities. Throughout our work, we embrace and uplift the cultural heritage of our participants by growing culturally preferred crops and highlighting traditional growing methods. Families participate for an entire year or more, building a strong foundation for growing and eating healthy food in the long-term.   |   |   |  |  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | At agency site at 691 W San Carlos St. San Jose, 95125 and clients homes, including   |   |   |  |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>affordable housing communities</li> <li>Monthly 60-minute workshops about nutrition, healthy cooking, and organic gardening techniques for Shared Garden and Deep Roots Program participants</li> <li>Garden builds: building infrastructure for new organic vegetable gardens in the homes of low-income families in San Jose for new cohorts each year</li> <li>Mentorship Visits: Valley Verde staff visit Shared Garden participant homes on a quarterly basis for 30-60 minutes to provide individualized advice, troubleshooting garden issues, and encouragement.</li> <li>Planting Day Seedling Distribution: Twice a year, Shared Garden program participants receive gardening supplies and seedlings, grown by Valley Verde, to plant in their gardens.</li> <li>Super Jardineros Trainings: For two years, apprentices participate in 60-90 minute monthly workshops and one-on-one mentorship, to learn to grow professional-quality seedlings for Shared Garden and Deep Roots program use.</li> <li>Seedlings: Valley Verde grows thousands of organic seedlings for fall and spring</li> </ul> |   |   |  |  |
| Budget Summary                             | seasons, focusing on culturally preferred varieties, for use in programs and retail sales.  Full requested amount funds partial salaries for a program manager, three program coordinators and some program costs.  |   |   |  |  |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$70,000  | FY24 Recomme  | ended: \$60,000   |  |  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | FY23 FY23 Approved: \$60,000 FY23 6-month metrics met: 84%  | FY22<br>FY22 Approved: \$45,000<br>FY22 Spent: \$45,000<br>FY22 Annual metrics met: 88% | FY21 FY21 Approved: \$45,000 FY21 Spent: \$45,000 FY21 Annual metrics met: 100% |  |  |





#### **Valley Verde**

|               | Metrics  | 6-month<br>Target | Annual<br>Target |
|---------------|--|-------------------|------------------|
|               | Individuals served   | 93                | 192              |
|               | Services provided  | 113               | 305              |
| FY24 Proposed | Number of participants who report consuming at least 3 servings of fruits and vegetables per day.  | 25                | 51               |
| Metrics       | Participants report increased food security for themselves and their families by at least one unit of measurement, as measured by preand post-program surveys.   | 70%               | 70%              |
|               | Participants report increased consumption of vegetables by at least one unit of measurement for themselves and their families since they became involved in the program, as measured by preand post-program surveys. | 70%               | 70%              |





### **West Valley Community Services**

| Program Title                              | Community Access to Resources and Education   Recommended Amount: \$185,000  |
|--|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | Assistant program manager, manager of food pantry operations and the mobile food pantry associate facilitate food and basic needs assistance and provide multilingual consultation and service navigation addressing financial, physical, and emotional health for low-income families located at agency site, mobile food pantry sites and virtually. The target population is 70% on Medi-Cal, 10% uninsured and 20% with commercial or Covered California insurance. The program serves low-income families and individuals living at or below the 275% federal poverty level in Cupertino, Saratoga, San Jose and Los Gatos.   |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | 10104 Vista Drive Cupertino, CA 95014 <a href="http://wvcommunityservices">http://wvcommunityservices</a> West Valley Community Services is a nonprofit organization that has been providing safety net services to low-income and homeless individuals and families in the west valley region of Santa Clara County for more than 49 years. Founded in 1973 by three public health nurses. West Valley Community Services offers a range of services, including a food market, affordable housing, emergency financial assistance, a mobile food pantry, access to public benefits, case management, and referral services to financial and job coaching. The mission of West Valley Community Services is to unite the community to fight hunger and homelessness. Our work is guided by the vision of a community where every person has food on their table and every person has a roof over their head. |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | At agency location and the following parking lot sites where Park-it Market services are offered through a 29-foot custom food truck:  • Fellowship- every TUESDAY of every month. 10:00 am-12:00 pm  • Anderson Elementary - 1st, 3rd, and 5th TUESDAY of every month. 1:30-3:30 pm  • De Anza College - 2nd & 4th TUESDAY of every month. 1:30-3:30 pm  • Rosemary - 1st, 3rd, 5th WEDNESDAY of every month. 1:30-3:30 pm  • West Valley College - 3rd WEDNESDAY of every month. 1:30-3:30 pm  • Leigh High School - 2nd & 4th WEDNESDAY of every month. 2:30-4:30 pm  • Mountain Bible/Skyland - 2nd & 4th WEDNESDAY of every month.  • Moreland School District - 1st, 3rd, and 5th THURSDAY of every month. 1:30-3:30 pm  • Open Doors - every THURSDAY of every month. 10:00 am-12:00 pm   |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>Weekly access to groceries, which helps to provide healthy meals</li> <li>Emergency financial assistance to prevent evictions, utility shut-off, and move-in assistance.</li> <li>Monthly meeting with a case manager to help navigate social services and get help with financial assistance for rent and other critical family needs.</li> <li>Health screening and health fair onsite to help educate clients on chronic health conditions that impact low-income households</li> <li>Referral to public benefits, affordable child care, and other state programs</li> <li>Semiannual Workshops and resource fairs to help bring resources close to where the clients live</li> <li>Referral to financial coaching and employment programs</li> <li>Onsite career fairs</li> </ul>  |
| Budget Summary                             | Full requested amount funds salaries for the assistant program manager and partial salaries for the manager of food pantry operations and the mobile food pantry associate, as well as food costs and other program costs.   |





### **West Valley Community Services**

| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$185,000  | FY24 Recommended: \$185,000   |  |                  |  |
|--|--|---|--|------------------|--|
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | FY23   | FY22  | FY   | ′21              |  |
|  | FY23 Approved: \$184,500<br>FY23 6-month metrics met: 84%                                    | FY22 Approved: \$160,000<br>FY22 Spent: \$160,000<br>FY22 Annual metrics met: 88% | FY21 Approved: \$153,000<br>FY21 Spent: \$153,000<br>FY21 Annual metrics met: 100% |                  |  |
|  | Metrics  |   | 6-month<br>Target  | Annual<br>Target |  |
|  | Individuals served   |   | 180  | 360              |  |
| FY24 Proposed                              | Services provided  |   | 180  | 360              |  |
| Metrics                                    | 75 households will be prevented from evictions   |   | 35   | 75               |  |
|  | Case managed clients who increased in 3 of the 18 domains measured by Self Sufficiency Index |   | N/A  | 90%              |  |
|  | Clients will remain stably housed of   | after 3 months of receiving EFA   | N/A  | 95%              |  |



#### Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders Association

| Program Title                              | Addressing Chronic Health: Alz<br>Education  | zheimer's and Dementia   | Recommended   | d Amount: DNF    |  |  |
|--|--|--|---|------------------|--|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | Family care specialist, outreach manager, and community engagement specialist provide educational services and awareness materials to Latino and Chinese families and community members caring for loved ones with ADRD in San Jose and surrounding cities.  |  |   |                  |  |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | 2290 N. 1st Street, Suite 101 San Jose, CA 95131 <a href="http://alz.org/norcal">http://alz.org/norcal</a> The Alzheimer's Association is the leading voluntary health organization in Alzheimer's care, support and research. Our mission is to eliminate Alzheimer's disease through the advancement of research; to provide and enhance care and support for all affected; and to reduce the risk of dementia through the promotion of brain health. Our vision is a world without Alzheimer's. Five strategic objectives guide our work: increasing concern and awareness, advancing public policy, enhancing care and support, accelerating research and growing revenue to meet mission goals. These initiatives drive the Association's efforts to eliminate Alzheimer's and offer help and hope to all those affected by this devastating disease. |  |   |                  |  |  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | centers, churches, schools, me   | Services are held in the Alzheimer's Association's San Jose office, senior centers, community centers, churches, schools, medical and health centers, but the process for determining these places is request for service or "ad hoc." In light of the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic, all services are provided virtually and by phone |   |                  |  |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | monthly  | ng sessions ranging from one ho<br>In to expand community aware<br>Ir year   |   | -                |  |  |
| Budget Summary                             | Full requested amount funds pand Community Engagement  | oartial staff salaries Family Care S<br>Specialist.  | Specialist, Outrec  | ach Manager,     |  |  |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$70,000   | FY24 Recomm  | ended: DNF  |                  |  |  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | FY23<br>Not funded in FY23   | FY22<br>FY22 Approved: \$70,000<br>FY22 Spent: \$70,000<br>FY22 Annual metrics met: 95%  | FY21<br>FY21 Approved: \$65,000<br>FY21 Spent: \$65,000<br>FY21 Annual metrics met: 91% |                  |  |  |
|  | Metrics  |  | 6-month<br>Target   | Annual<br>Target |  |  |
|  | Individuals served   |  | 150   | 525              |  |  |
| FY24 Proposed                              | Services provided  |  | 150   | 525              |  |  |
| Metrics                                    | Number of individuals who demoi management through self-report   |  | 150   | 525              |  |  |
|  | Educational Programming, 8 sessi   |  | 30%   | 100%             |  |  |
|  | Health Fairs, 3 locations  |  | 25%   | 100%             |  |  |





#### **American Heart Association**

| Program Title                              | Healthy Hearts Initiative- San Jo   | ose  | Recommended Amount: \$60,000  |  |  |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | Community impact manager, community health workers and RNs lead hypertension classes for low-income community members in East San Jose.   |  |   |  |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | Oakland, CA 94607 <a href="http://www.heart.org">http://www.heart.org</a> The American Heart Association (AHA) is one of the largest and most trusted voluntary health organizations in the world. To fulfill our mission to be a relentless force for a world of longer, healthier lives, the AHA seeks to be a catalyst to achieving maximum impact in equitable health and well-being. Our 2024 Impact Goal states that as champions for health equity, the AHA will advance cardiovascular health for all, including identifying and removing barriers to health care access and quality. As such, the AHA established and now champions 10 commitments designed to break down barriers to health equity. One of those commitments recognizes the crucial role of high blood pressure in cardiovascular health disparities.   |  |   |  |  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | <ul> <li>Mayfair Community Center, 2039 Kammerer Ave, San Jose - 95116</li> <li>Vietnamese American Service Center, 2410 Senter Rd, San Jose, CA – 95111</li> <li>Santa Clara Family Health Plan Blanco Alvardo Community Resource Center, 408 N Capitol Ave, San Jose.</li> </ul>  |  |   |  |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>Check.Change.Control. is a 4-month intervention program where Bay Area Community Health and AHA support participants to adopt healthy lifestyles and gain the skills to self-manage high blood pressure</li> <li>RNs and Community Health Workers will support the screening of blood pressure throughout the program</li> <li>Monthly workshops will serve a maximum of 30 participants each. We will offer 6 sessions between the Fall and Spring</li> <li>Community Health Workers (CHWs) are health advocates who serve the difficult-to-reach and uninsured populations at high risk for heart disease and stroke. After the training, we expect 10 CHWs to commit to serving as health coaches for the AHA, and health ambassadors within their local communities</li> <li>Each CHW will be responsible for recruiting, engaging, educating, and retaining up to 5 hypertensive participants</li> <li>Community Health Hubs are mini-community health events where AHA provides health screenings, health education, and clinical referrals to the general public</li> </ul> |  |   |  |  |
| Budget Summary                             | Full requested amount funds partial salaries for Community Impact Manager, Sr. Community Impact Director, professional fees and honorarium, agency benefits, meeting materials and supplies, meeting space rental, indirect costs.  |  |   |  |  |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$75,684  | FY24 Recomm  | ended: \$60,000   |  |  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | FY23 FY23 Approved: \$60,000 FY23 6-month metrics met: 85%  | FY22<br>FY22 Approved: \$50,000<br>FY22 Spent: \$42,424<br>FY22 Annual metrics met: 100% | FY21 FY21 Approved: \$50,000 FY21 Spent: \$49,210 FY21 Annual metrics met: 100% |  |  |

90





#### **American Heart Association**

| FY24 Dual Funding                               | FY24 Requested:   | \$117,518 | FY24 Recomm  | ended: \$100,0                                       | 000         |
|---|---|-----------|--|--|-------------|
| December of the second                          | FY23  |           | FY22   | F  | <b>/</b> 21 |
| Dual Funding<br>History & Metric<br>Performance | FY23 Approved: \$100<br>FY23 6-month metrics  |           | FY22 Approved: \$110,000<br>FY22 Spent: \$94,907<br>FY22 Annual metrics met: 91% | FY21 Approved:<br>FY21 Spent: \$10<br>FY21 Annual me | 1,113       |
|   | Metrics   |           | 6-month<br>Target  | Annual<br>Target                                     |             |
|   | Individuals served  |           | 100  | 200  |             |
| FY24 Proposed                                   |   |           | 90   | 180  |             |
| Metrics   | Number of individuals completing one or more health screenings                                      |           | 190  | 380  |             |
|   | CCC Participants will improve BP by 7 mm Hg   |           | 35%  | 35%  |             |
|   | Prediabetes participants (A1 C above 5.7) of the CCC program will improve A1C by 0.5% over 4 months |           | 30%  | 30%  |             |



### Breathe California of the Bay Area, Golden Gate, and Central Coast

| Program Title                              | Childrens Asthma Services Recommended Amount   |   |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | management and education support for low-income children and families currently offered  |   |  |  |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | 1469 Park Ave. San Jose, CA 95126 <a href="http://https://www.lungsrus.org">http://https://www.lungsrus.org</a> Breathe California, is a 112-year-old grassroots, community-based, voluntary 501 (c)3 non-profit that is committed to achieving clean air and healthy lungs. Mission: As the local Clean Air and Healthy Lungs Leader, Breathe CA fights lung disease in all of its forms and works with its communities to promote lung health. Our key roles have been to establish tobacco-free communities, achieve healthy air quality, & fight lung disease such as TB, asthma, influenza, & COPD. The agency serves over 40,000 individuals per year with programs in education, public policy initiatives, research, and patient services. Breathe CA provides prevention and intervention services to a wide range of populations from children to seniors in the community, focusing on vulnerable populations and those with health disparities/inequities.   |   |  |  |  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | Services provided will be provided at various schools, childcare centers, community organization, and clients homes; as well as virtually when needed or requested   |   |  |  |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>organization, and clients homes; as well as virtually when needed or requested.</li> <li>Asthma management education for elementary/middle school-aged children with asthma (1 hour to 5 days), either in-person or virtually as COVID restrictions require or clients prefer. These sessions average about 40-60 minutes. Additionally, we could offer these educational sessions during after-school programs, summer camps, and community programs; and Asthma 101 session for all children of 1-1.5 hours</li> <li>Asthma management training for parents/caregivers and school/medical staff averaging 1 hour, in-person or virtually</li> <li>Asthma Home Visits and environmental assessments of homes, childcare facilities, and schools, in-person or virtually. The assessment visit averages about 90 minutes, while the Asthma Home Visiting sessions which include 2-3 visits average about 60 minutes per session</li> <li>Additional services: respiratory therapy equipment provision and information/referral</li> <li>We will continue our media campaign to promote COVID-19 and influenza vaccinations for children and their parents and care providers</li> </ul> |   |  |  |  |
| Budget Summary                             | 1  | artial salary for Program Coordir<br>s communications, education m              |  |  |  |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$50,000   | FY24 Recomme  | ·  |  |  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | FY23 FY23 Approved: \$40,000 FY23 6-month metrics met: 100%  | FY22 FY22 Approved: \$40,000 FY22 Spent: \$40,000 FY22 Annual metrics met: 100% | FY21 FY21 Approved: \$40,000 FY21 Spent: \$40,000 FY21 Annual metrics met: 67% |  |  |





### Breathe California of the Bay Area, Golden Gate, and Central Coast

| FY24 Dual Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$28,000   | FY24 Recomm  | nended: \$28,00                                       | 0                |
|---|--|--|---|------------------|
| Desail From all man                             | FY23   | FY22   | F   | (21              |
| Dual Funding<br>History & Metric<br>Performance | FY23 Approved: \$25,000<br>FY23 6-month metrics met: 83%   | FY22 Approved: \$25,000<br>FY22 Spent: \$25,000<br>FY22 Annual metrics met: 100% | FY21 Approved:<br>FY21 Spent: \$25,<br>FY21 Annual me | 000              |
|   | Ме   | Metrics  |   | Annual<br>Target |
|   | Individuals served   |  | 150   | 500              |
|   | Services provided  |  | 100   | 350              |
| FY24 Proposed                                   | Number of individuals who demonstrate improved self-<br>management through self-report or biometric indicators.  |  | 100   | 300              |
| Metrics   | Parents, teachers, and childcare providers trained who have an increase knowledge/skills/confidence in managing all aspects of asthma.   |  | 60%   | 60%              |
|   | Home, school, and childcare centers served that reduce environmental hazards/triggers for asthma, as measured by comparison of assessments and re-assessments of respiratory hazards using the EPA's best-practice environmental checklist |  | 50%   | 50%              |



### **Hearts & Minds Activity Center**

| Program Title                              | Social day care for persons with mild to moderate dementia   | Recommended Amount: DNF  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | Engagement facilitators, childcare teachers, and dementia consultant and educator provide comprehensive day/respite program for individuals diagnosed with dementia in Santa Clara County.  100% of persons served are diagnosed with dementia. 81% of persons served are over the age of 75 and 100% are at risk for isolation. 60% of those served are low to extremely low income according to FPL. Hearts & Minds Activity Center serves all of Santa Clara County and strives to be in parity with the demographics of Santa Clara County.  |  |  |  |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | 2380 Enborg Lane San Jose, CA 95128 <a href="http://www.alzactivitycenter.org">http://www.alzactivitycenter.org</a> Hearts & Minds Activity Center is the only large capacity, der in Santa Clara County caring for individuals with mild to advoc accommodating individuals who wander, are incontinent are excluding them from other programs. Hearts & Minds childcocreating the only on-site intergenerational program in Santa include client and caregiver services including adult social dand support helping persons age in place and reduce the hild health concerns and isolation related to dementia. Hearts & program buildings and extensive outdoor space is designed. Staff, trained in dementia care, provide services Monday-Frice.  | mentia-specific day program anced dementia, and have behavioral challenges are center opened in 1992, Clara County. Programs ay care, caregiver respite, igh risk for mental and physical Minds' campus, with two for persons with dementia. |  |  |  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | Hearts & Minds Activity Center, 2380 and 2300 Enborg   | g Lane, San Jose, CA 95128   |  |  |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>The program provides person centered, interactive theraped hygiene care including:</li> <li>Quarterly participant assessment and care planning</li> <li>Daily dementia appropriate recreational and theraped for individuals from early to mild functioning and cogn</li> <li>Physical Activity: At least 3 daily 30-45-minute exercises chair exercise, yoga, gardening, etc.</li> <li>Creative Activities: At least 3 daily 30-45-minute activitincluding ceramics, painting, live music, singing, cook</li> <li>Social/cognitive Activities: At least 3 daily 30-45-minute socialization, including brain training in our computer groups, book club, intergenerational, pet therapy, etc.</li> <li>Daily nutrition services: Morning, afternoon snack and</li> <li>Daily assistance with toileting for 100% of participants</li> <li>Caregiver support services: 3 monthly 1.5 hour therap monthly 1.5-hour caregiver education session; 1 quart networking seminars; Monthly caregiver newsletter</li> </ul> | eutic Services differentiated nitive levels e activities including walking, ities to stimulate creativity, king, etc. te activities to encourage center, games, discussion c. I lunch  |  |  |  |
| Budget Summary                             | Full requested amount funds partial salaries for engagement childcare director, childcare teacher, CEO, dementia consu equipment.  | ·  |  |  |  |





### **Hearts & Minds Activity Center**

| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$50,000   | FY24 Recomm         | nended: DNF       |                  |
|--|--|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Funding History 0                          | FY23   | FY22                | FY:               | 21               |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | New Program in FY24  | New Program in FY24 | New Progra        | am in FY24       |
|  | Me   | rics                | 6-month<br>Target | Annual<br>Target |
|  | Individuals served   |                     | 30                | 40               |
|  | Services provided  |                     | 614               | 1,228            |
|  | Number of individuals who demonstrate improved self-<br>management through self-report or biometric indicators |                     | 15                | 25               |
| FY24 Proposed<br>Metrics                   |  |                     | 45%               | 25%              |
|  |  |                     | N/A               | 80%              |



#### **Latinas Contra Cancer**

| Program Title                              | Cancer Prevention and Early D<br>Community Program (CPED)  | Detection in the Latino  | Recommended A  | <b>mount:</b> \$40,000          |
|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | Health navigation coordinator workers provide culturally and education, screening, and nav   | vigation services to decrease c  | unity health outred<br>ancer-related he                    | ach,<br>alth disparities        |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | among the Latinx community located at various community sites in Santa Clara County.  25 N. Fourteenth Street, Suite 670, San Jose, CA 95112 <a href="http://www.latinascontracancer.org">http://www.latinascontracancer.org</a> Founded in 2003, Latinas Contra Cancer's (LCC's) mission is to create an inclusive health care system for Latinx residents in Santa Clara County (SCC). LCC clients, primarily low-income, undocumented and/or monolingual Spanish speakers, face obstacles to health care caused by cultural, linguistic, socioeconomic, and institutional inequities. A Latina-founded and Latina-led organization, LCC provides health education, patient navigation, survivorship support, research, and advocacy to address the needs of underserved Latinx community members in SCC across the cancer continuum—from prevention, diagnosis, treatment, patient support, survivorship, to end of life. In response to the pandemic, LCC has added more triage services that address basic needs that its clients have - rental assistance that prevents eviction, housing support services, and referrals to resources that its clients need to survive. |  |  |                                 |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | Services provided at clinics, ho   | spitals, schools, non-profits, chu   | urches.  |                                 |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>One-hour Health Education Bingos and outreach events</li> <li>Half-hour to one-hour Event attendee health screenings</li> <li>15 to 30-minute follow-up phone calls to event attendees by an LCC navigator</li> <li>Five to 30-Minute Patient Navigation service sessions, including linkages to cancer screenings</li> <li>One-hour Health and medical appointment accompaniment (if allowable)</li> <li>15-minute referrals to LCC and other safety net services</li> <li>60-minute case management sessions</li> <li>60- minute financial assistance sessions</li> </ul>   |  |  |                                 |
| Budget Summary                             | Full requested amount funds p coordinators of patient naviga   |  |  |                                 |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$75,000   | FY24 Recomm  |  | •                               |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | FY23 FY23 Approved: \$40,000 FY23 6-month metrics met: 97%   | FY22<br>FY22 Approved: \$35,000<br>FY22 Spent: \$35,000<br>FY22 Annual metrics met: 100% | FY21 Approved: \$<br>FY21 Spent: \$25,0<br>FY21 Annual met | \$25,000<br>00<br>ics met: 100% |
|  | Mei  | rics   | 6-month<br>Target  | Annual<br>Target                |
| FY24 Proposed<br>Metrics                   | Individuals served Services provided Number of Individuals completing Clients showing an increased und prevention and health messages. Navigation clients showing a bette  | erstanding of key cancer   | 368<br>1,114<br>23<br>70%                                  | 736<br>2,228<br>46<br>70%       |
|  | Navigation clients showing a better understanding of their health status, options, and care plan. (They will understand and engage in their healthcare, reduce stress from healthcare systems, and self-advocate to make informed health decisions.)   |  | 90%  | 90%                             |





#### **Pink Ribbon Girls**

| Program Title                              | Pink Ribbon Good Food: Suppo<br>Gynecological Cancer Clients   |  | Recommended A                          | <b>Amount:</b> \$25,000 |  |
|--|--|--|--|-------------------------|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population | Healthy meals, rides to treatme<br>and gynecological cancer pa<br>clients are at or below 130% of  | ent, housecleaning, education,<br>tients delivered at patients' hor<br>the federal poverty line, 53% o | mes, clinics, and of clients are at or | virtually. 46% of       |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address         | the federal poverty line and 37% of our clients report being food insecure.  32 E Main St.  Tipp City, OH 45371 <a href="http://https://www.pinkribbongirls.org/">http://https://www.pinkribbongirls.org/</a> Pink Ribbon Good (formerly Pink Ribbon Girls) is a 501 (c) (3) organization that exists to serve every person and family affected by breast or gynecological cancer. PRG provides free healthy meals, rides to treatment, house cleaning essentials and peer support so no one is alone in the fight against cancer. Unlike other cancer organizations focused on research, we provide immediate, tangible and practical financial and emotional support to those battling breast or gynecological cancer. We strive to alleviate some of the financial burdens related to cancer treatment and also to address the social determinants of health that lead to inequities of care so that our clients can focus on becoming physically healthy and financially secure. |  |  |                         |  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                | Services will be provided to pa  | Services will be provided to patients in their homes and clinics, as well as virtually.                |  |                         |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant                | <ul> <li>3 fresh, delicious meals per week, per client for a period of 8-24 weeks, depending on the type and stage of cancer. Meals are also provided to members of the immediate household (ex: a household with a client, a spouse and three children would receive 15 meals per week)</li> <li>Up to 30 round-trip rides to any medical appointment related to the diagnosis. Ride times vary</li> <li>One full set of all-natural, non-toxic house cleaning essentials as well as a light weight, full-size vacuum cleaner</li> <li>Lifetime access to peer support and education. In-person events occur at least monthly for 1-2 hours, with additional virtual events throughout the month</li> </ul>   |  |  |                         |  |
| Budget Summary                             | Full requested amount funds po<br>home services, education and   |  | althy meals, rides                     | for treatment,          |  |
| FY24 Funding                               | FY24 Requested: \$40,000   | FY24 Recomm  | nended: \$25,00                        | 0                       |  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance | FY23 FY23 Approved: \$25,000 FY23 6-month metrics met: 100%  |  | ram in FY22                            |                         |  |
|  | Met  | rics   | 6-month<br>Target                      | Annual<br>Target        |  |
| 51/0.4.5                                   | Individuals served   |  | 56                                     |                         |  |
| FY24 Proposed                              | Services provided  |  | 898                                    | 140                     |  |
| Metrics                                    | Services provided  Number of individuals with improve services provided  | ed living conditions as a result of  | 898<br>175                             | 140<br>2,245<br>400     |  |





#### **American Red Cross**

| Program Title  | Silicon Valley Disaster Relief Fin  | ancial Assistance  | Recommended       | Amount: DNF      |
|--|---|--|-------------------|------------------|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population             | Red Cross Disaster Action Team staff provide case management services and supplemental financial assistance to low income victims of home fires in San Jose.  |  |                   |                  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address                     | 2731 N 1st St., San Jose, CA 95134  https://www.redcross.org/local/california/northern-california-coastal/about- us/locations/silicon-val  The American Red Cross shelters, feeds and provides emotional support to victims of disasters; supplies about 40 percent of the nation's blood; teaches skills that save lives; provides international humanitarian aid; and supports military members and their families.  The American Red Cross has mobilized the generosity of our donors and volunteers to help alleviate suffering in the face of emergencies. Founded in 1881, the organization was formed to aid domestic and overseas relief efforts, as well as members of the U.S. military. Today, disaster survivors, patients needing lifesaving blood, members of the military and many more turn to the Red Cross nearly every second of every day. Powered by a workforce of more than 90% volunteers and fueled by generous financial and blood donors.  |  |                   |                  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                            | Services will be provided at ag<br>Jose   | ency site and other safe meetir                              | ng locations thro | ughout San       |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant/How<br>Funds Will Be Spent | <ul> <li>Casework Services: connects survivors to resources provided by the Red Cross and other organizations. Once immediate needs have been met, a volunteer caseworker will work with the family to assess additional needs, such as clothing or furniture replacement, utility connections, prescription medications or medical equipment replacement, and a variety of other needs</li> <li>Recovery Planning: caseworkers help families develop longer-term recovery plans and identify specific recovery needs, such as replacing vital documents, making insurance claims, landlord notations, searching for a new home, quoting costs for home repairs &amp; accessing health and mental health services</li> <li>Supplemental Financial Assistance: This is available, if needed, to help families meet a recovery gap that is essential to the family's recovery plan. This could include help with a security deposit, first month's rent, appliance replacement or minor home repairs, all of which help families return to permanent housing and continue their recovery</li> </ul> |  |                   |                  |
| Budget Summary   | Full requested amount funds w supplemental financial assistan   | ould support the Red Cross Disc<br>ace to home fire victims. | ıster Action Tean | n staff and      |
| FY24 Funding   | FY24 Requested: \$25,000  | FY24 Recomm  | ended: DNF        |                  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance             | FY23 FY22 FY21  New Program in FY24 New Program in FY24 New Program in FY24   |  |                   |                  |
|  | Met   | rics   | 6-month<br>Target | Annual<br>Target |
|  | Individuals served  |  | 300               | 600              |
| FY24 Proposed<br>Metrics                               | Services provided  Number of individuals with improve the services provided.  | ed living conditions as a result of                          | 300               | 600              |
|  | 100% of clients who are eligible for  |  | 50%               | 50%              |
|  | Caseworkers follow-up within 48 ho  | ours to ensure clients have needs                            | 50%               | 50%              |





### **Catholic Charities of Santa Clara County**

| Program Title  | Parish Engagement Program (I   | PEP)                              | Recommended A     | Amount: \$30,000 |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Program Abstract                                       |  | anager/ social worker, communi    |                   |                  |
| & Target   | volunteer coordinator promote self-sufficiency among low-income families through peer  |                                   |                   |                  |
| Population   | support system at parishes in S  | an Jose and Mountain View.        |                   |                  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address                     | 2625 Zanker Road San Jose, CA 95134 <a href="http://www.catholicharitiesscc.org">http://www.catholicharitiesscc.org</a> Catholic Charities of Santa Clara County (CCSCC) serves and advocates for individuals and families in need, especially those living in poverty. Rooted in gospel values, the agency works to create a more just and compassionate community in which people of all cultures and beliefs can participate and prosper. CCSCC serves more than 100,000 people each year, providing critical support in the areas of food, health, housing, education, economic stability, |                                   |                   |                  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                            | <ul> <li>and safety net services to help break the cycle of poverty in our community.</li> <li>Our Lady of Refuge, 2165 Lucretia Ave, San Jose 95122</li> <li>Christ the King, 5284 Monterey Rd, San Jose 95111</li> <li>St. Leo Parish, 88 Race Street, San Jose 95126</li> <li>St. Athanasius, 160 N Rengstorff Ave, Mountain View 94043</li> <li>St. Mary Parish, 11 1st St, Gilroy 95020</li> <li>Santa Teresa, 794 Calero Ave, San Jose 95123</li> </ul>  |                                   |                   |                  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant/How<br>Funds Will Be Spent | The Community Market, a once a week pop-up market where clients access vital social services, a hot meal, fresh groceries, legal advice, physical and mental health care, and social service navigation  |                                   |                   |                  |
| Budget Summary   | Follow-up and accountability check ins  Full requested amount funds partial salaries of Director of Advocacy & Community  Engagement, Parish Engagement Program Director, Parish Engagement Program Manager,  Outreach and Community Organizing Program Manager, Community Resource Officers, and  Community Organizer, supplies, communication, client database, insurance, and  administrative costs.  |                                   |                   |                  |
| FY24 Funding   | FY24 Requested: \$50,000   | FY24 Recomm                       | ended: \$30,00    | 0                |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance             | FY23 FY23 Approved: \$30,000 FY23 6-month metrics met: 74%   | FY22<br>New Program in FY23       | New Program in    |                  |
|  | Ме   | trics                             | 6-month<br>Target | Annual<br>Target |
|  | Individuals served   |                                   | 300               | 600              |
| FY24 Proposed  | Services provided  |                                   | 1,080             | 2,160            |
| Metrics  | Number of individuals with improv services provided  |                                   | 60                | 240              |
|  | PEP team   | east one referral made to them by | 80%               | 80%              |
|  | Increase Self-Sufficiency Matrix Sc  | ore in at least one domain        | 20%               | 40%              |





#### **El Camino Health**

| Program Title  | DEI Economic Opportunity Inte  | ernship Program  | Recommended       | <b>Amount:</b> \$44,000 |
|--|--|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target                           |  | or interns, providing professiona<br>school students and young adu |                   |                         |
| Population   | campuses in Mountain View a  | nd Los Gatos.  |                   |                         |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address                     | 2500 Grant Road Mountain View, CA 94040 <a href="http://elcaminohealth.org">http://elcaminohealth.org</a> The Health Library & Resource Center (HLRC) provides access to high quality vetted information tailored to the information needs of each individual patron. Information is available in various formats including consumer books, medical textbooks, newsletters, journals, and medical subscription databases. The HLRC provides research assistance, Advance Health Care Directive counseling, Eldercare counseling, Medicare counseling and appointments with the dietitian and pharmacist. Many patrons receive information by telephone or email or by visiting the HLRC. |  |                   |                         |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                            | <ul> <li>El Camino Health Campuses:</li> <li>El Camino Health Mountain View, 2500 Grant Road, Mountain View, CA 94040</li> <li>El Camino Health Los Gatos, 815 Pollard Road Los Gatos, CA 95032</li> </ul>   |  |                   |                         |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant/How<br>Funds Will Be Spent | <ul> <li>Internships within an ECH department: Annual target of 14 interns</li> <li>10 high school student interns (one to three-week shadowing engagements)</li> <li>4 college summer interns (could also be during academic year, typically 10-weeks)</li> <li>Lunch and Learn meetings with ECH executives and service line leaders</li> <li>Mentorship with ECH employee via Zoom or phone</li> <li>Individual mentorship connections for college students</li> <li>Group, virtual follow up mentor sessions with high school students</li> </ul>  |  |                   |                         |
| <b>Budget Summary</b>                                  | Full requested amount funds ir   | nternship stipends.  |                   |                         |
| FY24 Funding   | FY24 Requested: \$44,000   | FY24 Recomn  | nended: \$44,00   | 00                      |
| Funding History &                                      | FY23   | FY22   | F'                | Y21                     |
| Metric Performance                                     | FY23 Approved: \$35,000<br>FY23 6-month metrics met: 88%   | New in FY23  | New in FY23       |                         |
|  |  | trics  | 6-month<br>Target | Annual<br>Target        |
|  | Individuals served   |  | 4                 | 14                      |
| FY24 Proposed  | Services provided  |  | 1,000             | 1,250                   |
| Metrics  | hours of training sessions   | - L O L  | 1,000             | 1,250                   |
|  | Interns reporting they have at least contacts they feel comfortable readvance their desired career pat   | emaining in touch with to help                                     | 80%               | 80%                     |
|  | Interns reporting they gained insig  | ht to their career path.   | 80%               | 80%                     |





#### **HOMEFIRST SERVICES OF SANTA CLARA COUNTY**

| Program Title  | Boccardo Reception Center N<br>and Employment Specialist   | on-Clinical Case Managers         | Recommended Amount: DNF   |  |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population             | shelter residents in San Jose increase their housing and employment stability. All clients are   |                                   |                           |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address                     | 507 VALLEY WAY MILPITAS, CA 95035-4105 https://www.homefirstscc.org Serving unhoused and housing-insecure households for more than 40 years, HomeFirst is a leading provider of housing services—prevention, street-based outreach, emergency shelter, employment and benefits assistance, transitional housing, rapid re-housing, on-site permanent supportive housing case management, support for those at risk of homelessness, and permanent housing programming—in Northern California's Bay Area. Our guiding |                                   |                           |  |
| Program Delivery Site(s)                               | The James F. Boccardo Region 95125   | nal Reception Center, 2011 Little | Orchard St., San Jose, CA |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant/How<br>Funds Will Be Spent | <ul> <li>20 thirty-minute, individual, in-person case management sessions per week per case manager</li> <li>2 one-hour, group, hybrid hard skills, life skills, health, etc. workshops per month</li> <li>20 thirty-minute, individual, in-person employment specialist sessions per week</li> <li>2 one-hour, group, hybrid employment search, training, skills building workshops per month</li> </ul>  |                                   |                           |  |
| Budget Summary   | Full requested amount funds salaries for two FTE Case Managers, one FTE Employment Specialist and partial salaries for a Director and a Program Manager as well as financial assistance for housing and employment support and other program and administrative costs.   |                                   |                           |  |
| FY24 Funding   | FY24 Requested: \$495,360  | FY24 Recomme                      | ended: DNF                |  |
| Funding History & Metric Performance                   | FY23<br>New in FY24  | FY22<br>New in FY24               | FY21<br>New in FY24       |  |





#### **HOMEFIRST SERVICES OF SANTA CLARA COUNTY**

[Continued from previous page]

|                          | Metrics   | 6-month<br>Target | Annual<br>Target |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------|
|                          | Individuals served  | 34                | 80               |
|                          | Services provided   | 1,120             | 2,454            |
| FY24 Proposed<br>Metrics | Number of individuals with improved living conditions as a result of services provided                  | 34                | 80               |
|                          | Participants who exit to permanent housing through BRC case management                                  | 10%               | 25%              |
|                          | Participants who acquire employment or increase their income through BRC employment specialist services | 8%                | 22%              |



#### Mama D 2nd Chance

| Program Title  | Second Chance Meals Acts 20  | ):35                        | Recommended       | d Amount: DNF    |
|--|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population             | Food program coordinator and food distribution staff provide hot meals and bags of groceries that contain healthy foods to homeless encampments, families living in low-income housing and seniors living alone or in senior housing facilities in East San Jose.  |                             |                   |                  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address                     | 465 Willow Glen Way, Suite A205 San Jose, CA 95125  www.guidestar.org/profile/45-3166178  Mama D 2nd Chance is a 501 C 3 organization headquartered in San Jose CA. Started in September 2012, our organization has been working with high school aged youth. Our flagship program is the Second Chance Meals Acts 20:35 food insecurity program that we operate weekly for low-income persons, homeless persons, seniors, the elderly, and student families who have been negatively impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic. We have been featured on the City of San Jose's website, in a press release, as a dedicated organization serving the needs of homeless persons, low-income families, and individuals stricken by cyclical poverty that do not have means or access to regular healthy meals and groceries each day. |                             |                   |                  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                            | Homeless encampments throughout East San Jose along the 101 and 280 corridors.   |                             |                   |                  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant/How<br>Funds Will Be Spent | <ul> <li>Delivery of daily hot meals to senior centers for 1-2 hours per day (4 days per week for 12 months)</li> <li>Delivery of bags of groceries to low-income households for 2-3 hours per day (4 days per week for 12 months)</li> <li>Delivery of hot meals to homeless encampments for 1-2 hours per day (4 days per week for 12 consecutive months)</li> </ul>   |                             |                   |                  |
| Budget Summary   | Full requested amount funds partial salaries for food program coordinator and food distribution staff, purchase of healthy foods and packaging of grocery bags, personal protective equipment to prevent the spread of COVID-19.   |                             |                   |                  |
| FY24 Funding   | FY24 Requested: \$63,000 FY24 Recommended: DNF   |                             |                   |                  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance             | FY23  New Program in FY24  | FY22<br>New Program in FY24 |                   | ram in FY24      |
|  | Met  | rics                        | 6-month<br>Target | Annual<br>Target |
| EVO 4 Duamana a d                                      | Individuals served   |                             | 2,600             | 5,000            |
| FY24 Proposed<br>Metrics                               | Services provided  |                             | 1,472             | 3,000            |
| Menics   | Number of individuals connected to a sustainable source of healthy food (i.e. indoor and outdoor food distribution)  |                             | 2,500             | 5,000            |
|  | Clients who report receiving at lec  |                             | 50%               | 50%              |
|  | Clients who report receiving at least 1 bag of groceries each week. 40% 60%  |                             |                   | 60%              |

103





## Parents Helping Parents Inc

| Program Title  | Increase participation in public benefit programs for underserved families raising children with disabilities.    Recommended Amount: DNF   |  |                   |                  |
|--|---|--|-------------------|------------------|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population             | Program Director, Program Manager, and Resource Specialists will train families in English, Spanish and Vietnamese about available public benefits designed for families with children and adults with disabilities in Santa Clara County.  |  |                   |                  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address                     | Ste 100 San Jose, CA 95126 <a href="http://www.php.com">http://www.php.com</a> PHP has been helping families of children with special needs, primarily in Santa Clara and San Mateo Counties, since 1976. Our mission is to help children and adults with special needs receive the support and services they need to reach their full potential by providing information, training, and resources to build strong families and improve systems of care. Last year, PHP provided over 16,000 services to over 6,200 families and professionals to help change the course of their children's lives. We have specialists in the areas of community resources, early start, special education, and assistive technology. Staff members speak many languages, including English, Spanish, and Vietnamese. Over 90% of staff are parents of children with special needs who shifted their career path to help others. |  |                   |                  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                            | PHP main office: 1400 Parkmoor Avenue San Jose, CA 95126 PHP neighborhood offices:  East San Jose-2410 Senter Road San Jose, CA 95111  East San Jose-408 N. Capitol Avenue San Jose, CA 95133   |  |                   |                  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant/How<br>Funds Will Be Spent | <ul> <li>14 two hour workshops on how to successfully apply for Public Benefits. (6 English, 6 Spanish, 2 Vietnamese)</li> <li>1-1 consultations on how to successfully apply for Public Benefits in English, Spanish and Vietnamese</li> </ul>   |  |                   |                  |
| Budget Summary   | Full requested amount funds partial salaries for Program Director, Program Manager, Resource Specialists, support staff, receptionist, strategic projects manager, marketing manager, Spanish outreach coordinator, rent, office supplies, communications, insurance, equipment   |  |                   |                  |
| FY24 Funding   | FY24 Requested: \$35,000  | FY24 Requested: \$35,000 FY24 Recommended: DNF |                   |                  |
| Funding History & Metric Performance                   | FY23 FY22 FY21  New Program in FY24 New Program in FY24 New Program in FY24   |  |                   |                  |
|  | Metrics   |  | 6-month<br>Target | Annual<br>Target |
| EV24 Proposed  | Individuals served  |  | 275               | 550              |
| FY24 Proposed Metrics                                  | Services provided   | rod living conditions as a result of           | 425               | 850              |
|  | Number of individuals with improved living conditions as a result of services provided  |  | 275               | 550              |
|  | Survey respondents who garee/strongly garee they increased their  |  | 85%               |                  |





## Rebuilding Together Silicon Valley

| Program Title  | Safe and Healthy Homes for O   | lder Adults   | Recommended A  | <b>Amount:</b> \$30,000 |
|--|--|---|--|-------------------------|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population             | Repair program labor, materials, supplies, and some rent, supporting construction manager, repair technicians and others to provide home repair and accessibility modification program for low-income older adults in San Jose and neighboring cities.   |   |  |                         |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address                     | 1701 S. 7th Street, #10 San Jose, CA 95112 <a href="https://rebuildingtogethersv.org/">https://rebuildingtogethersv.org/</a> Our mission is repairing homes, revitalizing communities, rebuilding lives, and our vision is safe homes and communities for everyone. We provide home repairs and accessibility modifications for low-income residents in Santa Clara County, including older adults, individuals living with disabilities, and veterans. These services are provided at no cost to the people we help and are tailored to the needs of each homeowner. We also provide facility maintenance and repairs for nonprofit organizations so they can dedicate their time and resources to helping those in need in our community. Since our founding in 1991, Rebuilding Together Silicon Valley has mobilized nearly 40,500 local volunteers who have repaired and transformed over 4,800 homes and community facilities. |   |  |                         |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                            | Services will be provided in clients homes   |   |  |                         |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant/How<br>Funds Will Be Spent | <ul> <li>Mobilize teams of staff and volunteers to provide essential home safety repairs and accessibility improvements (8am-5pm, M-F, all year)</li> <li>Increase the number of repairs and modifications that prevent falls and ensure home accessibility</li> <li>Increase the number of older adults and individuals living with a disability who experience improved safety, physical health, mental health, independence, economic security, and community connection</li> </ul>   |   |  |                         |
| Budget Summary   | Full requested amount funds partial salaries of two Repair Technicians, Program Manager and 4 other staff positions, as well as labor, materials, supplies and other operating costs.  |   |  |                         |
| FY24 Funding   | FY24 Requested: \$30,000   | FY24 Recomm   | nended: \$30,000   | )                       |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance             | FY23 FY23 Approved: \$30,000 FY23 6-month metrics met: 100%  | FY22<br>FY22 Approved: \$30,000<br>FY22 Spent: \$30,000<br>FY22 Annual metrics met: 91% | FY21 Approved: \$<br>FY21 Spent: \$30,0<br>FY21 Annual met | \$30,000                |
|  | Matrics  |   |  | Annual<br>Target        |
|  | Individuals served   |   | 5  | 24                      |
| FY24 Proposed<br>Metrics                               | Services provided  Number of individuals with improved living conditions as a result of services provided  |   | 5  | 70<br>24                |
| Mentes   | Older adult service recipients who report their overall health has improved somewhat or a lot since completed repairs/modifications.   |   | 75%  | 75%                     |
|  | Older adult service recipients who report a low or no chance of falling due to completed repairs/modifications.  65%   |   |  | 65%                     |





## **Sacred Heart Community Service**

| Program Title  | La Mesa Verde  |                             | Recommended   | Amount: DNF      |
|--|--|-----------------------------|---|------------------|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population             | A Coordinator, Organizer and Manager will assist new and existing members, all low-income community members, with setting up and maintaining a home garden in order to increase their access to healthy produce.   |                             |   |                  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address                     | 1381 S. First Street San Jose, CA 95110 <a href="http://https://sacredheartcs.org/">http://https://sacredheartcs.org/</a> Sacred Heart Community Service began in 1964 as a grassroots movement to provide food and clothing to those in need. It's been more than 50 years since Louise Benson was distributing boxes of canned goods out of her garage on Leona Court, and in that time SHCS has been evolving to meet the needs of our community. For the past 15 years SHCS has been seeking to disrupt the traditional charity model by focusing on community leadership development and organizing. Today, we are a community organization devoted to fostering a community united and organizing for justice. |                             |   |                  |
| Program Delivery Site(s)                               | Services be provided at agency site and members' homes.  |                             |   |                  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant/How<br>Funds Will Be Spent | <ul> <li>Two community-building events for new and returning gardeners</li> <li>Three bilingual (English &amp; Spanish) workshops on gardening skills, food justice political education, and agroecology education (2.5hours/each workshop)</li> <li>Pair all 45-55 new gardeners with garden mentors with the required completion of seven 45-minute coaching sessions during the growing season</li> <li>A goal of four trainings for committee members on facilitation skills, popular education, power dynamics, and interpersonal conflict management (2-hour/each).</li> <li>All six LMV committees will host monthly 2-hour evening meetings</li> </ul>   |                             |   |                  |
| Budget Summary   | Full requested amount funds partial staff salaries and gardening supplies.   |                             |   |                  |
| FY24 Funding   | FY24 Requested: \$25,000   | FY24 Recomm                 | ended: DNF  |                  |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance             | FY23  New Program in FY24  | FY22<br>New Program in FY24 | FY21 Approved:<br>FY21 Spent: \$20,0<br>FY21 Annual met | \$20,000<br>000  |
|  | Metrics 6-month Target   |                             |   | Annual<br>Target |
| FY24 Proposed<br>Metrics                               | Individuals served   |                             | 230   | 230              |
|  | Number of individuals connected to a sustainable source of healthy food (CalFresh/SNAP, food banks, etc.)  |                             | 20 230  | 20 230           |
|  | Participants that report savings of bills during peak growing season   |                             | 75%   | 75%              |





## **Shine Together**

| Program Title  | Shine's San Jose Program  |                              | Recommended Amount: \$20,000  |  |
|--|---|------------------------------|---|--|
| Program Abstract<br>& Target<br>Population             | them purgue their high school diploma or CED and propage for college. Vast majority of  |                              |   |  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address                     | the key to maximizing each person's potential and making communities strong. Our program  |                              |   |  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                            | Peer Learning Groups take place at Franklin McKinley Children's Initiative (FMCI). One-on-<br>One coaching sessions take place either virtually, or at participants' homes, at local community centers and libraries, at their school, and local coffee shops and parks.  |                              |   |  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant/How<br>Funds Will Be Spent | <ul> <li>One-on-one coaching sessions/twice a month/30 min to 1.5 hours. Sessions focus on healing trauma, life-skills development, future planning, healthy relationships, connection to peers and community, emotional regulation, leadership development, brokering to resources, developing and practicing appropriate parent-child interactions</li> <li>Peer learning groups/ twice a month/two hours. Groups focus on sexual health education and healthy relationships. Participants are given unbiased, medically accurate information that allows them to make healthy decisions. Also includes parenting education using the PowerSource Parenting curriculum and</li> </ul> |                              |   |  |
| Budget Summary   |   | ne FTE advocate and some pro | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |  |
| FY24 Funding   | FY24 Requested: \$25,000  | FY24 Recomm                  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |  |
| Funding History &                                      | FY23  | FY22                         | FY21 Approved \$20,000  |  |
| Metric Performance                                     | New Program in FY24   | New Program in FY24          | FY21 Approved: \$20,000<br>FY21 Spent: \$20,000<br>FY21 Annual metrics met: 100%<br>Formerly Teen Success |  |

[Continued on next page]





### Teen Success, Inc.

[Continued from previous page]

|                          | Metrics   | 6-month<br>Target | Annual<br>Target |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------|
|                          | Individuals served  | 8                 | 20               |
| FY24 Proposed<br>Metrics | Services provided   | 500               | 1,000            |
|                          | Hours of youth counseling/care management sessions  | 760               | 1,520            |
|                          | Participants who will report feeling stable or thriving in their health & wellness after 12 months of program participation. This measurement includes the categories of healthcare coverage, family/social relations, substance abuse, and mental health | N/A               | 75%              |



### **West Valley Community Services**

| Program Title  | Senior Community Access to R   | esources and Education                | Recommended A     | mount: \$45,000  |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Program Abstract                                       | Case manager and program staff facilitate food assistance and provide consultation and   |                                       |                   |                  |
| & Target   | service navigation addressing financial, physical, and emotional health for low-income   |                                       |                   |                  |
| Population   | seniors located at agency site   | or virtually.                         |                   |                  |
| Agency<br>Description &<br>Address                     | 10104 Vista Drive Cupertino, CA 95014 <a href="http://wvcommunityservices.org">http://wvcommunityservices.org</a> West Valley Community Services is a nonprofit organization that has been providing safety net services to low-income and homeless individuals and families in the west valley region of Santa Clara County for more than 49 years. Founded in 1973 by three public health nurses. West Valley Community Services offers a range of services, including a food market, affordable housing, emergency financial assistance, a mobile food pantry, access to public benefits, case management, and referral services to financial and job coaching. The mission of West Valley Community Services is to unite the community to fight hunger and homelessness. Our work is guided by the vision of a community where every person has food on their table and every person has a roof over their head. |                                       |                   |                  |
| Program Delivery<br>Site(s)                            | <ul> <li>Agency location at 10104 Vista Drive Cupertino, CA 95014</li> <li>Park-it Market services for seniors are offered through a 29-foot custom food truck in the parking lots of Moreland School District</li> </ul>  |                                       |                   |                  |
| Services Funded<br>By Grant/How<br>Funds Will Be Spent | <ul> <li>Weekly access to groceries, which helps to provide healthy meals</li> <li>Emergency financial assistance to prevent evictions, utility shut-off, and move-in assistance</li> <li>Monthly meeting with a case manager to help navigate social services and get help with financial assistance for rent and other critical family needs</li> <li>Health screenings and health fair onsite to help educate clients on chronic health conditions that impact low-income households</li> <li>Referral to public benefits, affordable child care, and other state programs</li> <li>Semiannual Workshops and resource fairs to help bring resources close to where the clients live</li> <li>Referral to financial coaching and employment programs</li> <li>Onsite career fairs</li> </ul>   |                                       |                   |                  |
| Budget Summary   | Full requested amount funds partial salaries for a Case Manager, Senior Associate and Director of Client Services.   |                                       |                   |                  |
| FY24 Funding   | FY24 Requested: \$50,000   | FY24 Recomn                           | nended: \$45,000  | )                |
| Funding History &<br>Metric<br>Performance             | FY23 FY22 FY21 FY23 Approved: \$45,000 FY23 6-month metrics met: 67% FY22 Approved: \$45,000 FY22 Approved: \$45,000 FY21 Approved: \$45,000 FY21 Spent: \$45,000 FY22 Annual metrics met: 99% FY21 Annual metrics met: 100  |                                       |                   | \$45,000<br>000  |
|  | Metrics  |                                       | 6-month<br>Target | Annual<br>Target |
|  | Individuals served   |                                       | 35<br>35          | 70               |
| FY24 Proposed  | Services provided  |                                       |                   | 70               |
| Metrics  | Number of individuals connected  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 35                | 70               |
|  | Case-managed clients who increa<br>measured by the Self-Sufficiency I  | ndex                                  | N/A               | 92%              |
|  | Clients showing a 1-point increase in the food domain of SSM after accessing the food market  N/A  90%   |                                       | 90%               |                  |



# El Camino Health and El Camino Healthcare District Dual-Funded Community Benefit Programs: FY22, FY23 & FY24

El Camino Health FY22: \$947,000 (29% of ECH grants) | FY23: \$650,000 (20% of ECH grants)

FY24 (Recommended): \$555,000 (17% of ECH grants)

**El Camino Healthcare District** FY22: \$1,739,000 (23% of ECHD grants) | FY23: \$1,583,500 (21% of ECHD grants)

FY24 (Recommended): \$1,696,500 (22% of ECHD grants)

**Combined Total** FY22: \$2,686,000 (25% of all grants)| FY23: \$2,233,500 (20% of all grants)

FY24 (Recommended): \$2,251,500 (20% of all grants)

| FY22 - \$160,000       FY22 - \$309,000       FY22 - \$220,000         ECH - \$50,000       ECH - \$42,000       ECH - \$60,000         FY23 - \$160,000       FY23 - \$287,000       FY23 - \$210,000         ECH - \$50,000       ECH - \$20,000       ECH - \$50,000         ECH - \$110,000       ECH - \$20,000       ECH - \$160,000         FY24 - \$160,000 (Recommended)       FY24 - \$295,000 (Recommended)       FY24 - \$210,000 (Recommended)         ECH - \$60,000       ECH - \$20,000       ECH - \$50,000         ECH - \$100,000       ECH - \$275,000       ECH - \$50,000         Bay Area Women's Sports Initiative Program (BAWSI)       Cupertino Union School District - Mental Health Counseling       Momentum for Mental Health         FY22 - \$32,000 (BAWSI Girls)       FY22 - \$210,000       ECH - \$46,000         ECH - \$15,000       ECH - \$120,000       ECH - \$46,000         ECH - \$17,000       ECH - \$90,000       FY23 - \$330,000         FY23 - \$41,000 (BAWSI Girls)       FY23 - \$213,000       ECH - \$40,000         ECH - \$15,000       ECH - \$40,000 |
|---|
| ECH - \$50,000       ECH - \$42,000       ECH - \$60,000         ECHD - \$110,000       ECHD - \$267,00       ECHD - \$160,000         FY23 - \$160,000       FY23 - \$287,000       FY23 - \$210,000         ECH - \$50,000       ECH - \$50,000       ECH - \$50,000         ECHD - \$110,000       ECHD - \$267,000       ECHD - \$160,000         FY24 - \$160,000 (Recommended)       FY24 - \$295,000 (Recommended)       FY24 - \$210,000 (Recommended)         ECH - \$60,000       ECH - \$20,000       ECH - \$50,000         ECH - \$100,000       ECHD - \$275,000       ECHD - \$160,000         Bay Area Women's Sports Initiative Program (BAWSI)       Cupertino Union School District - Momentum for Mental Health       Momentum for Mental Health         (BAWSI)       FY22 - \$210,000       ECH - \$46,000       ECH - \$46,000         ECH - \$15,000       ECH - \$120,000       ECH - \$46,000       ECHD - \$290,000         ECH - \$17,000       ECHD - \$90,000       FY23 - \$330,000       ECHD - \$40,000  |
| ECHD - \$110,000       ECHD - \$267,00       ECHD - \$160,000         FY23 - \$160,000       FY23 - \$287,000       FY23 - \$210,000         ECH - \$50,000       ECH - \$20,000       ECH - \$50,000         ECHD - \$110,000       ECHD - \$267,000       ECHD - \$160,000         FY24 - \$160,000 (Recommended)       FY24 - \$295,000 (Recommended)       FY24 - \$210,000 (Recommended)         ECHD - \$100,000       ECH - \$20,000       ECH - \$50,000         ECHD - \$100,000       ECHD - \$275,000       ECHD - \$160,000         Bay Area Women's Sports Initiative Program (BAWSI)       Cupertino Union School District - Momentum for Mental Health       Momentum for Mental Health         (BAWSI)       FY22 - \$32,000 (BAWSI Girls)       FY22 - \$210,000       ECH - \$46,000         ECH - \$15,000       ECH - \$120,000       ECHD - \$290,000         ECHD - \$17,000       ECHD - \$90,000       FY23 - \$330,000         FY23 - \$41,000 (BAWSI Girls)       FY23 - \$213,000       ECH - \$40,000   |
| FY23 - \$160,000       FY23 - \$287,000       FY23 - \$210,000         ECH - \$50,000       ECH - \$20,000       ECH - \$50,000         ECHD - \$110,000       ECHD - \$267,000       ECHD - \$160,000         FY24 - \$160,000 (Recommended)       FY24 - \$295,000 (Recommended)       FY24 - \$210,000 (Recommended)         ECH - \$60,000       ECH - \$20,000       ECH - \$50,000         ECHD - \$100,000       ECHD - \$275,000       ECHD - \$160,000         Bay Area Women's Sports Initiative Program (BAWSI)       Cupertino Union School District - Momentum for Mental Health       Momentum for Mental Health         FY22 - \$32,000 (BAWSI Girls)       FY22 - \$210,000       ECH - \$46,000         ECH - \$15,000       ECH - \$120,000       ECHD - \$290,000         ECHD - \$17,000       ECHD - \$90,000       FY23 - \$330,000         FY23 - \$41,000 (BAWSI Girls)       FY23 - \$213,000       ECH - \$40,000   |
| ECHD - \$110,000  |
| ECHD - \$110,000       ECHD -\$267,000       ECHD - \$160,000         FY24 - \$160,000 (Recommended)       FY24 - \$295,000 (Recommended)       FY24 - \$210,000 (Recommended)         ECH - \$60,000       ECH - \$20,000       ECH - \$50,000         ECHD -\$100,000       ECHD -\$275,000       ECHD -\$160,000         Bay Area Women's Sports Initiative Program (BAWSI)       Cupertino Union School District - Momentum for Mental Health       Momentum for Mental Health         FY22 - \$32,000 (BAWSI Girls)       FY22 - \$210,000       ECH - \$46,000       ECH - \$46,000         ECH - \$15,000       ECH - \$120,000       ECHD - \$290,000       ECHD - \$290,000         ECHD - \$17,000       ECHD - \$90,000       FY23 - \$330,000       ECH - \$40,000  |
| ECH - \$60,000       ECH - \$20,000       ECH - \$50,000         ECHD -\$100,000       ECHD -\$275,000       ECHD -\$160,000         Bay Area Women's Sports Initiative Program (BAWSI)       Cupertino Union School District – Momentum for Mental Health         FY22 - \$32,000 (BAWSI Girls)       FY22 - \$210,000       ECH - \$46,000         ECH - \$15,000       ECH - \$120,000       ECHD - \$290,000         ECHD - \$17,000       ECHD - \$90,000       FY23 - \$330,000         FY23 - \$41,000 (BAWSI Girls)       FY23 - \$213,000       ECH - \$40,000   |
| ECH - \$60,000       ECH - \$20,000       ECH - \$50,000         ECHD -\$100,000       ECHD -\$275,000       ECHD -\$160,000         Bay Area Women's Sports Initiative Program (BAWSI)       Cupertino Union School District – Momentum for Mental Health         FY22 - \$32,000 (BAWSI Girls)       FY22 - \$210,000       ECH - \$46,000         ECH - \$15,000       ECH - \$120,000       ECHD - \$290,000         ECHD - \$17,000       ECHD - \$90,000       FY23 - \$330,000         FY23 - \$41,000 (BAWSI Girls)       FY23 - \$213,000       ECH - \$40,000   |
| ECHD -\$100,000       ECHD -\$275,000       ECHD -\$160,000         Bay Area Women's Sports Initiative Program (BAWSI)       Cupertino Union School District – Momentum for Mental Health         FY22 - \$32,000 (BAWSI Girls)       FY22 - \$210,000       ECH - \$46,000         ECHD - \$15,000       ECH - \$120,000       ECHD - \$290,000         ECHD - \$17,000       ECHD - \$90,000       FY23 - \$330,000         FY23 - \$41,000 (BAWSI Girls)       FY23 - \$213,000       ECH - \$40,000   |
| Bay Area Women's Sports Initiative Program (BAWSI)         Cupertino Union School District – Momentum for Mental Health (BAWSI)         Momentum for Mental Health (BAWSI)           FY22 - \$32,000 (BAWSI Girls)         FY22 - \$210,000         ECH - \$46,000           ECH - \$15,000         ECH - \$120,000         ECHD - \$290,000           ECHD - \$17,000         ECHD - \$90,000         FY23 - \$330,000           FY23 - \$41,000 (BAWSI Girls)         FY23 - \$213,000         ECH - \$40,000   |
| FY22 - \$32,000 (BAWSI Girls)       FY22 - \$210,000       ECH - \$46,000         ECH - \$15,000       ECH - \$120,000       ECHD - \$290,000         ECHD - \$17,000       ECHD - \$90,000       FY23 - \$330,000         FY23 - \$41,000 (BAWSI Girls)       FY23 - \$213,000       ECH - \$40,000  |
| ECH - \$15,000       ECH - \$120,000       ECHD - \$290,000         ECHD - \$17,000       ECHD - \$90,000       FY23 - \$330,000         FY23 - \$41,000 (BAWSI Girls)       FY23 - \$213,000       ECH - \$40,000  |
| ECHD - \$17,000 ECHD - \$90,000 FY23 - \$330,000 FY23 - \$41,000 (BAWSI Girls) FY23 - \$213,000 ECH - \$40,000  |
| FY23 – \$41,000 (BAWSI Girls) FY23 – \$213,000 ECH - \$40,000   |
|   |
| ECH - \$15,000 ECH - \$120,000 ECHD - \$290,000   |
|   |
| ECHD - \$26,000   |
| FY24 – \$41,000 (BAWSI Girls - Recommended) FY24 – \$232,500 (Recommended) ECH - \$40,000   |
| ECH - \$15,000 ECH - \$130,000 ECHD -\$290,000  |
| ECHD -\$26,000 ECHD -\$102,500 <b>Playworks</b>   |
| (BAWSI Rollers - Not a Dual Applicant) Cupertino Union School District - School FY22 - \$286,000  |
| Breathe California Nurse Program ECH - \$86,000   |
| FY22 - \$65,000 FY22 - \$200,000 ECHD - \$200,000   |
| ECH - \$40,000 FY23 - \$240,000   |
| ECHD - \$25,000 ECH - \$40,000 ECH - \$40,000   |
| FY23 – \$65,000 FY23 – \$200,000 ECHD -\$200,000  |
| ECH - \$40,000 FY24 – \$240,000 (Recommended)   |
| ECHD - \$25,000 ECHD -\$100,000 ECH - \$40,000  |
| FY24 – \$68,000 FY24 – \$215,000 (Recommended) ECHD -\$200,000  |
| ECH - \$40,000 South Asian Heart Center   |
| ECHD - \$28,000   |
| Caminar (LGBTQ+ Speaker Program) Eating Disorders Resource Center ECH - \$100,000   |
| FY24 – \$75,000 (Recommended) FY22 - \$25,000 ECHD - \$300,000  |
| ECH - DNF FY23 – \$350,000  |
| ECHD -\$75,000 ECHD - \$25,000 ECH - \$50,000   |
| FY23 – \$22,500 ECHD -\$300,000   |
| ECH - DNF FY24 – \$360,000 (Recommended)  |
| ECHD - \$22,500 ECH - \$50,000  |
| FY24 – \$25,000 ECHD -\$310,000   |
| ECH - DNF   |
| ECHD - \$25,000   |





# El Camino Health and El Camino Healthcare District Dual-Funded Community Benefit Programs: FY22, FY23 & FY24

#### **Sutter Health - Palo Alto Medical Foundation**

#### (5-2-1-0 program)

FY22 - \$45,000

ECH - \$20,000

ECHD -\$25,000

FY23 - DNF

ECH - DNF

ECHD - DNF

FY24 - DNF (Recommended)

ECH - DNF

ECHD - DNF







## EL CAMINO HOSPITAL BOARD OF DIRECTORS COMMITTEE MEETING MEMO

To: Finance Committee
From: Ken King, CAO
Date: May 31, 2023

**Subject:** Capital Project Request – MV Cancer Center Minor Expansion

#### **Recommendation:**

To approve the MV Cancer Center Minor Expansion Project, not to exceed \$1,435,000.

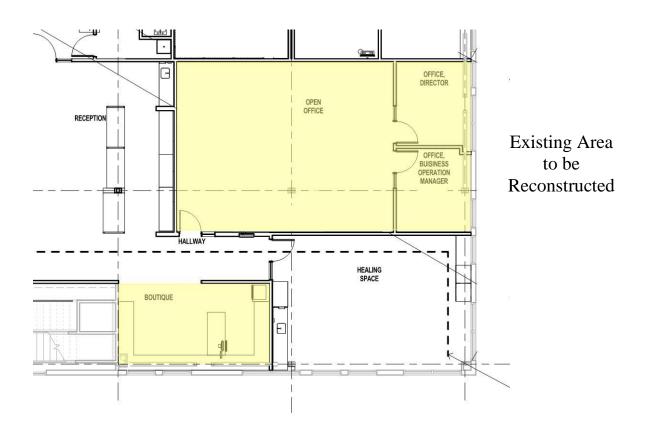
#### **Summary:**

- 1. <u>Situation</u>: Due to increased market demand, the MV Outpatient Cancer Center continues to increase patient visits and infusion treatments. Patient visits are projected to grow by 27% over the next five years and another 20% in the following five years. The challenge is that there is not adequate space to support the projected growth. This minor expansion requires us to convert existing administrative space into clinical space by constructing three additional exam rooms, three additional scheduling stations and support spaces for additional oncologists and support staff.
- 2. <u>Authority</u>: Capital projects exceeding \$1 million require that approval of the Finance Committee.
- 3. <u>Background</u>: The initial occupancy of the MV Cancer Center in Oak Pavilion was May 2015 and since then the cancer exam and treatment space has been outgrown. A recent analysis confirmed that the current center is undersized by almost 25% when compared to industry standards. While developing a long-range plan for additional space, it is necessary and desirable to add exam room capacity as soon as possible. We expect this proposed minor expansion project to provide sufficient capacity through FY 2026. We have engaged Boulder Associates Architects to design the project, which will be permitted by the City of Mountain View. DPR Construction's small projects team has been engaged to construct the improvements within the occupied environment.
- 4. <u>Assessment</u>: The project requires elements of demolition and reconstruction of space within the existing administrative office area in the Cancer Center. Installation of new plumbing and waste lines, electrical power and lighting, upgraded HVAC distribution and controls along with fire protection and finishes make up the bulk of construction activities. The furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E) for this expansion is included within the project cost as indicated below:

| Construction              | \$1,085,862 |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| FF&E                      | \$67,135    |
| Soft Costs                | \$213,708   |
| Contingency @ 5%          | \$68,296    |
| <b>Total Project Cost</b> | \$1,435,000 |

- 5. Other Reviews: The Cancer Center leadership team and the Executive Capital Committee have reviewed and approved this project.
- 6. Outcomes: Work will commence upon receipt of a building permit expected in early June and the construction activity is scheduled to be completed in mid-August.

#### 7. <u>List of Attachments</u>: None – See below





Completed Plan View